

working tool

index

NOVELTIES 2026

INDOOR	p 14
--------	------

OUTDOOR	p 130
---------	-------

IMMERSION	p 196
-----------	-------

LINEAR SYSTEM	p 206
---------------	-------

ACCESSORIES & DRIVERS	p 258
-----------------------	-------

Downlights

 2	 4	 6	 8	 10	 12	 14	 15
Ariel Am dynamic white Ø 60 9W	Ariel AF dynamic white Ø 40 9W	Ariel mR dynamic white Ø 90 9W	Ariel RF dynamic white Ø 76 9W	Ariel In&Out m dynamic white Ø 74 9W	Ariel In&Out F dynamic white Ø 57 9W	Ariel Tilt 35 m dynamic white Ø 85 9W	Ariel Tilt 35 F dynamic white Ø 68 9W
 3	 5	 7	 9	 11	 13		
Ariel Am dynamic white Wall Washer Ø 60 9W	Ariel AF dynamic white Wall Washer Ø 40 9W	Ariel mR dynamic white Wall Washer Ø 90 9W	Ariel RF dynamic white Wall Washer Ø 76 9W	Ariel In&Out m dynamic white Wall Washer Ø 74 9W	Ariel In&Out F dynamic white Wall Washer Ø 57 9W		
 16	 18	 20	 22	 24	 25		
Saturno Am dynamic white Ø 75 18W	Saturno AF dynamic white Ø 57 18W	Saturno mR dynamic white Ø 110 18W	Saturno RF dynamic white Ø 92 18W	Saturno Tilt 35 m dynamic white Ø 105 18W	Saturno Tilt 35 F dynamic white Ø 85 18W		
 17	 19	 21	 23				
Saturno Am dynamic white Wall Washer Ø 75 18W	Saturno AF dynamic white Wall Washer Ø 57 18W	Saturno mR dynamic white Wall Washer Ø 110 18W	Saturno RF dynamic white Wall Washer Ø 92 18W				

Projectors

 26	 27	 28	 29	 30	 31
Ariel dynamic white Ø 40x78 9W	Ariel PN-m dynamic white Ø 40x78 9W	Ariel PN-F dynamic white Ø 40x78 9W	Saturno dynamic white Ø 55x119 18W	Saturno PN-m dynamic white Ø 55x119 18W	Saturno PN-F dynamic white Ø 55x119 18W

Low Voltage Track Projectors

Mains Voltage Track Projectors



Ariel B Micro
dim to warm
Ø 40x78
10W



Ariel B Multi
dynamic white
Ø 40x78
10W



Saturno B Multi
dynamic white
Ø 55x119
19W



Saturno B
dynamic white
Ø 55x118
20W

Step Lights



Eclissi Mini
Ø 40
2W

OUTDOOR NOVELTIES 2026

Step Lights



Eclissi Mini IP67
Ø 40
2W



Eclissi IP67
Ø 71
4W

Pendant Lighting



Luna IP65
Ø 95
7W



Luna m IP65
Ø 95
6W



Luna F IP65
Ø 95
6W

Recessed Lights



Ariel iR IP67
Ø 99
9W



Saturno iR IP67
Ø 119
12W



IP40

250

250 g

Ø54

2

2,5

SD CM

TM 66

[1]

Ariel Am fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01232...0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



[1] not available for tunable white

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



Ariel Am dynamic white module

250mA Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	9W 250mA - 670 lm	MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
33° Lens	7E4948..._ _ _ _	H Black	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter
52° Lens	754948..._ _ _ _	M8 Brown	M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
		G3 Gray		8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
		C Gothic Cement		N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
		G7 Beige Gray		1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
		A6 Gray White			
		S Warm White			
		7 White			

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

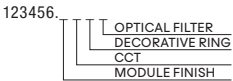
- 250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
- 250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

250

250 g

Ø54

2

Ariel Am Wall Washer fixing frame

FRAME FINISH	
FIXING FRAME	A01232...0
_ See module finish	



Ariel Am dynamic white Wall Washer module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

250mA

9W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

250mA - 670 lm

Wall Washer 7W4984..._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 - M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

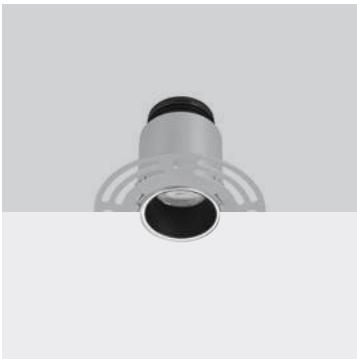
- 250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
- 250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

CCT

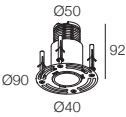
FINISH



- IP40
- 250
- 220 g
- Ø50
- 2
- SD CM
- TM 66
- [1]

Ariel AF fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A00861.30



[1] not available for tunable white

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

250mA	9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	250mA - 670 lm
33° Lens	7E4948. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754948. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
H Black M8 Brown G3 Gray C Gothic Cement G7 Beige Gray A6 Gray White S Warm White 7 White	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black I Gold Chrome 8 Satin Gold N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	W Without Filter E Elliptical Filter H Hex Louver P Prismatic Filter S Softening Lens

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

- 250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
- 250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

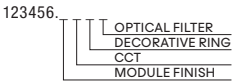


p. 260



Hole saw
A00832.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

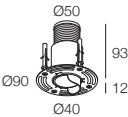




- IP40
- 250
- 220 g
- Ø50
- 2

Ariel AF Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A00861.30



Ariel AF dynamic white Wall Washer module



250mA 9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 250mA - 670 lm
Wall Washer 7W4984._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black ● M8 Brown ● G3 Gray ● C Gothic Cement ● G7 Beige Gray ● A6 Gray White ● S Warm White ● 7 White	● T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 ● M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90



IP40

250

480 g

Ø86

2

SD CM

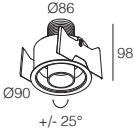
TM 66

11

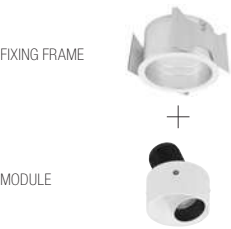
Ariel mR fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01270...0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



[1] not available for tunable white



250mA	9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	250mA - 670 lm
33° Lens	7E4949. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754949. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
H Black M8 Brown G3 Gray C Gothic Cement G7 Beige Gray A6 Gray White S Warm White 7 White	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black I Gold Chrome 8 Satin Gold N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	W Without Filter E Elliptical Filter H Hex Louver P Prismatic Filter S Softening Lens

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

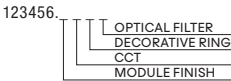
- 250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
- 250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



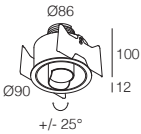


- IP40
- 250
- 480 g
- Ø86
- 2

Ariel mR Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01270._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel mR dynamic white Wall Washer module



250mA	9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	250mA - 670 lm
Wall Washer	7W4985._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
H Black M8 Brown G3 Gray C Gothic Cement G7 Beige Gray A6 Gray White S Warm White 7 White	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

- 250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
- 250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. CCT FINISH



IP40

250

250

450 g

Ø86

2

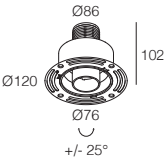
2,5

TM 66

[1]

Ariel RF fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A00656.30



Ariel RF dynamic white module

[1] not available for tunable white



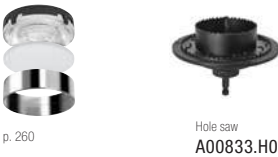
250mA	9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	250mA - 670 lm
33° Lens	7E4949. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754949. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
H Black M8 Brown G3 Gray C Gothic Cement G7 Beige Gray A6 Gray White S Warm White 7 White	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black I Gold Chrome 8 Satin Gold N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	W Without Filter E Elliptical Filter H Hex Louver P Prismatic Filter S Softening Lens

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

- 250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
- 250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

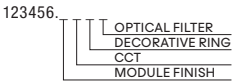
INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

Hole saw
A00833.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

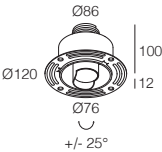




- IP40
- 250
- 250
- 450 g
- Ø86
- 2

Ariel RF Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A00656.30



Ariel RF dynamic white Wall Washer module



250mA 9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 250mA - 670 lm
Wall Washer 7W4985._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
H Black M8 Brown G3 Gray C Gothic Cement G7 Beige Gray A6 Gray White S Warm White 7 White	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included) ACCESSORIES EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42



Hole saw
A00833.H0

123456. CCT FINISH



IP40

250

540 g

Ø67

2

2,5

SD CM

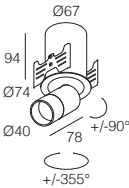
TM 66

[1]

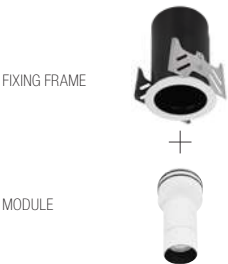
Ariel In&Out m fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01851...0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



[1] not available for tunable white



250mA	9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	250mA - 670 lm
33° Lens	7E4950. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754950. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
H Black M8 Brown G3 Gray C Gothic Cement G7 Beige Gray A6 Gray White S Warm White 7 White	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black I Gold Chrome 8 Satin Gold N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	W Without Filter E Elliptical Filter H Hex Louver P Prismatic Filter S Softening Lens

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

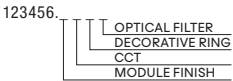
- 250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
- 250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

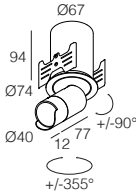




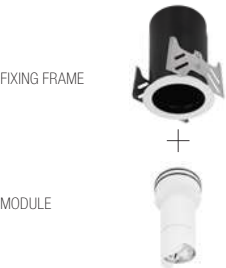
- IP40
- 250
- 540 g
- Ø67
- 2

Ariel In&Out m Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01851._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Ariel In&Out m dynamic white Wall Washer module



250mA	9W	MODULE	CCT
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	250mA - 670 lm	FINISH	
Wall Washer	7W4986._ _	H Black	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90
		M8 Brown	
		G3 Gray	M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90
		C Gothic Cement	
		G7 Beige Gray	
		A6 Gray White	
		S Warm White	
		7 White	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

- 250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
- 250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

CCT
FINISH



IP40

250

530 g

Ø64

2

2,5

SD CM

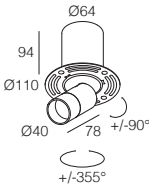
TM 66

[1]

Ariel In&Out F fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01850._0

- FRAME FINISH
- 4 Black
 - 3 Gray



[1] not available for tunable white



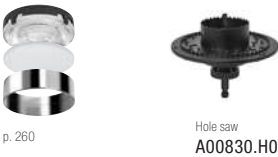
250mA	9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	250mA - 670 lm
33° Lens	7E4950._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754950._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray		● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement		● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray		● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White			
● S Warm White			
● 7 White			

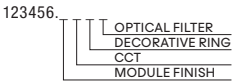
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

- 250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
- 250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





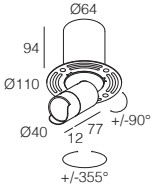
- IP40
- 250
- 530 g
- Ø64
- 2

Ariel In&Out F Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01850._0

FRAME FINISH

- 4 Black
- 3 Gray



Ariel In&Out F dynamic white Wall Washer module

250mA 9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 250mA - 670 lm

Wall Washer 7W4986._ _

MODULE FINISH

- H Black
- M8 Brown
- G3 Gray
- C Gothic Cement
- G7 Beige Gray
- A6 Gray White
- S Warm White
- 7 White

CCT

- T DIM TO WARM
1800K / 3000K
CRI > 90
- M2 TUNABLE WHITE
1800K / 4000K
CRI > 90

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

ACCESSORIES



Hole saw
A00830.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. CCT FINISH

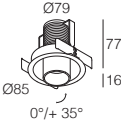


IP40 250 290 g Ø79 2 2,5

Ariel Tilt 35 m fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01678...0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel Tilt 35 m dynamic white module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

250mA	9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	250mA - 670 lm
33° Lens	7E4970. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754970. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray		● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement		● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray		● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White			
● S Warm White			
● 7 White			

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

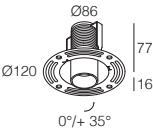
123456. OPTICAL FILTER
DECORATIVE RING
CCT
MODULE FINISH



- IP40
- 250
- 293 g
- Ø86
- 2
- 2,5

Ariel Tilt 35 F fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01677.30



Ariel Tilt 35 F dynamic white module

FIXING FRAME



+

MODULE



250mA	9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	250mA - 670 lm
33° Lens	7E4970. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754970. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
H Black M8 Brown G3 Gray C Gothic Cement G7 Beige Gray A6 Gray White S Warm White 7 White	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black I Gold Chrome 8 Satin Gold N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	W Without Filter E Elliptical Filter H Hex Louver P Prismatic Filter S Softening Lens

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

- 250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
- 250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

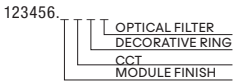


p. 260



Hole saw
A00833.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500

480 g

Ø67

2

2,5

SD CM

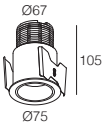
TM 66

[1]

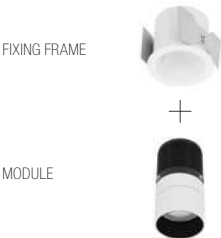
Saturno Am fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01235...0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



[1] not available for tunable white



500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	500mA - 1650 lm
33° Lens	7E4964..._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754964..._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
H Black M8 Brown G3 Gray C Gothic Cement G7 Beige Gray A6 Gray White S Warm White 7 White	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black I Gold Chrome 8 Satin Gold N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	W Without Filter E Elliptical Filter H Hex Louver P Prismatic Filter S Softening Lens

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

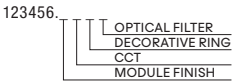
- 500mA DW (T) CC25-DM-500-N p. 43
- 500mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x500-N p. 43

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 261

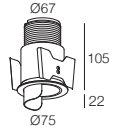
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





Saturno Am Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01235._0	FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish
--------------	-----------	--------------	---------------------



Saturno Am dynamic white Wall Washer module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

500mA	18W	MODULE FINISH	CCT
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	500mA - 1650 lm		
Wall Washer	7W4987_ _	● H Black ● M8 Brown ● G3 Gray ● C Gothic Cement ● G7 Beige Gray ● A6 Gray White ● S Warm White ○ 7 White	● T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 ● M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA DW (T) CC25-DM-500-N p. 43

500mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x500-N p. 43

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. CCT
FINISH



IP40

500

430 g

Ø64

2

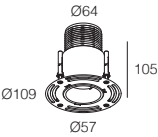
SD CM

TM 66

[1]

Saturno AF fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01234.30



Saturno AF dynamic white module

[1] not available for tunable white



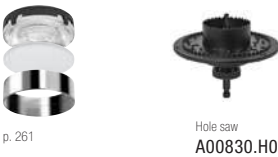
500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	500mA - 1650 lm
33° Lens	7E4964. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754964. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray		● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement		● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray		● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White			
● S Warm White			
● 7 White			

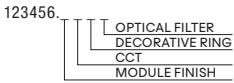
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

- 500mA DW (T) CC25-DM-500-N p. 43
- 500mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x500-N p. 43

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

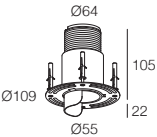




- IP40
- 500
- 500
- 430 g
- Ø64
- 2

Saturno AF Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01234.30



Saturno AF dynamic white Wall Washer module



500mA 18W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 500mA - 1650 lm
Wall Washer 7W4987._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
H Black M8 Brown G3 Gray C Gothic Cement G7 Beige Gray A6 Gray White S Warm White 7 White	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA DW (T) CC25-DM-500-N p. 43

500mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x500-N p. 43

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

Hole saw
A00830.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. CCT FINISH



IP40

500

830 g

Ø102

2

2,5

SD CM

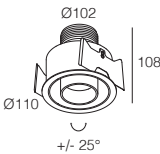
TM 66

[1]

Saturno mR fixing frame

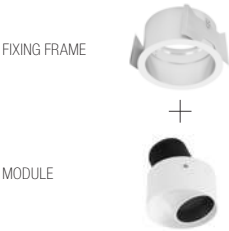
FIXING FRAME A01269...0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Saturno mR dynamic white module

[1] not available for tunable white



500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	500mA - 1650 lm
33° Lens	7E4965..._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754965..._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
H Black M8 Brown G3 Gray C Gothic Cement G7 Beige Gray A6 Gray White S Warm White 7 White	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black I Gold Chrome 8 Satin Gold N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	W Without Filter E Elliptical Filter H Hex Louver P Prismatic Filter S Softening Lens

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

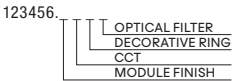
- 500mA DW (T) CC25-DM-500-N p. 43
- 500mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x500-N p. 43

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 261

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500

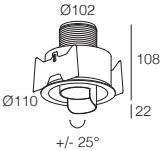
830 g

Ø102

2

Saturno mR Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01269._0	FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish
--------------	-----------	--------------	---------------------



Saturno mR dynamic white Wall Washer module



500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	500mA - 1650 lm
Wall Washer	7W4988._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
H Black M8 Brown G3 Gray C Gothic Cement G7 Beige Gray A6 Gray White S Warm White 7 White	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

- 500mA DW (T) CC25-DM-500-N p. 43
- 500mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x500-N p. 43

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. CCT FINISH



IP40

500

920 g

Ø104

2

2,5

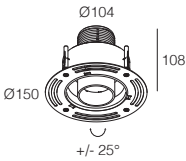
SD CM

TM 66

[1]

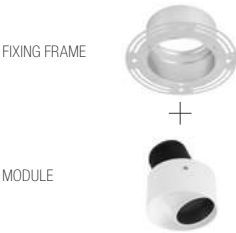
Saturno RF fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01236.30
--------------	-----------



Saturno RF dynamic white module

[1] not available for tunable white



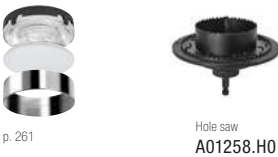
500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	500mA - 1650 lm
33° Lens	7E4965. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754965. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
H Black M8 Brown G3 Gray C Gothic Cement G7 Beige Gray A6 Gray White S Warm White 7 White	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black I Gold Chrome 8 Satin Gold N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	W Without Filter E Elliptical Filter H Hex Louver P Prismatic Filter S Softening Lens

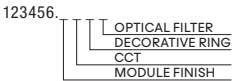
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA DW (T)	CC25-DM-500-N	p. 43
500mA TW (M2)	CC45-D-2x500-N	p. 43

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

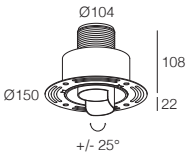




- IP40
- 500
- 920 g
- Ø104
- 2

Saturno RF Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01236.30



Saturno RF dynamic white Wall Washer module



500mA 18W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 500mA - 1650 lm
Wall Washer 7W4988._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
H Black M8 Brown G3 Gray C Gothic Cement G7 Beige Gray A6 Gray White S Warm White 7 White	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA DW (T) CC25-DM-500-N p. 43

500mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x500-N p. 43

ACCESSORIES

Hole saw
A01258.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

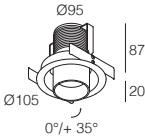
123456. CCT FINISH



- IP40
- 500
- 526 g
- Ø95
- 2
- 2,5

Saturno Tilt 35 m fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01680._0	FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish
--------------	-----------	--------------	---------------------



Saturno Tilt 35 m dynamic white module

FIXING FRAME



+

MODULE



500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	500mA - 1650 lm
33° Lens	7E4966._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754966._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black ● M8 Brown ● G3 Gray ● C Gothic Cement ● G7 Beige Gray ● A6 Gray White ● S Warm White ● 7 White	● T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 ● M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	● 4 Black ● I Gold Chrome ● 8 Satin Gold ● N Satin Nickel ● 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

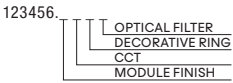
- 500mA DW (T) CC25-DM-500-N p. 43
- 500mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x500-N p. 43

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 261

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

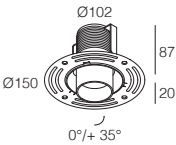




- IP40
- 500
- 530 g
- Ø102
- 2
- SD CM
- TM 66

Saturno Tilt 35 F fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01679.30



Saturno Tilt 35 F dynamic white Wall Washer module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	500mA - 1650 lm
33° Lens	7E4966. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754966. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray		● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement		● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray		● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White			
● S Warm White			
● 7 White			

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA DW (T) CC25-DM-500-N p. 43

500mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x500-N p. 43

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

p. 261

Hole saw
A01258.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

OPTICAL FILTER

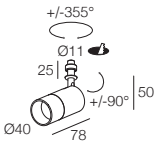
DECORATIVE RING

CCT

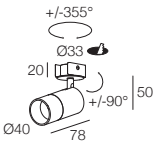
MODULE FINISH



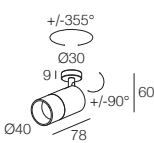
- IP40
- 250
- 170 g
- 2
- SD CM
- TM 66



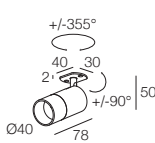
G Ring Nut



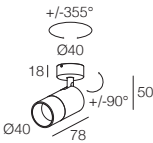
L Springs



M Magnetic



P Applique



PL Base for inner connection

Ariel dynamic white

250mA	9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	250mA - 670 lm
33° Lens	7E4973. _ _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754973. _ _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 - M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black 8 Satin Gold - I Gold Chrome - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens	- G Ring Nut - L Springs - M Magnetic - P Applique - PL Base for inner connection

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

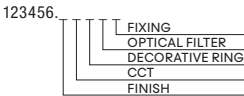
- 250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
- 250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



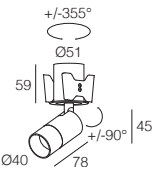


- IP40
- 250
- 290 g
- Ø51
- 2
- SD CM
- TM 66

Ariel PN-m fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01727._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel PN-m dynamic white module

FIXING FRAME

MODULE



250mA	9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	250mA - 670 lm
33° Lens	7E4974. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754974. _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 - M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black 8 Satin Gold - I Gold Chrome - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42

250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

OPTICAL FILTER

DECORATIVE RING

CCT

FINISH



IP40

250

280 g

Ø51

2

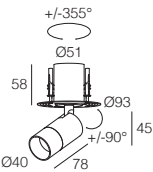
2,5

SD
CM

TM
66

Ariel PN-F fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01726.30



Ariel PN-F dynamic white module

FIXING FRAME

MODULE



250mA	9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	250mA - 670 lm
33° Lens	7E4974. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754974. _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 - M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black 8 Satin Gold - I Gold Chrome - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

- 250mA DW (T) CC25-DM-250-N p. 42
- 250mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x250-N p. 42

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

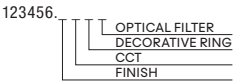


p. 260



Hole saw
A00832.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





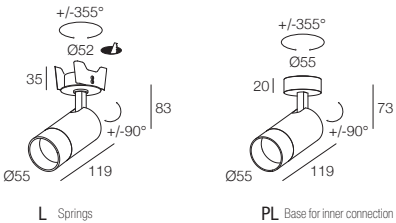
IP40

500

450 g

2

2.5



Saturno dynamic white

500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	500mA - 1650 lm
33° Lens	7E4971. _ _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754971. _ _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 - M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black 8 Satin Gold - I Gold Chrome - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens	- L Springs - PL Base for inner connection

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA DW (T) CC25-DM-500-N p. 43

500mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x500-N p. 43

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

- T FIXING
- E OPTICAL FILTER
- I DECORATIVE RING
- CCT
- FINISH

p. 261



IP40

500

470 g

Ø51

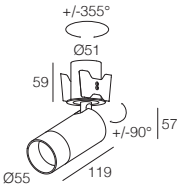
2

2,5

Saturno PN-m fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01727._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Saturno PN-m dynamic white module

FIXING FRAME

MODULE



500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	500mA - 1650 lm
33° Lens	7E4972. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754972. _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 - M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black 8 Satin Gold - I Gold Chrome - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA DW (T) CC25-DM-500-N p. 43

500mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x500-N p. 43

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

p. 261

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

OPTICAL FILTER

DECORATIVE RING

CCT

FINISH



IP40

500

500

450 g

Ø51

2

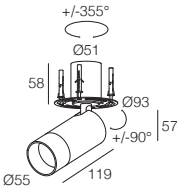
2,5

SD
CM

TM
66

Saturno PN-F fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01726.30
--------------	-----------



Saturno PN-F dynamic white module



500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	500mA - 1650 lm
33° Lens	7E4972. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754972. _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90 - M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black 8 Satin Gold - I Gold Chrome - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA DW (T) CC25-DM-500-N p. 43

500mA TW (M2) CC45-D-2x500-N p. 43

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

Hole saw
A00832.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

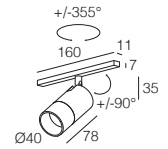
123456.

OPTICAL FILTER

DECORATIVE RING

CCT

FINISH

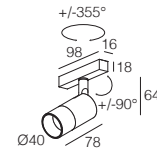


Ariel B Micro dim to warm

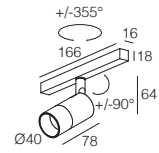
 48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K csi > 90	10W 48Vdc - 670 lm
33° Lens	7E4975 ___ _ _ _ _ D
52° Lens	754975 ___ _ _ _ _ D

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
 H Black	 T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90	 4 Black	W Without Filter	D DALI
 M8 Brown		 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	
 G3 Gray		 I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	
 C Gothic Cement		 N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	
 G7 Beige Gray		 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	
 A6 Gray White				
 S Warm White				
 7 White				

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)			TRACKS ACCESSORIES		INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES		EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION	
24Vdc	CV70-F-24-N	p. 291	Micro track and accessories	p. 268			123456.	DIMMING OPTICAL FILTER DECORATIVE RING CCT FINISH
48Vdc	CV150-F-48-N	p. 293						
					p. 260			



Ariel B Multi
DIM TO WARM



Ariel B Multi
TUNABLE WHITE

Ariel B Multi dynamic white



48Vdc

10W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 48Vdc - 670 lm

33° Lens 7E4976. _ _ _ _ D

52° Lens 754976. _ _ _ D

FINISH

- **H** Black
- **M8** Brown
- **G3** Gray
- **C** Gothic Cement
- **G7** Beige Gray
- **A6** Gray White
- **S** Warm White
- **7** White

CCT

-  **T** DIM TO WARM
1800K / 3000K
CRI > 90
-  **M2** TUNABLE WHITE
1800K / 4000K
CRI > 90

DECORATIVE
RING

- 4 Black
- 8 Satin Gold
- 1 Gold Chrome
- N Satin Nickel
- 1 Shiny Chrome

OPTICAL
FILTER

- W Without Filter
E Elliptical Filter
H Hex Louver
P Prismatic Filter
S Softening Lens

DIMMING

- D DALI

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc	CV70-F-24-N	p. 291
48Vdc	CV150-F-48-N	p. 293

TRACKS ACCESSORIES

Multi track and accessories p. 272

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.  DIMMING
OPTICAL FILTER
DECORATIVE RING
CCT
FINISH



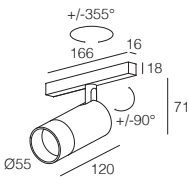
IP40

48V

370 g

2

2,5



Saturno B Multi dynamic white

 48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 48Vdc - 1650 lm	19W				
33° Lens	7E4977. _ _ _ _ D				
52° Lens	754977. _ _ _ _ D				
		FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
		H Black	T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter
		M8 Brown		8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter
		G3 Gray	M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver
		C Gothic Cement		N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
		G7 Beige Gray		1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
		A6 Gray White			
		S Warm White			
		7 White			

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

48Vdc CV150-F-48-N p. 293

TRACKS ACCESSORIES

Multi track and accessories p. 272

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456-

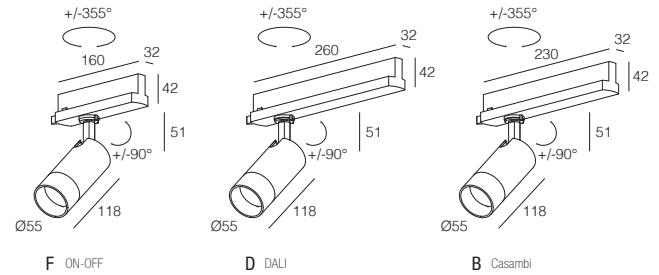
T

OPTICAL FILTER

DECORATIVE RING

CCT

FINISH



Saturno B dynamic white

220-240Vac **20W**
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 220-240Vac - 1650 lm

33° Lens	7E4978. _ _ _ _ D
52° Lens	754978. _ _ _ _ D

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
● H Black	● T DIM TO WARM 1800K / 3000K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter	D DALI
● M8 Brown		● 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	
● G3 Gray	● M2 TUNABLE WHITE 1800K / 4000K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	
● C Gothic Cement		● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	
● G7 Beige Gray		● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	
● A6 Gray White				
● S Warm White				
● 7 White				





IP40

24V

2

80 CM

Eclissi Mini 360

24V

2W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 60 lm

Diffused emission

7P4967. _ _



FINISH	CCT
X2 PVD Satin Black	U 2200K
Y2 PVD Polished Black	X 2700K CRI > 90
T Titanium	W 3000K CRI > 90
B Dark Bronze	D 4000K CRI > 90
Y1 PVD Gold Chrome	
X4 PVD Satin Gold	
Z Champagne Gold	
X3 PVD Rose Gold	
Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome	

Eclissi Mini 180

24V

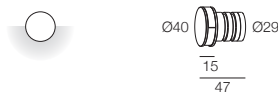
2W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 30 lm

Diffused emission

7P4968. _ _



FINISH	CCT
X2 PVD Satin Black	U 2200K
Y2 PVD Polished Black	X 2700K CRI > 90
T Titanium	W 3000K CRI > 90
B Dark Bronze	D 4000K CRI > 90
Y1 PVD Gold Chrome	
X4 PVD Satin Gold	
Z Champagne Gold	
X3 PVD Rose Gold	
Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome	

Eclissi Mini 90

24V

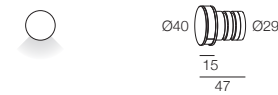
2W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 15 lm

Diffused emission

7P4969. _ _



FINISH	CCT
X2 PVD Satin Black	U 2200K
Y2 PVD Polished Black	X 2700K CRI > 90
T Titanium	W 3000K CRI > 90
B Dark Bronze	D 4000K CRI > 90
Y1 PVD Gold Chrome	
X4 PVD Satin Gold	
Z Champagne Gold	
X3 PVD Rose Gold	
Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome	

Eclissi Mini 90 x 2

24V

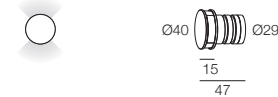
2W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 15 lm x 2

Diffused emission

7P4979. _ _



FINISH	CCT
X2 PVD Satin Black	U 2200K
Y2 PVD Polished Black	X 2700K CRI > 90
T Titanium	W 3000K CRI > 90
B Dark Bronze	D 4000K CRI > 90
Y1 PVD Gold Chrome	
X4 PVD Satin Gold	
Z Champagne Gold	
X3 PVD Rose Gold	
Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome	

Ø33 38
Aluminum recessed box
A01578.40

Ø31 30
Spring mounting support
A01579.60

123456.

CCT
 FINISH



IP67

24V

24V

24V

24V

24V

24V

24V

Eclissi Mini 360 IP67

24V

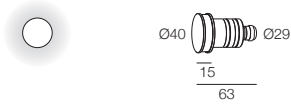
2W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 60 lm

Diffused emission

7P4956._ _



FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	X 2700K CRI > 90
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90
Z Champagne Gold	D 4000K CRI > 90
3 Gray	

Eclissi Mini 180 IP67

24V

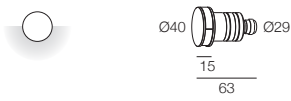
2W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 30 lm

Diffused emission

7P4957._ _



FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	X 2700K CRI > 90
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90
Z Champagne Gold	D 4000K CRI > 90
3 Gray	

Eclissi Mini 90 IP67

24V

2W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 15 lm

Diffused emission

7P4958._ _



FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	X 2700K CRI > 90
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90
Z Champagne Gold	D 4000K CRI > 90
3 Gray	

Eclissi Mini 90 x 2 IP67

24V

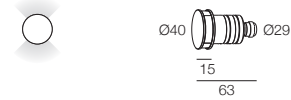
2W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 15 lm x 2

Diffused emission

7P4959._ _



FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	X 2700K CRI > 90
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90
Z Champagne Gold	D 4000K CRI > 90
3 Gray	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV30-F-24-PI p. 291

ACCESSORIES

59

Ø33

Aluminum recessed box

A01821.40

23

38

Ø35

Spring mounting support

A01833._0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP67

24V

4W

300 g

2

Eclissi 360 IP67

24V

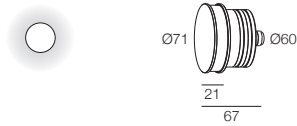
4W

Lumen Output: 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 60 lm

Diffused emission

7P4960._ _



FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	X 2700K CRI > 90
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90
Z Champagne Gold	D 4000K CRI > 90
3 Gray	

Eclissi 180 IP67

24V

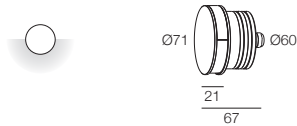
4W

Lumen Output: 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 70 lm

Diffused emission

7P4961._ _



FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	X 2700K CRI > 90
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90
Z Champagne Gold	D 4000K CRI > 90
3 Gray	

Eclissi 90 IP67

24V

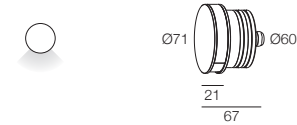
4W

Lumen Output: 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 45 lm

Diffused emission

7P4962._ _



FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	X 2700K CRI > 90
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90
Z Champagne Gold	D 4000K CRI > 90
3 Gray	

Eclissi 90 x 2 IP67

24V

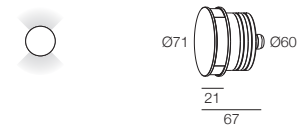
4W

Lumen Output: 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 45 lm x 2

Diffused emission

7P4963._ _



FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	X 2700K CRI > 90
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90
Z Champagne Gold	D 4000K CRI > 90
3 Gray	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV30-F-24-PI p. 291

ACCESSORIES

Aluminum recessed box
A01822.40

Spring mounting support
A01834._0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH

Luna Series design by Draw Studio



IP65

230V

7W

SD
CM

Luna IP65 230V

220-240Vac

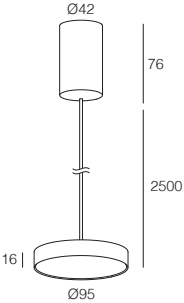
7W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

220-240Vac - 340 lm

Diffused Emission

7P4981. _ _ _



FINISH	CCT	CEILING CANOPY
● 4 Black	● U 2200K	● H Black
● T Titanium	● X 2700K CRI > 90	○ 7 White
● B Dark Bronze	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
● Z Champagne Gold	● D 4000K CRI > 90	
● 3 Gray		



IP65

24V

6W

SD
CM

Luna m fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01756. _ 0

FRAME FINISH
_ See ceiling canopy finish

Luna m IP65

24V

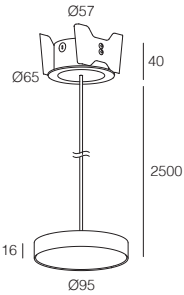
6W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 340 lm

Diffused Emission

7P4980. _ _ _



FINISH	CCT	CEILING CANOPY
● 4 Black	● U 2200K	● H Black
● T Titanium	● X 2700K CRI > 90	○ 7 White
● B Dark Bronze	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
● Z Champagne Gold	● D 4000K CRI > 90	
● 3 Gray		



IP65

24V

6W

SD
CM

Luna F fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01636.30

Luna F IP65

24V

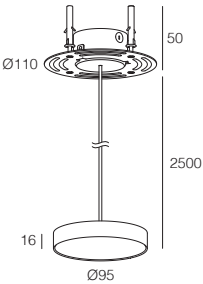
6W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 340 lm

Diffused Emission

7P4980. _ _ _



FINISH	CCT	CEILING CANOPY
● 4 Black	● U 2200K	● H Black
● T Titanium	● X 2700K CRI > 90	○ 7 White
● B Dark Bronze	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
● Z Champagne Gold	● D 4000K CRI > 90	
● 3 Gray		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV30-F-24-PI p. 291

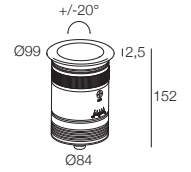
ACCESSORIES



Hole saw
A00830.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. _
CEILING CANOPY
CCT
FINISH



W Without Filter
E Elliptical Filter
H Hex Louver
P Prismatic Filter
S Softening Lens



[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

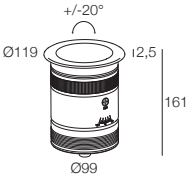
IP67

WIPS

350

24V

1 m 1430 g 2



Saturno iR IP67

350mA Lumen Output 3000K	12W 350mA - 1200 lm	FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
12° Lens [1]	7Q4947. _ _ _ _	4 Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter
18° Lens	784947. _ _ _ _	3 Gray	B2 2400K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
24° Lens	7G4947. _ _ _ _	6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	X 2700K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
33° Lens	7E4947. _ _ _ _		6 3000K	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
52° Lens	754947. _ _ _ _		W 3000K CRI > 90	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
			K 3500K CRI > 90		
			D 4000K CRI > 90		
24V Lumen Output 3000K	14W 24Vdc - 1200 lm				
12° Lens [1]	7Q4983. _ _ _ _				
18° Lens	784983. _ _ _ _				
24° Lens	7G4983. _ _ _ _				
33° Lens	7E4983. _ _ _ _				
52° Lens	754983. _ _ _ _				

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES
p. 261

Aluminum recessed box
A01642.40

Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

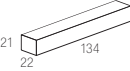
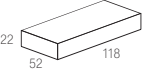
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

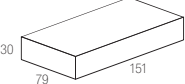
250mA LED driver

IP20

DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC15-D-250-S	DALI 2 PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 LED 9W			 Ø 30	IP20	  
CC25-DM-250-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 LED 9W	1 LED 9W		 Ø 55	IP20	    

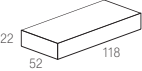
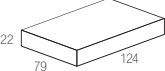
DRIVER TUNABLE WHITE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC45-D-2x250-N	DALI 2 – DT8 PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 LED 9W		 Ø 85	IP20	 

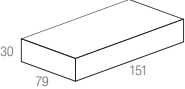
500mA LED driver

IP20

DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC25-DM-500-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 LED 18W			 Ø 55	IP20	    
CC70-DM-500-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 2 LED 18W	1 - 2 LED 18W		 Ø 84	IP20	   

DRIVER TUNABLE WHITE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC45-D-2x500-N	DALI 2 – DT8 PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 LED 18W		 Ø 85	IP20	 

Showcase Lighting

16



Aria
Ø 9x24
1W - 2W

18



Ritmo
Ø 18x36
1W - 2W

18



Zoom
Ø 24x55
3W

19



Operaprima
18x60
4W

19



Maestro
16x54
4W

20



Sinfonia
8x8
15W/m - 25W/m

21



Armonia Bridge
14x12
12W/m - 25W/m

22



Sinfonia Mix
8x8
3W - 15W/m

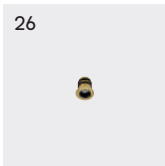
23



Armonia Bridge Mix
14x12
4W - 12W/m - 25W/m

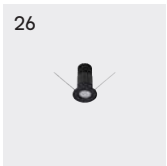
Small Recessed

26



Nano Tini i
Ø 13,5
1W

26



Gemma 18 m
Ø 18
1W - 2W

26



Gemma 35 mR
Ø 35
1W - 2W

27



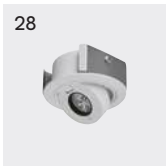
Gemma 40 m
Ø 40
1W - 2W - 3W - 3W RGBW

27



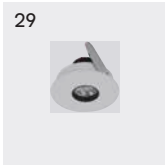
Gemma 40 Am
Ø 40
1W - 2W - 3W - 3W RGBW

28



Acrobat 360
Ø 60
3W

29



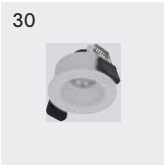
Star 3
Ø 50
3W

29



Star 3 R
Ø 60
3W

30



Star 3 Am
Ø 50
3W

30



Circo 3
Ø 48
3W

31



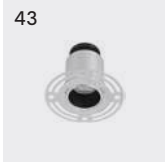
Zoom mR
Ø 65
3W

31



Tosca mR
Ø 65
4W

Downlights

 Tono Am Ø 52 3W - 6W - 9W	 Tono AF Ø 40 3W - 6W - 9W	 Tono Super Am Ø 52 3W - 6W - 9W	 Tono Super AF Ø 40 3W - 6W - 9W	 Tono RF Ø 74 3W - 6W - 9W	 Tono mR Ø 80 3W - 6W - 9W	 Tono In&Out m Ø 74 3W - 6W - 9W	 Tono In&Out F Ø 57 3W - 6W - 9W
 Ariel Am Ø 60 9W - 11W	 Ariel AF Ø 40 9W - 11W	 Ariel mR Ø 90 9W - 11W	 Ariel RF Ø 76 9W - 11W	 Ariel In&Out m Ø 74 9W - 11W	 Ariel In&Out F Ø 57 9W - 11W	 Ariel Tilt 35 m Ø 85 9W - 11W	 Ariel Tilt 35 F Ø 68 9W - 11W
 Ariel Am Wall Washer Ø 60 9W - 11W	 Ariel AF Wall Washer Ø 40 9W - 11W	 Ariel mR Wall Washer Ø 90 9W - 11W	 Ariel RF Wall Washer Ø 76 9W - 11W	 Ariel In&Out m Wall Washer Ø 74 9W - 11W	 Ariel In&Out F Wall Washer Ø 57 9W - 11W		
 Saturno Am Ø 75 18W	 Saturno AF Ø 57 18W	 Saturno mR Ø 110 18W	 Saturno RF Ø 92 18W	 Saturno In&Out m Ø 95 18W	 Saturno In&Out F Ø 74 18W	 Saturno Tilt 35 m Ø 105 18W	 Saturno Tilt 35 F Ø 85 18W
 Saturno Am Wall Washer Ø 75 18W	 Saturno AF Wall Washer Ø 57 18W	 Saturno mR Wall Washer Ø 110 18W	 Saturno RF Wall Washer Ø 92 18W	 Saturno In&Out m Wall Washer Ø 95 18W	 Saturno In&Out F Wall Washer Ø 74 18W		
 Marte Am Ø 114 31W	 Marte AF Ø 90 31W						

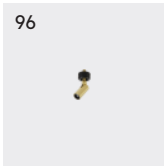
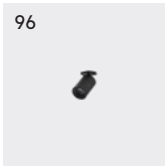
Surface & Pendant Lighting

80	81	82	82	82	83	83	83
							
Gemma 40 N Ø 40 1W - 2W - 3W - 3W RGBW	Tono N Ø 47 3W - 6W - 9W	Pois 70 Ø 69 4W	Pois 100 Ø 99 6W	Pois 150 Ø 149 14W	Pois 70 m Ø 69 4W	Pois 100 m Ø 99 6W	Pois 150 m Ø 149 14W
84	86	87					
							
Luna Ø 92 6W - 7W	Lunare Ø 92 6W - 7W	Cometa S8 8x8 12W/m - 25W/m					

Step Lights

92	92	93	93	91
				
Lui 35x35 1W - 2W	Lei Ø 35 1W - 2W	Lui Solovetro 35x35 1W - 2W	Lei Solovetro Ø 35 1W - 2W	Eclissi Ø 70 4W

Projectors

96	96	97	98	98	
					
Nano Tini Ø 9x20 1W - 2W	Mini Tini Ø 18x28 1W - 2W	Tini Ø 28x50 1W - 2W - 3W	Tono Ø 40x90 3W - 6W - 9W	Tono P90 Ø 40x90 3W - 6W - 9W	
99	100	101	102	103	104
					
Ariel Ø 40x78 (84 P&P) 9W - 11W	Ariel PN-m Ø 40x78 (84 P&P) 9W - 11W	Ariel PN-F Ø 40x78 (84 P&P) 9W - 11W	Saturno Ø 55x119 (108 P&P) 18W	Saturno PN-m Ø 55x119 (108 P&P) 18W	Saturno PN-F Ø 55x119 (108 P&P) 18W

Low Voltage Track Projectors



Mini Tini B Micro
Ø 18x30
2W - 3W



Tini B Micro
Ø 28x76
4W



Tono B Micro
Ø 40x90
3W - 7W - 10W



Ariel B Micro
Ø 40x78 (84 P&P)
10W - 12W



Mini Tini B Multi
Ø 18x28
2W - 3W



Tini B Multi
Ø 28x76
4W



Tono B Multi
Ø 40x90
3W - 7W - 10W



Ariel B Multi
Ø 40x78 (84 P&P)
10W - 12W



Saturno B Multi
Ø 55x119 (108 P&P)
19W

Mains Voltage Track Projectors



Saturno B
Ø 55x118 (108 P&P)
20W - 25W



Saturno BF
Ø 55x118 (108 P&P)
20W - 25W

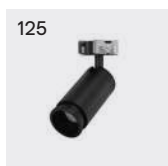


Marte B
Ø 91x146 (175 P&P)
35W - 42W

Track & Surface Zoom Projectors



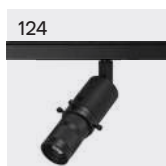
Tono Zoom B Micro
Ø 50x95
10W



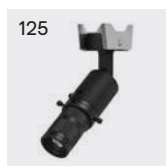
Tono Zoom
Ø 50x95
9W



Ariel Contour B Micro
Ø 38x123
10W



Ariel Contour B Multi
Ø 38x123
10W



Ariel Contour
Ø 38x123
9W



Aurora Zoom 1500
Ø 61x140
18W



Aurora Zoom 1500 F
Ø 61x140
18W



Aurora Zoom 1500 PL
Ø 61x140
15W



Aurora Zoom 1500 mP
Ø 61x140
15W



Aurora Zoom 3000
Ø 80x140
30W



Aurora Zoom 3000 F
Ø 80x140
30W



Aurora Zoom 3000 PL
Ø 80x140
25W



Aurora Zoom 3000 mP
Ø 80x140
25W

Solovetro Series

132  Gemma 20 IP67 Solovetro Ø 23 1W - 2W	132  Gemma 35 IP67 Solovetro Ø 35 1W - 2W - 3W	133  Astro 80 IP67 Solovetro Ø 80 1W - 2W - 3W	133  Nesis IP67 Solovetro Ø 80 3W - 6W - 3W RGB	134  Tono i IP67 Solovetro Ø 59 3W - 6W - 7W	134  Odino IP67 Solovetro Ø 59 6W 	136  Ariel i IP67 Solovetro Ø 59 9W - 9,5W	137  Saturno i IP67 Solovetro Ø 80 12W - 14W
135  Triuum i IP67 Solovetro 137x47 7W RGBW - 7W - 15W	135  Triuum i IP67 Solovetro 230V 137x47 8W	138  Passo IP67 44x44 2W - 3W	138  Passo IP67 m 44x44 2W - 3W	139  Lui IP67 Solovetro 35x35 1W - 2W	139  Lei IP67 Solovetro Ø 35 1W - 2W		

Recessed Lights

 Gemma 20 IP67 Ø 23 1W - 2W	 Gemma 20 IP67 m Ø 23 1W - 2W	 Gemma 35 IP67 Ø 35 1W - 2W - 3W	 Gemma 35 IP67 m Ø 35 1W - 2W - 3W	 Gemma 35 IP67 GS Ø 35 1W - 2W	 Arco 60 i Ø 59 3W - 3W RGBW	 Astro 80 Ø 80 1W - 2W - 3W
 Odino 6 i Ø 59 6W 	 Odino 15 i Ø 80 15W 	 Tono i IP67 GS Ø 60 6W - 7W	 Tono i IP67 Ø 60 3W - 6W - 7W	 Tono im IP67 Ø 60 3W - 6W - 7W	 Nesis H65 Ø 80 3W - 6W - 3W RGB	 Nesis H65 m Ø 80 3W - 6W - 3W RGB
 Ariel i IP67 Ø 63 9W - 9,5W	 Ariel i IP67 Wall Washer Ø 63 9W - 9,5W	 Saturno i IP67 Ø 85 12W - 14W	 Saturno i IP67 Wall Washer Ø 85 12W - 14W			
 Giove 3S R Ø 90 3W	 Giove 7S R Ø 110 7W	 Tono iR IP67 Ø 99 3W - 6W - 7W	 Triuum i IP67 150x60 7W RGBW - 7W - 15W	 Triuum i IP67 230V 150x60 8W		

Surface Lighting

161  Pois 70 IP67 Ø 69 4W	161  Pois 100 IP67 Ø 99 6W	161  Pois 150 IP67 Ø 149 14W					
162  Eco IP67 39x57x97 h 1W - 2W	162  Eco IP67 39x57x122 h 1W x 2 - 2W x 2	163  Kumini IP67 Ø39x105x108 h 3W	163  Kumini IP67 Ø39x105x162 h 3W x 2	164  Kumi IP67 Ø55x108x108 h 6W	164  Kumi IP67 Ø55x108x162 h 6W x 2	165  Kumax IP67 Ø75x147x108 h 14W	165  Kumax IP67 Ø75x147x162 h 14W x 2

Step Lights

168  Lui IP67 35x35 1W - 2W	168  Lei IP67 Ø 35 1W - 2W	169  Ridi Ø 40 1W - 2W	169  Odino ASY IP67 Ø 59 6W 	170  Piega 80 IP67 80x80 2W	170  Piega 140 IP67 140x80 4W	172  Arco 50 iL Ø 50 1W - 2W	173  Discovery Ø 100 4W - 4W x 2 - 4W x 3
---	--	--	---	--	---	--	---

Projectors

177	178	179	180	181	182	183
						
Milli	Micro	Macro IP67	Micro 230V	Macro IP67 230V	Ariel P IP67	Saturno P IP67
Ø 20x49	Ø 33x64	Ø 49x76	Ø 33x64	Ø 49x76	Ø 49x114	Ø 62x140
2,5W	3W - 4W	3W - 6W - 7W - 9W	4W	3W - 6W - 10W	9W - 9,5W - 11W - 12W	12W - 14W - 18W

184	184	185	185	186	187	187
						
Odino 6 P	Odino 15 P	Quantum P	Quantum P 230V	Triuum P IP67	Triuum P IP67 230V	Maestro P IP67
Ø 50x107	Ø 66x114	Ø 80x148	Ø 80x148	137x47	137x47	134x26
6W 	15W 	12W - 14W - 18W	15W - 20W	7W RGBW - 7W - 15W	8W	6W

Bollards

190	190	191	191	192	193
					
Spillo IP67	Spillo L IP67	Spillo T IP67	Spillo LT IP67	Micro H350 Micro H500	Macro H350 Macro H500
Ø 8	Ø 8	Ø 37	Ø 75	h 350 - h 500	h 350 - h 500
1W - 2W	1W - 2W	1W - 2W	1W - 2W	3W - 4W	3W - 6W - 7W - 9W

194	194	195	177	182	183
					
Ted	Ted T	Ted Z	Milli	Ariel P IP67	Saturno P IP67
h 350 - h 600	h 600	h 900	h 350	h 350	h 350
6W	6W x 2	6W x 2	2,5W	9W - 9,5W - 11W - 12W	12W - 14W - 18W

IP68 Recessed



Gemma 20 IP68
Ø 23
1W - 1,5W - 2W



Gemma 35 IP68
Ø 35
1W - 2W - 3W



Arco 60 IP68
Ø 59
3W - 6W - 3W RGBW



Nesis H65 IP68
Ø 80
3W - 6W - 3W RGB



Arco 80 IP68
Ø 80
7W - 10W



Iride 3 i IP68
Ø 100
10W - 20W - 10W RGBW

IP68 Projectors



Micro IP68
Ø 33x64
3W - 4W



Macro IP68
Ø 49x76
3W - 6W - 9W



Quantum P IP68
Ø 80x148
12W



Iride 3 P IP68
Ø 80x153
10W - 20W - 10W RGBW

Symmetric Linear

IP40

						
Cometa Q4	Cometa Q8	Cometa LC	Armonia 8x14	Armonia	Armonia Linear Lens	Armonia Curva
4,5x4,5	8x8	14x12	14x8	14x12	14x12	14x17
4W/m - 8W/m - 14W/m	8W/m > 23W/m	8W/m > 23W/m	8W/m > 23W/m	8W/m > 23W/m	8W/m > 23W/m	15W/m - 30W/m

IP67

		
Cometa Q8 IP67	Cometa LC IP67	Meteora Flex IP65
8x8	14x12	13x7
8W/m > 23W/m	8W/m > 23W/m	18W/m

Asymmetric Linear

IP40

				
Cometa NGL	Cometa NGL TuttaLuce	Armonia NGL 30	Armonia Wall Washer	Nova
10x10	10,5x11	15,5x16,5	14x12	20x15
8W/m > 23W/m	8W/m > 23W/m	8W/m > 23W/m	8W/m > 23W/m	8W/m > 30W/m

Linear with Lenses

IP40

					
Q8 Lenti	Armonia Lenti	Armonia Louver	Armonia Mix	Armonia Curva Lens	Continuum
8x8	14x12	14x18	14x12	14x17	43x29
25W/m	12W/m - 24W/m	25W/m	4W/m - 12W/m - 23W/m	30W/m	9W > 63W

IP67

		
Continuum IP67	Continuum IP67 Louver	Continuum i IP67 Louver
46-60x47	46-60x47	53-67x47
9W > 50W	9W > 50W	9W > 40W



260
Accessori intercambiabili
Interchangeable accessories



264
Strutture per incassi a filo
Frame for trimless downlights



266
Connettori stagni IP68
Watertight connectors IP68



267
Cavi elettrici e di segnale
Signal and electric cables



267
Scatole di derivazione
Junction boxes



268
Micro Binari
Micro Tracks



272
Multi Binari
Multi Tracks



276
Binari 230Vac
230Vac tracks



DRIVERS
350mA 282
400mA 283
500mA 284
600mA 285
700mA 286
900mA 287
1000mA 287



DRIVERS
12Vdc 290
24Vdc 291
48Vdc 293



294
LED converters



295
Dimmer e interfacce
Dimmers and interfaces



297
Sistemi di emergenza
Emergency systems

DGA

Showcase Lighting

INNOVAZIONE CREATIVA PER L'ESPOSIZIONE

La gamma Showcase Lighting è progettata per esaltare vetrine e spazi espositivi, fondendo eleganza, tecnologia all'avanguardia e versatilità d'uso. Ogni prodotto della categoria si distingue per l'eccellente qualità dei materiali, un design accurato e la capacità di adattarsi alle specifiche esigenze progettuali. Grazie alla varietà delle soluzioni offerte, è possibile creare atmosfere uniche, mettendo in risalto dettagli fondamentali e valorizzando ogni singolo oggetto esposto.

CREATIVE INNOVATION FOR DISPLAY

The Showcase Lighting range is designed to enhance windows and exhibition spaces, blending elegance, cutting-edge technology, and versatility of use. Each product in this category stands out for its excellent material quality, meticulous design, and ability to adapt to the specific needs of design requirements. Thanks to the variety of solutions offered, it is possible to create unique atmospheres, highlighting essential details and enhancing every single exhibited item.





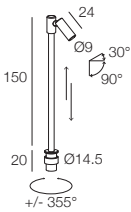
IP40

350
500

60 g

Ø11,5

2



Aria 1

350 / 500mA	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	350mA - 50 lm	500mA - 80 lm
20° Lens	784475. __	784476. __
30° Lens	764475. __	764476. __
50° Lens	7D4475. __	7D4476. __

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
I Gold Chrome	X 2700K CRI > 90
Z Champagne Gold	W 3000K CRI > 90
3 Gray	K 3500K CRI > 90
1 Shiny Chrome	D 4000K CRI > 90



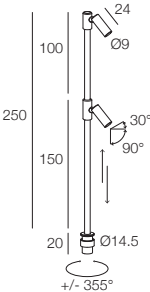
IP40

350
500

80 g

Ø11,5

2



Aria 2

350 / 500mA	1W x 2	2W x 2
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	350mA - 50 lm x 2	500mA - 80 lm x 2
20° Lens	784477. __	784478. __
30° Lens	764477. __	764478. __
50° Lens	7D4477. __	7D4478. __

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
I Gold Chrome	X 2700K CRI > 90
Z Champagne Gold	W 3000K CRI > 90
3 Gray	K 3500K CRI > 90
1 Shiny Chrome	D 4000K CRI > 90



IP40

350
500

350

500

100 g

Ø11,5

2

Aria 3

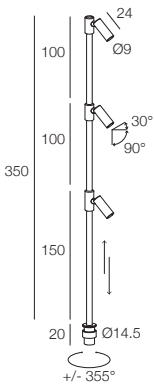
	350 / 500mA	1W x 3	2W x 3
	Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	350mA - 50 lm x 3	500mA - 80 lm x 3
	20° Lens	784479._ _	784480._ _
	30° Lens	764479._ _	764480._ _
	50° Lens	7D4479._ _	7D4480._ _

FINISH

- 4 Black
- I Gold Chrome
- Z Champagne Gold
- 3 Gray
- 1 Shiny Chrome

CCT

- U 2200K
- X 2700K CRI > 90
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- K 3500K CRI > 90
- D 4000K CRI > 90



SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC20-F-350-N	p. 282
500mA	CC20-F-500-N	p. 284

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.	CCT	FINISH
---------	-----	--------



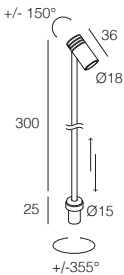
IP40

350
500

110 g

Ø13,5

2



Ritmo

350 / 500mA	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	350mA - 80 lm	500mA - 110 lm
10° Lens	733884._ _	733885._ _
25° Lens	7G3884._ _	7G3885._ _
40° Lens	743884._ _	743885._ _
60° Lens	753884._ _	753885._ _

FINISH

- 4 Black
- T Titanium
- Z Champagne Gold
- 3 Gray

CCT

- U 2200K
- X 2700K CRI > 90
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- K 3500K CRI > 90
- D 4000K CRI > 90
- 1 5000K



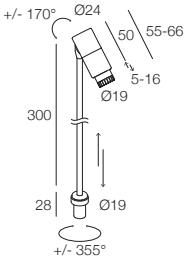
IP40

900

100 g

Ø13,5

2



Zoom

900mA	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 70 lm
10° > 40° Zoom Lens	7Z4921._ _

FINISH

- 4 Black
- T Titanium
- 3 Gray

CCT

- Y 2700K
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- 9 4000K
- 1 5000K



IP40

350

350

350

60 g

Ø13,5

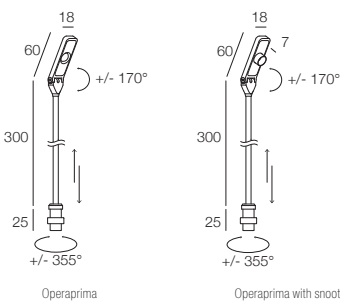
2

Operaprima

350mA	4W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 400 lm
60° Lens	753529. _ _

Operaprima with snoot

350mA	4W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 360 lm
60° Lens	753554. _ _



FINISH	CCT
4 Black	Y 2700K
Z Champagne Gold	6 3000K
3 Gray	W 3000K CRI > 90
7 White	9 4000K
	1 5000K



IP40

350

350

350

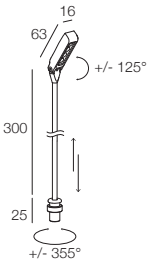
50 g

Ø13,5

2

Maestro

350mA	4W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 400 lm
10° Lens	733612. _ _
30° Lens	763612. _ _
40° Lens	743612. _ _
60° Lens	753612. _ _
Elliptical Lens	773612. _ _
Accent	7T3612. _ _
Fade	7U3612. _ _
Soft	7V3612. _ _



FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	Y 2700K
Z Champagne Gold	X 2700K CRI > 90
3 Gray	6 3000K
	W 3000K CRI > 90
	9 4000K
	D 4000K CRI > 90
	1 5000K



IP40

12V

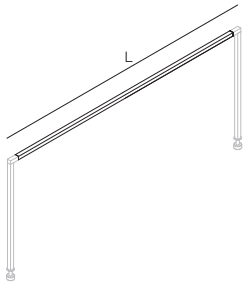
210 g/m

Ø8

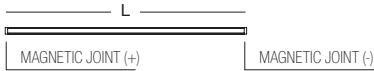
2

Sinfonia opal cover

	12V	15W/m
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 12Vdc - 750 lm/m		
Opal Cover	SR1P1- _ _ _ _ _	



OPTIMIZED LENGTH (cm)				FINISH	CCT
030	033	036	039	● 4 Black	● U 2200K
042	045	048	051	● 3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
054	057	060	063		● W 3000K CRI > 90
066	069	072	075		● K 3500K CRI > 90
078	081	084	087		● D 4000K CRI > 90
090	093	096	099		
102					



L = Length not including poles with magnetic joint



IP40

12V

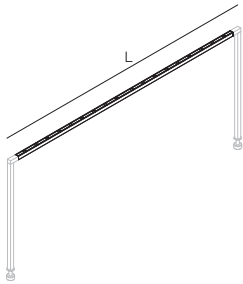
210 g/m

Ø8

2

Sinfonia lenti

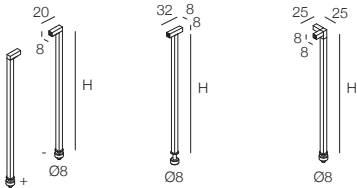
	12V	25W/m
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 12Vdc - 1300 lm/m		
20° Lens	SR381- _ _ _ _ _	
30° Lens	SR361- _ _ _ _ _	
50° Lens	SR3D1- _ _ _ _ _	



OPTIMIZED LENGTH (cm)				FINISH	CCT
030	039	048	057	● 4 Black	● U 2200K
066	075	084	093	● 3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
102					● W 3000K CRI > 90
					● K 3500K CRI > 90
					● D 4000K CRI > 90



L = Length not including poles with magnetic joint



SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

12Vdc CV70-F-12-N p. 290

	Linear pole (2 pcs)	T pole	Corner pole
H 18 cm	A00839._0	A00928._0	A00932._0
H 23 cm	A00840._0	A00929._0	A00933._0
H 28 cm	A00841._0	A00930._0	A00934._0
H 33 cm	A00842._0	A00931._0	A00935._0

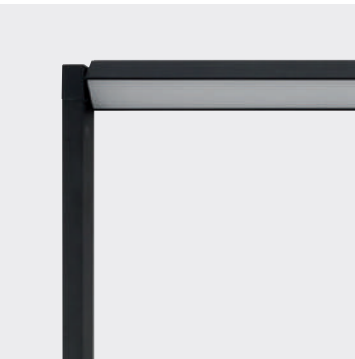
FINISH

● 4 Black

● 3 Gray

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

12345- Length in cm CCT FINISH



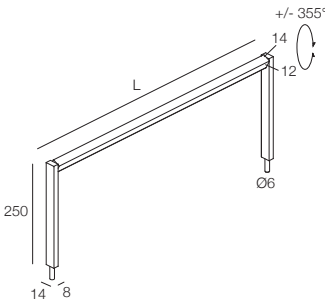
IP40

24V

350
g/m

Ø6

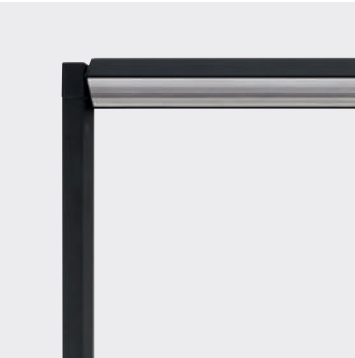
2



Armonia Bridge opal cover

24V	12W/m	25W/m
Lumen Output 3000K cri > 90	24Vdc - 650 lm/m	24Vdc - 1300 lm/m
Opal Cover	AP125- _ _ _ _ _	AP225- _ _ _ _ _

OPTIMIZED LENGTH (cm)				FINISH	CCT
031	034	037	040	● 4 Black ● 3 Gray	● U 2200K
043	046	049	052		● Q 2500K
055	058	061	064		● X 2700K CRI > 90
067	070	073	076		● W 3000K CRI > 90
079	082	085	088		● K 3500K CRI > 90
091	094	097	100		● D 4000K CRI > 90
103	106	109	112		● 1 5000K
115	118				



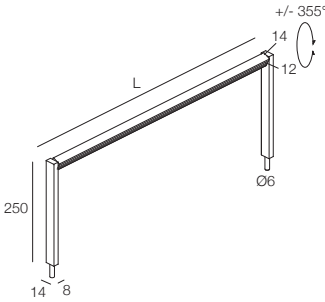
IP40

24V

350
g/m

Ø6

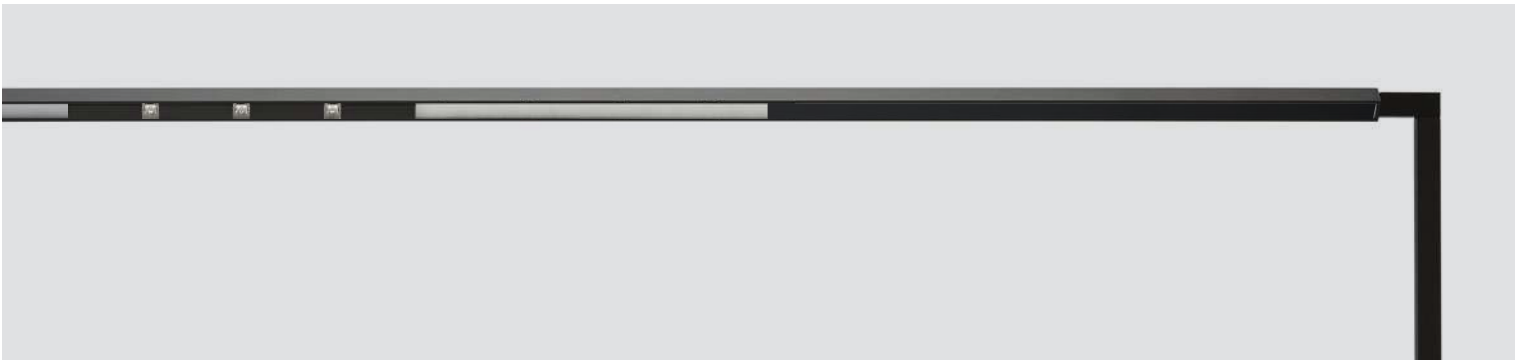
2



Armonia Bridge linear lens

24V	12W/m	25W/m
Lumen Output 3000K cri > 90	24Vdc - 950 lm/m	24Vdc - 1700 lm/m
40° Linear Lens	AQ125- _ _ _ _ _	AQ225- _ _ _ _ _

OPTIMIZED LENGTH (cm)				FINISH	CCT
031	034	037	040	● 4 Black ● 3 Gray	● U 2200K
043	046	049	052		● Q 2500K
055	058	061	064		● X 2700K CRI > 90
067	070	073	076		● W 3000K CRI > 90
079	082	085	088		● K 3500K CRI > 90
091	094	097	100		● D 4000K CRI > 90
103	106	109	112		● 1 5000K
115	118				



Sinfonia Mix

Customize your modular configuration, adapting it to every space, shape and size.

Module with lenses - Module with lenses and snoot

POWER LED	OPTIC	FINISH	CCT
3W 12Vdc	20° Lens	● 4 Black ● 3 Gray	● U 2200K ● X 2700K CRI > 90 ● W 3000K CRI > 90 ● K 3500K CRI > 90 ● D 4000K CRI > 90
	30° Lens		
	50° Lens		



Diffuse light module

POWER LED	OPTIC	FINISH	CCT
15W/m 12Vdc	Opal Cover	● 4 Black ● 3 Gray	● U 2200K ● X 2700K CRI > 90 ● W 3000K CRI > 90 ● K 3500K CRI > 90 ● D 4000K CRI > 90



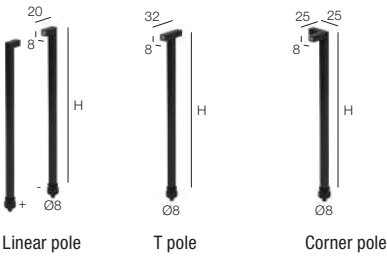
Blind module

FINISH
● 4 Black ● 3 Gray



Poles

POLE SIZES	FINISH
H 18 cm	● 4 Black ● 3 Gray
H 23 cm	
H 28 cm	
H 33 cm	





Armonia Bridge Mix
Design your own light with the configurable modules

Module with lenses - Module with lenses and snoot

POWER LED	OPTIC	FINISH	CCT
4W 24Vdc - 400 lm output	10° Lens	● 4 Black	● X 2700K CRI > 90
	30° Lens	● 3 Gray	● W 3000K CRI > 90
6W (Dimmable) 24Vdc - 400 lm output	40° Lens		● D 4000K CRI > 90
	60° Lens		● 1 5000K
	Elliptical Lens		

MODULE WITH LENSES



MODULE WITH LENSES AND SNOOT



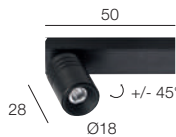
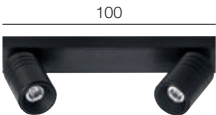
Diffuse light module

POWER LED	OPTIC	FINISH	CCT
12W/m 24Vdc - 650 lm/m output	Opal Cover	● 4 Black	● U 2200K
		● 3 Gray	● Q 2500K
25W/m 24Vdc - 1300 lm/m output			● X 2700K CRI > 90
			● W 3000K CRI > 90
			● K 3500K CRI > 90
			● D 4000K CRI > 90
			● 1 5000K



Mini Tini Module

POWER LED	OPTIC	FINISH	CCT
1W 24Vdc - 80 lm output	10° Lens	● 4 Black	● U 2200K
	25° Lens	● 3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
2W 24Vdc - 110 lm output	40° Lens		● W 3000K CRI > 90
	60° Lens		● 9 4000K
			● 1 5000K



Blind module

FINISH
● 4 Black
● 3 Gray



Small Recessed

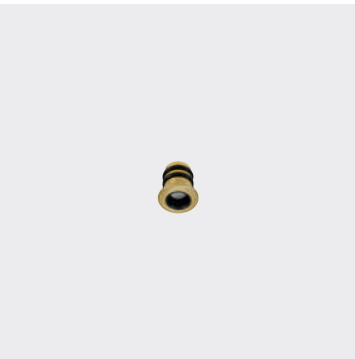
PICCOLE DIMENSIONI, GRANDE IMPATTO

Tra le prime creazioni di DGA si distinguono gli apparecchi ad incasso di piccole dimensioni e quelli per vetrina, progettati per valorizzare spazi commerciali e museali. I piccoli incassi, dal design minimalista, offrono un'illuminazione mirata, ideale per esaltare nicchie e vetrine, rendendo ogni ambiente unico e affascinante. La loro versatilità li rende soluzioni perfette anche per spazi di dimensioni contenute.

SMALL SIZE, BIG IMPACT

Among DGA's first creations are the small recessed and the luminaires designed for display cases, aimed at enhancing commercial and museum spaces. The small recessed, with their minimalist design, provide targeted lighting, ideal for highlighting niches and showcases, making every environment unique and captivating. Their versatility makes them perfect solutions even for smaller spaces.





IP40

350

8 g

Ø10,5

2

Nano Tini i

350mA	1W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	350mA - 50 lm
20° Lens	784013._ _
30° Lens	764013._ _
50° Lens	7D4013._ _

FINISH

4

Black

E

Massive Brass

I

Gold Chrome

3

Gray

1

Shiny Chrome

7

White

CCT

U

2200K

X

2700K CRI > 90

W

3000K CRI > 90

K

3500K CRI > 90

D

4000K CRI > 90



IP40

350

500

15 g

Ø14

2

Gemma 18 m

350 / 500mA	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	350mA - 80 lm	500mA - 110 lm
10° Lens	734029._ _	734030._ _
25° Lens	764029._ _	764030._ _
40° Lens	744029._ _	744030._ _
130° Emission	704029._ _	704030._ _
Elliptical Lens	774029._ _	774030._ _

FINISH

4

Black

B1

Bronze

3

Gray

1

Shiny Chrome

7

White

CCT

U

2200K

X

2700K CRI > 90

W

3000K CRI > 90

D

4000K CRI > 90



IP40

350

500

40 g

Ø30

2

Gemma 35 mR

350 / 500mA	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	350mA - 80 lm	500mA - 110 lm
10° Lens	734263._ _	734264._ _
25° Lens	764263._ _	764264._ _
40° Lens	744263._ _	744264._ _

FINISH

4

Black

B1

Bronze

3

Gray

1

Shiny Chrome

7

White

CCT

U

2200K

X

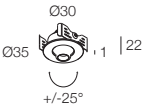
2700K CRI > 90

W

3000K CRI > 90

D

4000K CRI > 90



SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC20-F-350-N	p. 282
500mA	CC20-F-500-N	p. 284

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

CCT

FINISH



IP40

350
500
700

50 g

Ø35

2



Gemma 40 m

350 / 500 / 700mA	1W	2W	3W	3W RGBW
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 75 lm	500mA - 100 lm	350mA - 180 lm	700mA - 50 lm
10° Lens	734161._ _	734162._ _		
30° Lens	764161._ _	764162._ _		764925._ 7
60° Lens	754161._ _	754162._ _	754163._ _	
Frosted Glass	714161._ _	714162._ _	714163._ _	714925._ 7
Transparent Glass	724161._ _	724162._ _	724163._ _	

FINISH

- 4 Black
- B1 Bronze
- 3 Gray
- 1 Shiny Chrome
- 7 White

CCT

- U 2200K
- Y 2700K
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- 9 4000K
- 1 5000K
- 7 RGBW

RGBW available on some products only



IP40

350
500
700

75 g

Ø35

2



Gemma 40 Am

350 / 500 / 700mA	1W	2W	3W	3W RGBW
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 100 lm	500mA - 130 lm	350mA - 260 lm	700mA - 50 lm
10° Lens	734171._ _	734172._ _		
30° Lens	764171._ _	764172._ _		764926._ 7
60° Lens	754171._ _	754172._ _	754173._ _	
Frosted Glass	714171._ _	714172._ _	714173._ _	714926._ 7
Transparent Glass	724171._ _	724172._ _	724173._ _	

FINISH

- 4 Black
- B1 Bronze
- 3 Gray
- 1 Shiny Chrome
- 7 White

CCT

- U 2200K
- Y 2700K
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- 9 4000K
- 1 5000K
- 7 RGBW

RGBW available on some products only



IP40

350

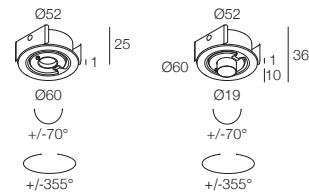
68 g

Ø52

2

Acrobat 360 with flat laminated springs

	Without Snoot	With Snoot
350mA	3W	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 300 lm	350mA - 300 lm
15° Lens	7A4269. __	7A4273. __
30° Lens	764269. __	764273. __
60° Lens	754269. __	754273. __
Elliptical Lens	774269. __	774273. __



FINISH

- 4 Black
- B1 Bronze
- 3 Gray
- 7 White

CCT

- U 2200K
- Y 2700K
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- 9 4000K



IP40

350

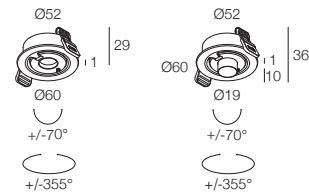
68 g

Ø52

2

Acrobat 360 with springs

	Without Snoot	With Snoot
350mA	3W	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 300 lm	350mA - 300 lm
15° Lens	7A4268. __	7A4272. __
30° Lens	764268. __	764272. __
60° Lens	754268. __	754272. __
Elliptical Lens	774268. __	774272. __



FINISH

- 4 Black
- B1 Bronze
- 3 Gray
- 7 White

CCT

- U 2200K
- Y 2700K
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- 9 4000K



IP40

350

350

350

58 g

Ø44

2

Star 3 with flat laminated springs

350mA	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 300 lm
15° Lens	7A4159._ _
30° Lens	764159._ _
60° Lens	754159._ _
Elliptical Lens	774159._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
B1 Bronze	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
7 White	W 3000K CRI > 90
	9 4000K



IP40

350

350

350

58 g

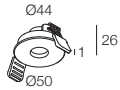
Ø44

2

Star 3 with springs

350mA	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 300 lm
15° Lens	7A4265._ _
30° Lens	764265._ _
60° Lens	754265._ _
Elliptical Lens	774265._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
B1 Bronze	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
7 White	W 3000K CRI > 90
	9 4000K



IP40

350

350

350

88 g

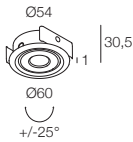
Ø54

2

Star 3 R with flat laminated springs

350mA	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 300 lm
15° Lens	7A4160._ _
30° Lens	764160._ _
60° Lens	754160._ _
Elliptical Lens	774160._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
B1 Bronze	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
7 White	W 3000K CRI > 90
	9 4000K





IP40

350

83 g

Ø44

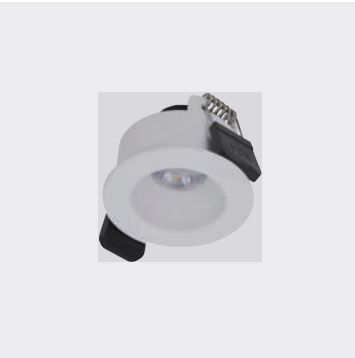
2



Star 3 Am IP40

350mA	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 350 lm
15° Lens	7A4157._ _
30° Lens	764157._ _
60° Lens	754157._ _
Elliptical Lens	774157._ _

FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U 2200K
● B1 Bronze	● Y 2700K
● 3 Gray	● 6 3000K
○ 7 White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
	● 9 4000K



IP55

350

83 g

Ø44

2



Star 3 Am IP55

350mA	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 350 lm
15° Lens	7A4158._ _
30° Lens	764158._ _
60° Lens	754158._ _
Elliptical Lens	774158._ _

FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U 2200K
● B1 Bronze	● Y 2700K
● 3 Gray	● 6 3000K
○ 7 White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
	● 9 4000K



IP40

350

65 g

Ø45

2



Circo 3

350mA	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 340 lm
15° Lens	7A3177.7 _
30° Lens	763177.7 _
60° Lens	753177.7 _
Elliptical Lens	773177.7 _

FINISH	CCT
○ 7 White	● U 2200K
	● Y 2700K
	● 6 3000K
	● W 3000K CRI > 90
	● 9 4000K



IP40

900

3W

170 g

Ø59

2

Zoom mR

900mA
Lumen Output 3000K

3W
900mA - 70 lm

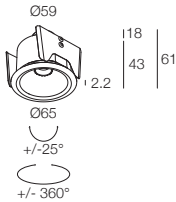
10° > 40°
Zoom Lens

7Z4922._ _

- FINISH

 - 4 Black
 - 3 Gray
 - 7 White
- CCT

 - Y 2700K
 - 6 3000K
 - W 3000K CRI > 90
 - 9 4000K



IP40

350

4W

200 g

Ø60

2

Tosca mR IP40

350mA
Lumen Output 3000K

4W
350mA - 430 lm

10° Lens

734845._ _

30° Lens

764845._ _

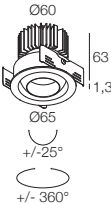
50° Lens

7D4845._ _

- FINISH

 - H Black
 - B1 Bronze
 - 3 Gray
 - 7 White
- CCT

 - U 2200K
 - Y 2700K
 - 6 3000K
 - W 3000K CRI > 90
 - J 3500K
 - 9 4000K



IP55

350

4W

200 g

Ø60

2

Tosca mR IP55

350mA
Lumen Output 3000K

4W
350mA - 430 lm

10° Lens

734850._ _

30° Lens

764850._ _

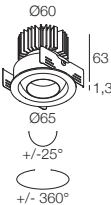
50° Lens

7D4850._ _

- FINISH

 - H Black
 - B1 Bronze
 - 3 Gray
 - 7 White
- CCT

 - U 2200K
 - Y 2700K
 - 6 3000K
 - W 3000K CRI > 90
 - J 3500K
 - 9 4000K



SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC20-F-350-N	p. 282
900mA	CC20-F-900-N	p. 287

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

CCT

FINISH

Downlights

I downlights DGA si distinguono per le loro elevate prestazioni tecniche, risultando perfetti per esaltare sia le architetture che i dettagli stilistici degli spazi. Questi apparecchi a incasso, caratterizzati da un design minimalista e privi di viti visibili sulla parte frontale, si integrano con naturalezza in ogni contesto, contribuendo a creare atmosfere di grande effetto visivo. Progettati per un mercato in costante evoluzione, questi prodotti sono in grado di adattarsi alle nuove tendenze e alle varie esigenze progettuali, offrendo sempre soluzioni innovative e all'avanguardia.

DGA downlights stand out for their high technical performance, making them perfect for enhancing both the architecture and the stylistic details of spaces. These recessed fixtures, characterised by a minimalist design and without visible screws on the front, integrate naturally into any context, helping to create atmospheres with a great visual effect. Designed for a constantly evolving market, these products are able to adapt to new trends and various design needs, always offering innovative and cutting-edge solutions.





IP40

500
700
900

150 g

Ø46

2

SD
CM

Ø46
Ø52

74 - 3W/6W
86 - 9W

Tono Am IP40

500 / 700 / 900mA

3W

6W

9W

Lumen Output 3000K

900mA - 230 lm

500mA - 520 lm

700mA - 670 lm

FINISH

CCT

H

Black

C

Gothic Cement

K

Corten

A

Gold

L

Oyster White

7

White

U

2200K

Y

2700K

6

3000K

W

3000K CRI > 90

J

3500K

9

4000K

IP55

500
700
900

150 g

Ø46

2

SD
CM

Ø46
Ø52

85 - 3W
97 - 6W/9W

Tono Am IP55

500 / 700 / 900mA

3W

6W

9W

Lumen Output 3000K

900mA - 180 lm

500mA - 500 lm

700mA - 660 lm

FINISH

CCT

H

Black

C

Gothic Cement

K

Corten

A

Gold

L

Oyster White

7

White

U

2200K

Y

2700K

6

3000K

W

3000K CRI > 90

J

3500K

9

4000K

IP40

500
700
900

230 g

Ø46

2

SD
CM

Ø46
Ø52

115 - 3W/6W
127 - 9W

Tono Super Am

500 / 700 / 900mA

3W

6W

9W

Lumen Output 3000K

900mA - 200 lm

500mA - 350 lm

700mA - 450 lm

FINISH

CCT

H

Black

C

Gothic Cement

K

Corten

A

Gold

L

Oyster White

7

White

U

2200K

Y

2700K

6

3000K

W

3000K CRI > 90

J

3500K

9

4000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA

CC10-F-500-SI

p. 284

700mA

CC10-F-700-SI

p. 286

900mA

CC23-F-900-SP

p. 287

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

CCT

FINISH



IP40

500
700
900

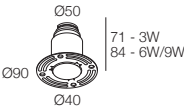
150 g

Ø50

2

Tono AF fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A00861.30



Tono AF IP40 module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

	500 / 700 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 230 lm	6W 500mA - 520 lm	9W 700mA - 670 lm
3° Lens	7T3933._ _			
10° Lens			733934._ _	733935._ _
30° Lens			763934._ _	763935._ _
50° Lens			7D3934._ _	7D3935._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
- H Black - C Gothic Cement - K Corten - A Gold - L Oyster White 7 White	- U 2200K - Y 2700K 6 3000K - W 3000K CRI > 90 - J 3500K 9 4000K



IP55

500
700
900

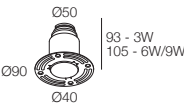
150 g

Ø50

2

Tono AF fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A00861.30



Tono AF IP55 module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

	500 / 700 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 180 lm	6W 500mA - 500 lm	9W 700mA - 660 lm
3° Lens	7T4280._ _			
10° Lens			734281._ _	734282._ _
30° Lens			764281._ _	764282._ _
50° Lens			7D4281._ _	7D4282._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
- H Black - C Gothic Cement - K Corten - A Gold - L Oyster White 7 White	- U 2200K - Y 2700K 6 3000K - W 3000K CRI > 90 - J 3500K 9 4000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
700mA	CC10-F-700-SI	p. 286
900mA	CC23-F-900-SP	p. 287

ACCESSORIES



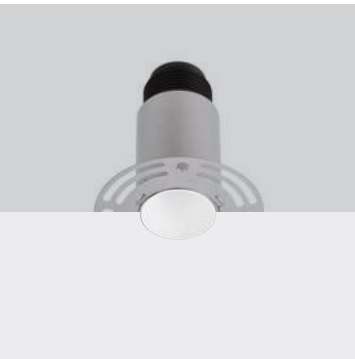
Hole saw
A00832.H0



Installation video

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP40

500
700
900

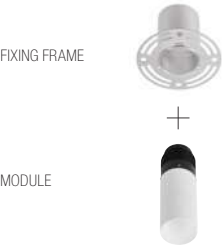
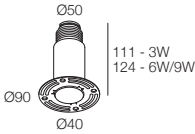
180 g

Ø50

2

Tono Super AF fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A00655.30



Tono Super AF module

500 / 700 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 200 lm	6W 500mA - 350 lm	9W 700mA - 450 lm
3° Lens	7T3936.___		
10° Lens		733937.___	733938.___
30° Lens		763937.___	763938.___

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U 2200K
● C Gothic Cement	● Y 2700K
● K Corten	● 6 3000K
● A Gold	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● L Oyster White	● J 3500K
○ 7 White	● 9 4000K



IP40

500
700
900

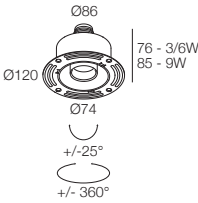
320 g

Ø86

2

Tono RF fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A00656.30



Tono RF module

500 / 700 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 250 lm	6W 500mA - 520 lm	9W 700mA - 700 lm
3° Lens	7T3939.___		
10° Lens		733940.___	733941.___
30° Lens		763940.___	763941.___
50° Lens		7D3940.___	7D3941.___

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U 2200K
● C Gothic Cement	● Y 2700K
● K Corten	● 6 3000K
● A Gold	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● L Oyster White	● J 3500K
○ 7 White	● 9 4000K

Tono RF module with hex louver

500 / 700 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 170 lm	6W 500mA - 510 lm	9W 700mA - 530 lm
3° Lens	7T3942.___		
10° Lens		733943.___	733944.___
30° Lens		763943.___	763944.___
50° Lens		7D3943.___	7D3944.___

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
700mA	CC10-F-700-SI	p. 286
900mA	CC23-F-900-SP	p. 287
500mA	CC20-F-500-N	p. 284
700mA	CC20-F-700-N	p. 286
900mA	CC20-F-900-N	p. 287

ACCESSORIES



Hole saw Tono Super AF
A00832.H0



Installation video
Tono Super AF

ACCESSORIES



Hole saw Tono RF
A00833.H0



Installation video
Tono RF

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. CCT FINISH



IP40

500
700
900

290 g

Ø73

2

Tono mR

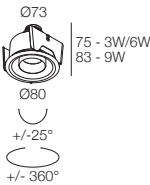
	500 / 700 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 250 lm	6W 500mA - 520 lm	9W 700mA - 700 lm
3° Lens		7T3692._ _		
10° Lens			733691._ _	734025._ _
30° Lens			763691._ _	764025._ _
50° Lens			7D3691._ _	7D4025._ _

FINISH

- 4 Black
- 3 Gray
- 7 White
- W All White

CCT

- U 2200K
- Y 2700K
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- J 3500K
- 9 4000K



Tono mR with hex louver

	500 / 700 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 170 lm	6W 500mA - 510 lm	9W 700mA - 530 lm
3° Lens		7T4283._ _		
10° Lens			734284._ _	734026._ _
30° Lens			764284._ _	764026._ _
50° Lens			7D4284._ _	7D4026._ _



IP55

500
700
900

290 g

Ø73

2

Tono mR IP55

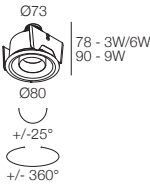
	500 / 700 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 250 lm	6W 500mA - 500 lm	9W 700mA - 650 lm
3° Lens		7T4339._ _		
10° Lens			734340._ _	734341._ _
30° Lens			764340._ _	764341._ _
50° Lens			7D4340._ _	7D4341._ _

FINISH

- 4 Black
- 3 Gray
- 7 White
- W All White

CCT

- U 2200K
- Y 2700K
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- J 3500K
- 9 4000K



Tono mR IP55 with hex louver

	500 / 700 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 170 lm	6W 500mA - 400 lm	9W 700mA - 500 lm
3° Lens		7T4342._ _		
10° Lens			734343._ _	734344._ _
30° Lens			764343._ _	764344._ _
50° Lens			7D4343._ _	7D4344._ _



IP40

500
700
900

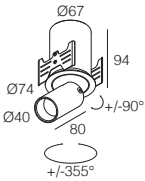
360 g

Ø67

2

Tono In&Out m fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01851._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Tono In&Out m module

500 / 700 / 900mA Lumen Output: 3000K	3W 900mA - 250 lm	6W 500mA - 520 lm	9W 700mA - 700 lm
3° Lens	7T3927._ _		
10° Lens		733928._ _	733929._ _
30° Lens		763928._ _	763929._ _
50° Lens		7D3928._ _	7D3929._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U 2200K
● B Dark Bronze	● Y 2700K
○ 7 White	● 6 3000K
	● W 3000K CRI > 90
	● J 3500K
	● 9 4000K

Tono In&Out m module with hex louver

500 / 700 / 900mA Lumen Output: 3000K	3W 900mA - 170 lm	6W 500mA - 410 lm	9W 700mA - 530 lm
3° Lens	7T3930._ _		
10° Lens		733931._ _	733932._ _
30° Lens		763931._ _	763932._ _
50° Lens		7D3931._ _	7D3932._ _



IP40

500
700
900

360 g

Ø64

2

Tono In&Out F fixing frame

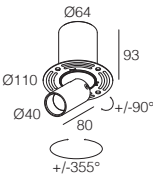
FIXING FRAME A01850._ 0

FRAME FINISH

- 4

Black
- 3

Gray



Tono In&Out F module

500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 250 lm	500mA - 520 lm	700mA - 700 lm
3° Lens	7T3927._ _		
10° Lens		733928._ _	733929._ _
30° Lens		763928._ _	763929._ _
50° Lens		7D3928._ _	7D3929._ _

MODULE FINISH

- H

Black
- B

Dark Bronze
- 7

White

CCT

- U

2200K
- Y

2700K
- 6

3000K
- W

3000K CRI > 90
- J

3500K
- 9

4000K

Tono In&Out F module with hex louver

500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 170 lm	500mA - 410 lm	700mA - 530 lm
3° Lens	7T3930._ _		
10° Lens		733931._ _	733932._ _
30° Lens		763931._ _	763932._ _
50° Lens		7D3931._ _	7D3932._ _

FIXING FRAME

MODULE

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
700mA	CC10-F-700-SI	p. 286
900mA	CC23-F-900-SP	p. 287

ACCESSORIES



Hole saw
A00830.H0



Installation video

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. CCT FINISH



IP40

500
600

250 g

Ø54

2

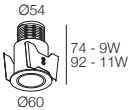
SD
CM

TM
66

2,5

Ariel Am fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01232._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Ariel Am module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4408._ _ _ _	7Q4991._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784408._ _ _ _	784991._ _ _ _
24° Lens	764408._ _ _ _	764991._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4408._ _ _ _	7E4991._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754408._ _ _ _	754991._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500
600

250 g

Ø54

P&P

2

SD
CM

TM
66

2,6

Ariel Am Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01590._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Ariel Am Plug&Play module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens	7Q4619._ _ _ _	7Q5004._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784619._ _ _ _	785004._ _ _ _
24° Lens	764619._ _ _ _	765004._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4619._ _ _ _	7E5004._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754619._ _ _ _	755004._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

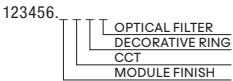
500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC23-F-600-SP	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500
600

250 g

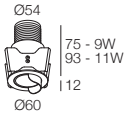
Ø54

2

Ariel Am Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01232._0
--------------	-----------

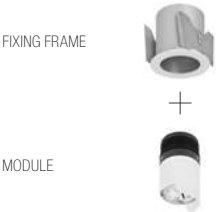
FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel Am Wall Washer module

500 / 600mA	9W	11W
Lumen Output: 3000K	500mA - 900 lm	600mA - 1100 lm
Wall Washer	7W4899._ _	7W4995._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90



IP55

500
600

250 g

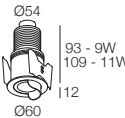
Ø54

2

Ariel Am IP55 Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01341._0
--------------	-----------

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel Am IP55 Wall Washer module

500 / 600mA	9W	11W
Lumen Output: 3000K	500mA - 880 lm	600mA - 1080 lm
Wall Washer	7W4901._ _	7W5008._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90

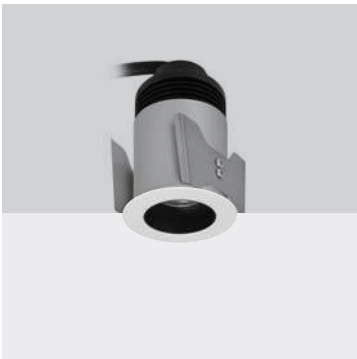


SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC23-F-600-SP	p. 285

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.	CCT FINISH
---------	---------------



IP55

500
600

250 g

Ø54

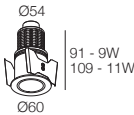
2

SD
CM

TM
66

Ariel Am IP55 fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01341._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Ariel Am IP55 module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



500 / 600mA Lumen Output: 3000K	9W 500mA - 880 lm	11W 600mA - 1080 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4577. _ _ _ _	7Q5009. _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784577. _ _ _ _	785009. _ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4577. _ _ _ _	7G5009. _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4577. _ _ _ _	7E5009. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754577. _ _ _ _	755009. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

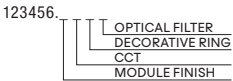
500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC23-F-600-SP	p. 285

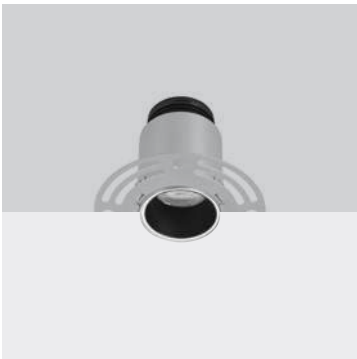
INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500
600

220 g

Ø50

2

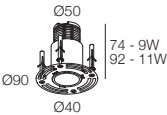
SD
CM

TM
66

2,5

Ariel AF fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A00861.30



Ariel AF module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME

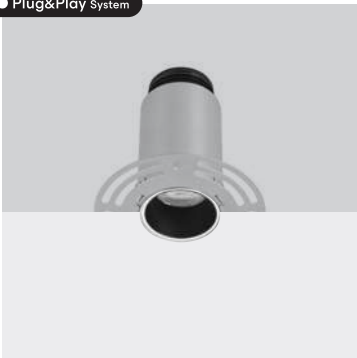


MODULE

500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4408.____	7Q4991.____
18° Lens	784408.____	784991.____
24° Lens	7G4408.____	7G4991.____
33° Lens	7E4408.____	7E4991.____
52° Lens	754408.____	754991.____

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500
600

220 g

Ø50

P&P

2

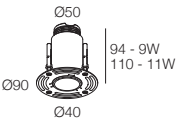
SD
CM

TM
66

2,6

Ariel AF Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01589.30



Ariel AF Plug&Play module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens	7Q4619.____	7Q5004.____
18° Lens	784619.____	785004.____
24° Lens	7G4619.____	7G5004.____
33° Lens	7E4619.____	7E5004.____
52° Lens	754619.____	755004.____

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

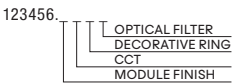
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC23-F-600-SP	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500
600

500
600

220 g

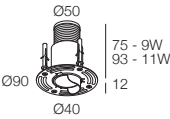
Ø50

SD
CM

2

Ariel AF Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A00861.30
--------------	-----------



Ariel AF Wall Washer module

 500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
	Wall Washer	7W4899._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90



IP55

500
600

500
600

220 g

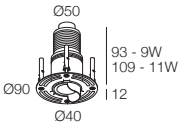
Ø50

SD
CM

2

Ariel AF IP55 Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01342.30
--------------	-----------



Ariel AF IP55 Wall Washer module

 500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 880 lm	11W 600mA - 1080 lm
	Wall Washer	7W4901._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90



SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)		
500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC23-F-600-SP	p. 285

ACCESSORIES

Hole saw
A00832.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION	
123456.	CCT FINISH



IP55

WIPS

500
600

220 g

Ø50

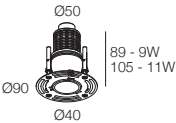
2

TM
66

2,5

Ariel AF IP55 fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01342.30



Ariel AF IP55 module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



500 / 600mA Lumen Output: 3000K	9W 500mA - 880 lm	11W 600mA - 1080 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4577.____	7Q5009.____
18° Lens	784577.____	785009.____
24° Lens	7G4577.____	7G5009.____
33° Lens	7E4577.____	7E5009.____
52° Lens	754577.____	755009.____

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC23-F-600-SP	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

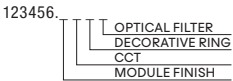


p. 260



Hole saw
A00832.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500
600

480 g

Ø86

2

SD
CM

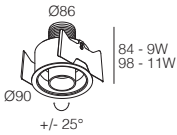
TM
66

2,5

Ariel mR fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01270._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel mR module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4425._ _ _ _	7Q4992._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784425._ _ _ _	784992._ _ _ _
24° Lens	764425._ _ _ _	764992._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4425._ _ _ _	7E4992._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754425._ _ _ _	754992._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500
600

480 g

Ø86

P&P

2

SD
CM

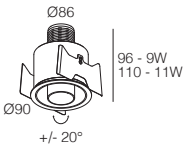
TM
66

2,6

Ariel mR Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01592._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel mR Plug&Play module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens	7Q4621._ _ _ _	7Q5005._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784621._ _ _ _	785005._ _ _ _
24° Lens	764621._ _ _ _	765005._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4621._ _ _ _	7E5005._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754621._ _ _ _	755005._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

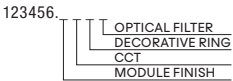
500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC20-F-600-N	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500
600

500
600

480 g

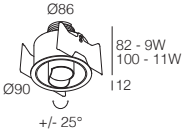
Ø86

2

Ariel mR Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01270._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel mR Wall Washer module



500 / 600mA Lumen Output: 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
Wall Washer	7W4895._ _	7W4996._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90



IP55

500
600

500
600

480 g

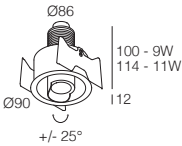
Ø86

2

Ariel mR IP55 Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01270._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel mR IP55 Wall Washer module



500 / 600mA Lumen Output: 3000K	9W 500mA - 880 lm	11W 600mA - 1080 lm
Wall Washer	7W4897._ _	7W5010._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC20-F-600-N	p. 285

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

CCT

FINISH



IP55

500
600

480 g

Ø86

2

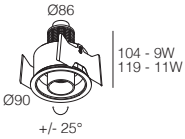
SD
CM

TM
66

Ariel mR IP55 fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01270._0
--------------	-----------

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel mR IP55 module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



500 / 600mA Lumen Output: 3000K	9W 500mA - 880 lm	11W 600mA - 1080 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4526._ _ _ _	7Q5011._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784526._ _ _ _	785011._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4526._ _ _ _	7G5011._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4526._ _ _ _	7E5011._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754526._ _ _ _	755011._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

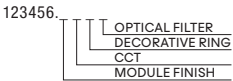
500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC20-F-600-N	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500
600

450 g

Ø86

2

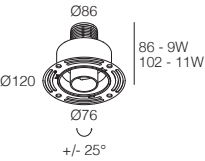
SD
CM

TM
66

2,5

Ariel RF fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A00656.30



Ariel RF module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4425. _ _ _ _	7Q4992. _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784425. _ _ _ _	784992. _ _ _ _
24° Lens	764425. _ _ _ _	764992. _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4425. _ _ _ _	7E4992. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754425. _ _ _ _	754992. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500
600

450 g

Ø86

P&P

2

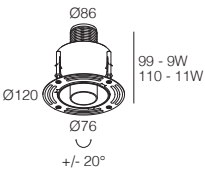
SD
CM

TM
66

2,6

Ariel RF Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01591.30



Ariel RF Plug&Play module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens	7Q4621. _ _ _ _	7Q5005. _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784621. _ _ _ _	785005. _ _ _ _
24° Lens	764621. _ _ _ _	765005. _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4621. _ _ _ _	7E5005. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754621. _ _ _ _	755005. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

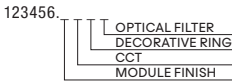
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC20-F-600-N	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500
600

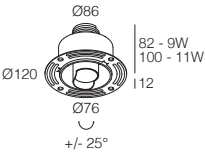
450 g

Ø86

2

Ariel RF Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A00656.30
--------------	-----------



Ariel RF Wall Washer module



	500 / 600mA	9W	11W
	Lumen Output 3000K	500mA - 900 lm	600mA - 1100 lm
Wall Washer	7W4895._ _	7W4996._ _	

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90



IP55

500
600

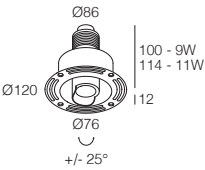
450 g

Ø86

2

Ariel RF IP55 Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A00656.30
--------------	-----------



Ariel RF IP55 Wall Washer module



 500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 880 lm	11W 600mA - 1080 lm
	Wall Washer	7W4897._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC20-F-600-N	p. 285



Hole saw
A00833.H0





IP55

500
600

450 g

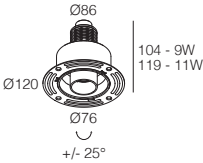
Ø86

2

2,5

Ariel RF IP55 fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A00656.30



Ariel RF IP55 module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



500 / 600mA Lumen Output: 3000K	9W 500mA - 880 lm	11W 600mA - 1080 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4526. _ _ _ _	7Q5011. _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784526. _ _ _ _	785011. _ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4526. _ _ _ _	7G5011. _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4526. _ _ _ _	7E5011. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754526. _ _ _ _	755011. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC20-F-600-N	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

p. 260

Hole saw
A00833.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

OPTICAL FILTER

DECORATIVE RING

CCT

MODULE FINISH



IP40

500
600

540 g

Ø67

2

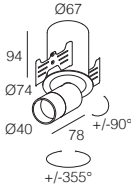
TM
66

2,5

Ariel In&Out m fixing frame

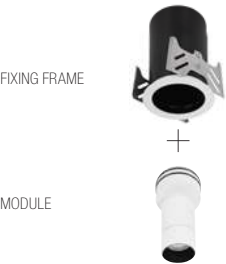
FIXING FRAME A01851._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel In&Out m module

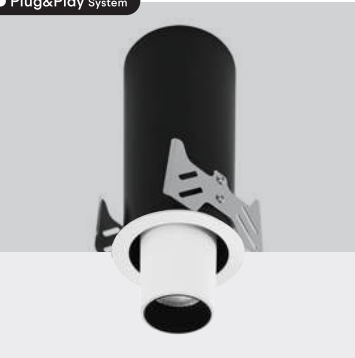
[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable



500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4421._ _ _ _	7Q4993._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784421._ _ _ _	784993._ _ _ _
24° Lens	764421._ _ _ _	764993._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4421._ _ _ _	7E4993._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754421._ _ _ _	754993._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500
600

540 g

Ø67

P&P

2

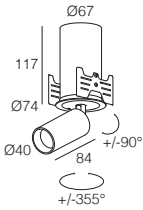
TM
66

2,6

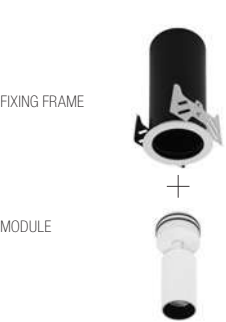
Ariel In&Out m Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01853._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel In&Out m Plug&Play module



500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens	7Q4625._ _ _ _	7Q4626._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784625._ _ _ _	784626._ _ _ _
24° Lens	764625._ _ _ _	764626._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4625._ _ _ _	7E4626._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754625._ _ _ _	754626._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

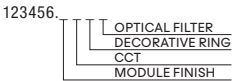
500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC20-F-600-NI	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

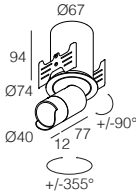




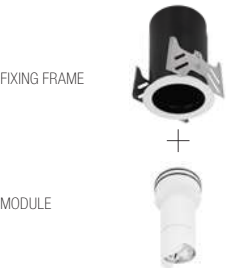
IP40	500 600		540 g	Ø67	2

Ariel In&Out m Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01851._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Ariel In&Out m Wall Washer module



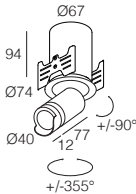
			MODULE FINISH	CCT
Lumen Output: 3000K	500mA - 900 lm	600mA - 1100 lm		
Wall Washer	7W4903._ _	7W4997._ _	● H Black ● M8 Brown ● G3 Gray ● C Gothic Cement ● G7 Beige Gray ● A6 Gray White ● S Warm White ● 7 White	● U1 2200K CRI > 90 ● B2 2400K CRI > 90 ● X 2700K CRI > 90 ● X1 2700K CRI > 95 ● 6 3000K ● W 3000K CRI > 90 ● W1 3000K CRI > 95 ● K 3500K CRI > 90 ● K1 3500K CRI > 95 ● D 4000K CRI > 90



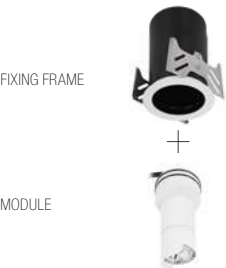
IP55	500 600		540 g	Ø67	2

Ariel In&Out m IP55 Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01851._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Ariel In&Out m IP55 Wall Washer module



			MODULE FINISH	CCT
Lumen Output: 3000K	500mA - 880 lm	600mA - 1080 lm		
Wall Washer	7W4905._ _	7W5012._ _	● H Black ● M8 Brown ● G3 Gray ● C Gothic Cement ● G7 Beige Gray ● A6 Gray White ● S Warm White ● 7 White	● U1 2200K CRI > 90 ● B2 2400K CRI > 90 ● X 2700K CRI > 90 ● X1 2700K CRI > 95 ● 6 3000K ● W 3000K CRI > 90 ● W1 3000K CRI > 95 ● K 3500K CRI > 90 ● K1 3500K CRI > 95 ● D 4000K CRI > 90



IP55

500
600

540 g

Ø67

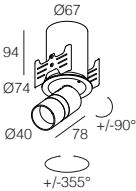
2

SD
CM

TM
66

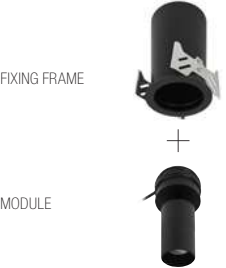
Ariel In&Out m IP55 fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01851._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Ariel In&Out m IP55 module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable



500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 880 lm	11W 600mA - 1080 lm	MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
14° Lens [1]	7Q4617.____	7Q5013.____	● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
18° Lens	784617.____	785013.____	● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
24° Lens	764617.____	765013.____	● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
33° Lens	7E4617.____	7E5013.____	● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
52° Lens	754617.____	755013.____	● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
			● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
			● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
			● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
				● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
				● D 4000K CRI > 90		



IP40

500
600

290 g

Ø79

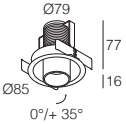
2

SD
CM

TM
66

Ariel Tilt 35 m fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01678._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Ariel Tilt 35 m module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable



500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm	MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
14° Lens [1]	7Q4915.____	7Q4994.____	● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
18° Lens	784915.____	784994.____	● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
24° Lens	764915.____	764994.____	● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
33° Lens	7E4915.____	7E4994.____	● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
52° Lens	754915.____	754994.____	● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
			● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
			● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
			● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
				● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
				● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC20-F-600-NI	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

- OPTICAL FILTER
- DECORATIVE RING
- CCT
- MODULE FINISH



IP40

500
600

530 g

Ø64

2

SD
CM

TM
66

2,5

Ariel In&Out F fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01850._0

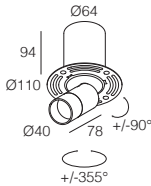
FRAME FINISH

● 4

Black

● 3

Gray



[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

⌘	500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
	14° Lens [1]	7Q4421._ _ _ _	7Q4993._ _ _ _
	18° Lens	784421._ _ _ _	784993._ _ _ _
	24° Lens	764421._ _ _ _	764993._ _ _ _
	33° Lens	7E4421._ _ _ _	7E4993._ _ _ _
	52° Lens	754421._ _ _ _	754993._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500
600

530 g

Ø64

P&P

2

SD
CM

TM
66

2,6

Ariel In&Out F Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01852._0

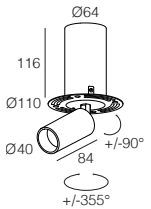
FRAME FINISH

● 4

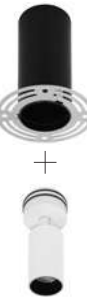
Black

● 3

Gray



FIXING FRAME



MODULE

⌘	500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
	14° Lens	7Q4625._ _ _ _	7Q4626._ _ _ _
	18° Lens	784625._ _ _ _	784626._ _ _ _
	24° Lens	764625._ _ _ _	764626._ _ _ _
	33° Lens	7E4625._ _ _ _	7E4626._ _ _ _
	52° Lens	754625._ _ _ _	754626._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

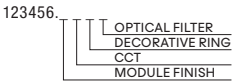
500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC20-F-600-NI	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



Hole saw
A00830.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500
600

530 g

Ø64

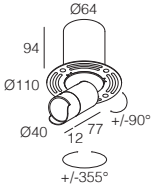
2

Ariel In&Out F Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01850._0

FRAME FINISH

- 4 Black
- 3 Gray



Ariel In&Out F Wall Washer module



500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
Wall Washer	7W4903._ _	7W4997._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90



IP55

500
600

530 g

Ø64

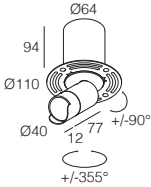
2

Ariel In&Out F IP55 Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01850._0

FRAME FINISH

- 4 Black
- 3 Gray



Ariel In&Out F IP55 Wall Washer module



500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 880 lm	11W 600mA - 1080 lm
Wall Washer	7W4905._ _	7W5012._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC20-F-600-NI	p. 285

ACCESSORIES



Hole saw
A00830.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. CCT FINISH



IP55

500
600

530 g

Ø64

2

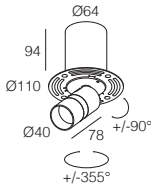
2,5

Ariel In&Out F IP55 fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01850...0

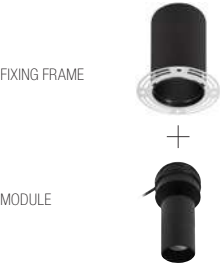
FRAME FINISH

- 4 Black
- 3 Gray



Ariel In&Out F IP55 module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable



FIXING FRAME

MODULE

500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 880 lm	11W 600mA - 1080 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4617..._	7Q5013..._
18° Lens	784617..._	785013..._
24° Lens	764617..._	765013..._
33° Lens	7E4617..._	7E5013..._
52° Lens	754617..._	755013..._

MODULE FINISH

- H Black
- M8 Brown
- G3 Gray
- C Gothic Cement
- G7 Beige Gray
- A6 Gray White
- S Warm White
- 7 White

CCT

- U1 2200K CRI > 90
- B2 2400K CRI > 90
- X 2700K CRI > 90
- X1 2700K CRI > 95
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- W1 3000K CRI > 95
- K 3500K CRI > 90
- K1 3500K CRI > 95
- D 4000K CRI > 90

DECORATIVE RING

- 4 Black
- I Gold Chrome
- 8 Satin Gold
- N Satin Nickel
- 1 Shiny Chrome

OPTICAL FILTER

- W Without Filter
- E Elliptical Filter
- H Hex Louver
- P Prismatic Filter
- S Softening Lens



IP40

500
600

293 g

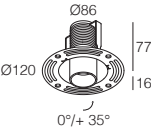
Ø86

2

2,5

Ariel Tilt 35 F fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01677.30



Ariel Tilt 35 F module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable



FIXING FRAME

MODULE

500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4915..._	7Q4994..._
18° Lens	784915..._	784994..._
24° Lens	764915..._	764994..._
33° Lens	7E4915..._	7E4994..._
52° Lens	754915..._	754994..._

MODULE FINISH

- H Black
- M8 Brown
- G3 Gray
- C Gothic Cement
- G7 Beige Gray
- A6 Gray White
- S Warm White
- 7 White

CCT

- U1 2200K CRI > 90
- B2 2400K CRI > 90
- X 2700K CRI > 90
- X1 2700K CRI > 95
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- W1 3000K CRI > 95
- K 3500K CRI > 90
- K1 3500K CRI > 95
- D 4000K CRI > 90

DECORATIVE RING

- 4 Black
- I Gold Chrome
- 8 Satin Gold
- N Satin Nickel
- 1 Shiny Chrome

OPTICAL FILTER

- W Without Filter
- E Elliptical Filter
- H Hex Louver
- P Prismatic Filter
- S Softening Lens

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC20-F-600-NI	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

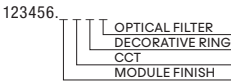


Hole saw Ariel In&Out F IP55
A00830.H0



Hole saw Ariel Tilt 35 F
A00833.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500

480 g

Ø67

2

SD CM

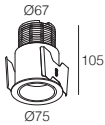
TM 66

2,5

Saturno Am fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01235._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Saturno Am module

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



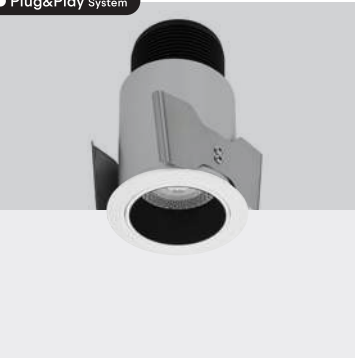
MODULE



500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4410.____
18° Lens	784410.____
24° Lens	7G4410.____
33° Lens	7E4410.____
52° Lens	754410.____

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500

480 g

Ø67

P&P

2

SD CM

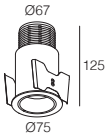
TM 66

2,6

Saturno Am Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01613._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Saturno Am Plug&Play module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens	7Q4767.____
18° Lens	784767.____
24° Lens	7G4767.____
33° Lens	7E4767.____
52° Lens	754767.____

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

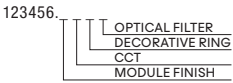
500mA CC20-F-500-NI p. 284

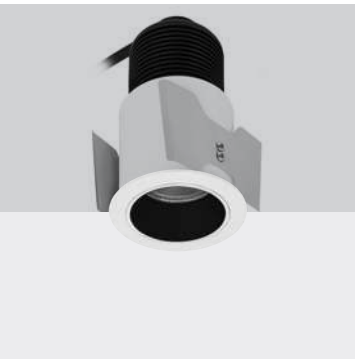
INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 261

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP55

500

480 g

Ø67

2

2,5

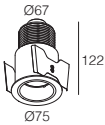
Saturno Am IP55 fixing frame

FIXING FRAME

A01235._0

FRAME FINISH

_ See module finish



Saturno Am IP55 module

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



500mA	18W
Lumen Output: 3000K	500mA - 2050 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4490._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784490._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4490._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4490._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754490._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

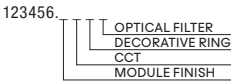
500mA CC20-F-500-NI p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 261

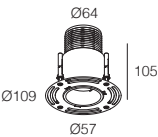
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





Saturno AF fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01234.30



Saturno AF module

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4410.____
18° Lens	784410.____
24° Lens	7G4410.____
33° Lens	7E4410.____
52° Lens	754410.____

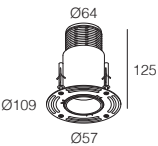
MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



Saturno AF Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01614.30



Saturno AF Plug&Play module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens	7Q4767.____
18° Lens	784767.____
24° Lens	7G4767.____
33° Lens	7E4767.____
52° Lens	754767.____

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

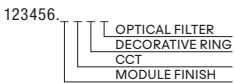
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA CC20-F-500-NI p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

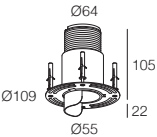




IP40 500 430 g Ø64 2

Saturno AF Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01234.30



500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K	500mA - 2100 lm
Wall Washer	7W4907._ _

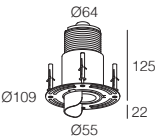
MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90



IP55 500 430 g Ø64 2

Saturno AF IP55 Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01234.30



500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K	500mA - 2050 lm
Wall Washer	7W4908._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA CC20-F-500-NI p. 284

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



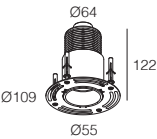
Hole saw
A00830.H0



IP55500500430 gØ6422,5

Saturno AF IP55 fixing frame

FIXING FRAMEA01234.30



Saturno AF IP55 module

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



500mA	18W
Lumen Output: 3000K	500mA - 2050 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4490. _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784490. _ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4490. _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4490. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754490. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA CC20-F-500-NI p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

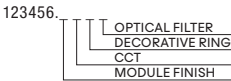


p. 261



Hole saw
A00830.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500

830 g

Ø102

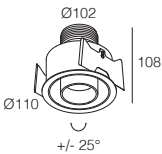
2

2,5

Saturno mR fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01269._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Saturno mR module

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4457._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784457._ _ _ _
24° Lens	764457._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4457._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754457._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500

830 g

Ø102

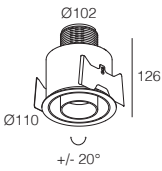
P&P

2,6

Saturno mR Plug&Play fixing frame

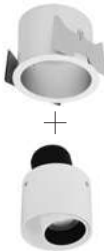
FIXING FRAME A01616._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Saturno mR Plug&Play module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens	7Q4768._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784768._ _ _ _
24° Lens	764768._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4768._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754768._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

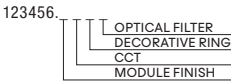
500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 261

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



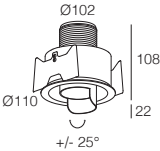


- IP40
- 500
- 830 g
- Ø102
- 2

Saturno mR Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01269._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Saturno mR Wall Washer module



500mA	18W
Lumen Output: 3000K	500mA - 2100 lm
Wall Washer	7W4909._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90

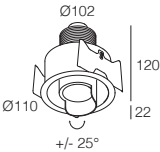


- IP55
- 500
- 830 g
- Ø102
- 2

Saturno mR IP55 Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01269._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Saturno mR IP55 Wall Washer module



500mA	18W
Lumen Output: 3000K	500mA - 2050 lm
Wall Washer	7W4910._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90



IP55

500

830 g

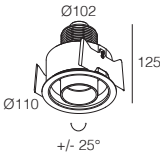
Ø102

2

2,5

Saturno mR IP55 fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01269._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Saturno mR IP55 module

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

500mA	18W
Lumen Output: 3000K	500mA - 2050 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4771. _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784771. _ _ _ _
24° Lens	764771. _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4771. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754771. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

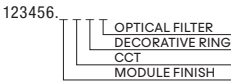
500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 261

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500

920 g

Ø104

2

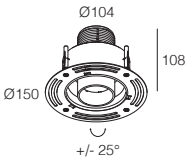
SD
CM

TM
66

2,5

Saturno RF fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01236.30
--------------	-----------



Saturno RF module

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4457. _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784457. _ _ _ _
24° Lens	764457. _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4457. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754457. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500

920 g

Ø104

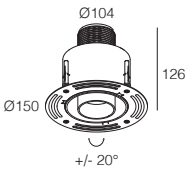
P&P

TM
66

2,6

Saturno RF Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01615.30
--------------	-----------



Saturno RF Plug&Play module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens	7Q4768. _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784768. _ _ _ _
24° Lens	764768. _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4768. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754768. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

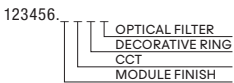
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

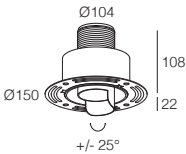




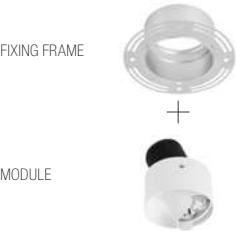
- IP40
- 500
- 920 g
- Ø104
- 2

Saturno RF Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01236.30
--------------	-----------



Saturno RF Wall Washer module



500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K	500mA - 2100 lm
Wall Washer	7W4909._ _

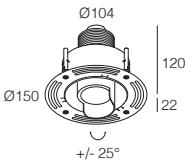
MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90



- IP55
- 500
- 920 g
- Ø104
- 2

Saturno RF IP55 Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01236.30
--------------	-----------



Saturno RF IP55 Wall Washer module



500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K	500mA - 2050 lm
Wall Washer	7W4910._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90



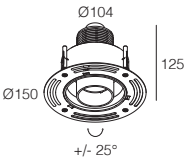
Hole saw
A01258.H0



IP55 500 920 g Ø104 2 2,5

Saturno RF IP55 fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01236.30



Saturno RF IP55 module

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



500mA	18W
Lumen Output: 3000K	500mA - 2050 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4771. _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784771. _ _ _ _
24° Lens	764771. _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4771. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754771. _ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

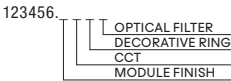


p. 261



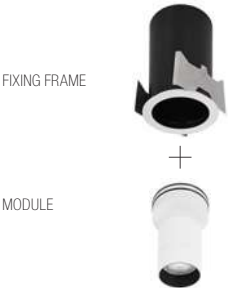
Hole saw
A01258.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable



IP40

500

840 g

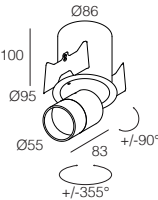
Ø86

2

2,5

Saturno In&Out m fixing frame

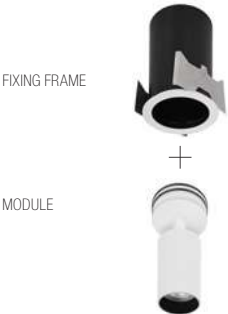
FIXING FRAME	A01855._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Saturno In&Out m module

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm	MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
12° Lens [1]	7Q4416._ _ _ _	● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
18° Lens	784416._ _ _ _	● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
24° Lens	764416._ _ _ _	● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
33° Lens	7E4416._ _ _ _	● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
52° Lens	754416._ _ _ _	● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
		● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
		● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
		● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
			● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
			● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500

840 g

Ø86

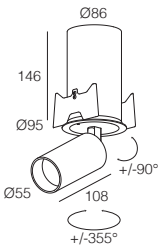
P&P

2

2,6

Saturno In&Out m Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01857._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Saturno In&Out m Plug&Play module

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm	MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
12° Lens	7Q4773._ _ _ _	● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
18° Lens	784773._ _ _ _	● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
24° Lens	764773._ _ _ _	● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
33° Lens	7E4773._ _ _ _	● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
52° Lens	754773._ _ _ _	● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
		● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
		● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
		● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
			● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
			● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

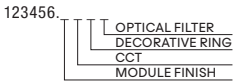
500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 261

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500

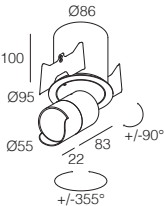
840 g

Ø86

2

Saturno In&Out m Wall Washer fixing frame

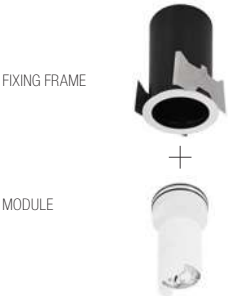
FIXING FRAME	A01855._0	FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish
--------------	-----------	--------------	---------------------



Saturno In&Out m Wall Washer module

500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K	500mA - 2100 lm
Wall Washer	7W4911._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90



IP55

500

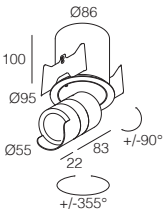
840 g

Ø86

2

Saturno In&Out m IP55 Wall Washer fixing frame

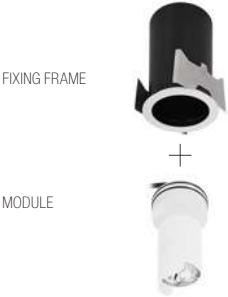
FIXING FRAME	A01855._0	FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish
--------------	-----------	--------------	---------------------



Saturno In&Out m IP55 Wall Washer module

500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K	500mA - 2050 lm
Wall Washer	7W4912._ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95
	● D 4000K CRI > 90



SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP55

500

840 g

Ø86

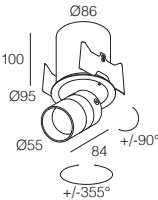
2

SD CM

TM 66

Saturno In&Out m IP55 fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01855._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Saturno In&Out m IP55 module

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME

MODULE



500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2050 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4772._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784772._ _ _ _
24° Lens	764772._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4772._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754772._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		



IP40

500

526 g

Ø95

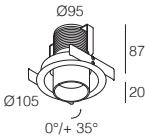
2

SD CM

TM 66

Saturno Tilt 35 m fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01680._0
FRAME FINISH	_ See module finish



Saturno Tilt 35 m module

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME

MODULE



500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4917._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784917._ _ _ _
24° Lens	764917._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4917._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754917._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

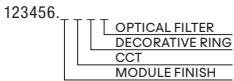
500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 261

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500

830 g

Ø86

2

SD CM

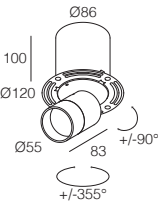
TM 66

2,5

Saturno In&Out F fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01854._0

- FRAME FINISH
- 4 Black
 - 3 Gray



Saturno In&Out F module

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4416._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784416._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4416._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4416._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754416._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



● Plug&Play System



IP40

500

830 g

Ø86

P&P

2

SD CM

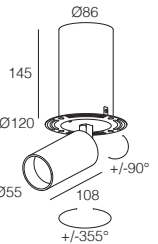
TM 66

2,6

Saturno In&Out F Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01856._0

- FRAME FINISH
- 4 Black
 - 3 Gray



Saturno In&Out F Plug&Play module

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens	7Q4773._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784773._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4773._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4773._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754773._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

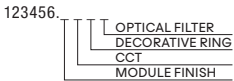
500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



Hole saw
A00833.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500

830 g

Ø86

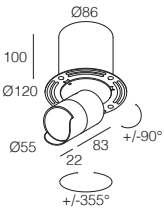
2

Saturno In&Out F Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01854._0

FRAME FINISH

- 4 Black
- 3 Gray



Saturno In&Out F Wall Washer module

500mA

18W

Lumen Output 3000K

500mA - 2100 lm

Wall Washer

7W4911._ _

MODULE FINISH

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| ● H Black | ● U1 2200K CRI > 90 |
| ● M8 Brown | ● B2 2400K CRI > 90 |
| ● G3 Gray | ● X 2700K CRI > 90 |
| ● C Gothic Cement | ● X1 2700K CRI > 95 |
| ● G7 Beige Gray | ● 6 3000K |
| ● A6 Gray White | ● W 3000K CRI > 90 |
| ● S Warm White | ● W1 3000K CRI > 95 |
| ● 7 White | ● K 3500K CRI > 90 |
| | ● K1 3500K CRI > 95 |
| | ● D 4000K CRI > 90 |

CCT

FIXING FRAME



+

MODULE



IP55

500

830 g

Ø86

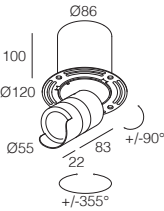
2

Saturno In&Out F IP55 Wall Washer fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01854._0

FRAME FINISH

- 4 Black
- 3 Gray



Saturno In&Out F IP55 Wall Washer module

500mA

18W

Lumen Output 3000K

500mA - 2050 lm

Wall Washer

7W4912._ _

MODULE FINISH

- | | |
|-------------------|---------------------|
| ● H Black | ● U1 2200K CRI > 90 |
| ● M8 Brown | ● B2 2400K CRI > 90 |
| ● G3 Gray | ● X 2700K CRI > 90 |
| ● C Gothic Cement | ● X1 2700K CRI > 95 |
| ● G7 Beige Gray | ● 6 3000K |
| ● A6 Gray White | ● W 3000K CRI > 90 |
| ● S Warm White | ● W1 3000K CRI > 95 |
| ● 7 White | ● K 3500K CRI > 90 |
| | ● K1 3500K CRI > 95 |
| | ● D 4000K CRI > 90 |

CCT

FIXING FRAME



+

MODULE



SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284

ACCESSORIES



Hole saw
A00833.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. CCT FINISH

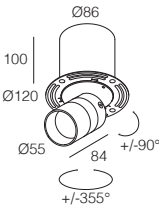


IP55500830 gØ8622,5

Saturno In&Out F IP55 fixing frame

FIXING FRAMEA01854._0

- FRAME FINISH
- 4 Black
 - 3 Gray



Saturno In&Out F IP55 module

500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K	500mA - 2050 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4772._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784772._ _ _ _
24° Lens	764772._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4772._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754772._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- U1 2200K CRI > 90 - B2 2400K CRI > 90 - X 2700K CRI > 90 - X1 2700K CRI > 95 6 3000K - W 3000K CRI > 90 - W1 3000K CRI > 95 - K 3500K CRI > 90 - K1 3500K CRI > 95 - D 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black - I Gold Chrome 8 Satin Gold - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



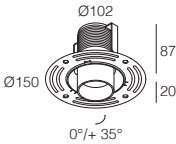
MODULE



IP40500530 gØ10222,5

Saturno Tilt 35 F fixing frame

FIXING FRAMEA01679.30



Saturno Tilt 35 F module

500mA	18W
Lumen Output 3000K	500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4917._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784917._ _ _ _
24° Lens	764917._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4917._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754917._ _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- U1 2200K CRI > 90 - B2 2400K CRI > 90 - X 2700K CRI > 90 - X1 2700K CRI > 95 6 3000K - W 3000K CRI > 90 - W1 3000K CRI > 95 - K 3500K CRI > 90 - K1 3500K CRI > 95 - D 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black - I Gold Chrome 8 Satin Gold - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 261

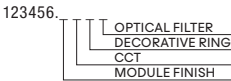


Hole saw Saturno In&Out F IP55
A00833.H0



Hole saw Saturno Tilt 35 F
A01258.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



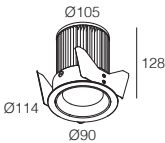


IP40 900 720 g Ø105 2

Marte Am fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01647._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Marte Am module



FIXING FRAME

MODULE

900mA Lumen Output 3000K	31W 900mA - 3700 lm
22° Lens	784846._ _ _
26° Lens	764846._ _ _
38° Lens	744846._ _ _
60° Lens	754846._ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95	
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90	
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95	
	● D 4000K CRI > 90	

● Plug&Play System

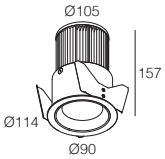


IP40 900 720 g Ø105 P&P 2

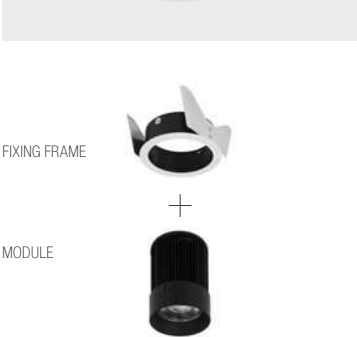
Marte Am Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01649._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Marte Am Plug&Play module



FIXING FRAME

MODULE

900mA Lumen Output 3000K	31W 900mA - 3700 lm
22° Lens	784847._ _ _
26° Lens	764847._ _ _
38° Lens	744847._ _ _
60° Lens	754847._ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95	
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90	
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95	
	● D 4000K CRI > 90	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

900mA CC40-F-900-N p. 287

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 262

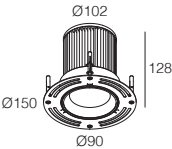
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. OPTICAL FILTER
CCT
MODULE FINISH



Marte AF fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01648.40



Marte AF module



900mA Lumen Output 3000K	31W 900mA - 3700 lm
22° Lens	784846. _ _ _
26° Lens	764846. _ _ _
38° Lens	744846. _ _ _
60° Lens	754846. _ _ _

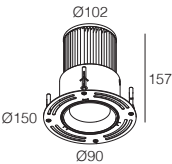
MODULE FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95	
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90	
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95	
	● D 4000K CRI > 90	

● Plug&Play System



Marte AF Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01650.40



Marte AF Plug&Play module



900mA Lumen Output 3000K	31W 900mA - 3700 lm
22° Lens	784847. _ _ _
26° Lens	764847. _ _ _
38° Lens	744847. _ _ _
60° Lens	754847. _ _ _

MODULE FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95	
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90	
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95	
	● D 4000K CRI > 90	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

900mA CC40-F-900-N p. 287

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 262

Hole saw
A01258.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. OPTICAL FILTER
CCT
MODULE FINISH

Surface & Pendant Lighting

ILLUMINAZIONE CREATIVA

Le applique e le sospensioni indoor di DGA sono apparecchi che illuminano e, al contempo, arricchiscono l'ambiente. Caratterizzati da dimensioni contenute o da un design essenziale, possono essere discreti o presentare dettagli raffinati in vetro. Questi prodotti si prestano a molteplici utilizzi e, grazie al loro fascino e talvolta alla loro imprevedibilità, offrono una duplice funzionalità: valorizzano lo spazio e creano suggestive scenografie luminose.

CREATIVE LIGHTING

The indoor applique and suspension by DGA are luminaires that enlight while simultaneously enriching the environment. Characterized by compact dimensions or an essential design, they can be discreet or feature refined glass details. These products are suitable for multiple uses and, thanks to their charm and sometimes unpredictability, offer a dual functionality: they enhance the space and create evocative lighting scenes.





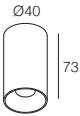
IP40

350
500
700

1 m
(RGBW)

115 g

2



Gemma 40 N

350 / 500 / 700mA	1W	2W	3W	3W RGBW
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 90 lm	500mA - 130 lm	350mA - 250 lm	700mA - 50 lm
10° Lens	734259._ _	734260._ _		
30° Lens	764259._ _	764260._ _		764927._ 7
60° Lens	754259._ _	754260._ _	754353._ _	
Frosted Glass	714259._ _	714260._ _	714353._ _	714927._ 7
Transparent Glass	724259._ _	724260._ _	724353._ _	

FINISH

- 4 Black
- 3 Gray
- 1 Shiny Chrome
- 7 White
- W All White

CCT

- U 2200K
- Y 2700K
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- 9 4000K
- 7 RGBW

RGBW available on some products only

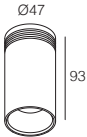


IP40

500
700
900

170 g

2



Tono N

500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 180 lm	500mA - 540 lm	700mA - 700 lm
3° Lens	7T3886._ _		
10° Lens		733887._ _	733888._ _
30° Lens		763887._ _	763888._ _
50° Lens		7D3887._ _	7D3888._ _

FINISH

- 4 Black
- T Titanium
- 3 Gray
- 7 White
- W All White

CCT

- U 2200K
- Y 2700K
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- J 3500K
- 9 4000K

Tono N with hex louver

500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 130 lm	500mA - 400 lm	700mA - 530 lm
3° Lens	7T3921._ _		
10° Lens		733922._ _	733923._ _
30° Lens		763922._ _	763923._ _
50° Lens		7D3922._ _	7D3923._ _

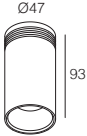


IP55

500
700
900

170 g

2



Tono N IP55

500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 180 lm	500mA - 540 lm	700mA - 700 lm
3° Lens	7T3889._ _		
10° Lens		733890._ _	733891._ _
30° Lens		763890._ _	763891._ _
50° Lens		7D3890._ _	7D3891._ _

FINISH

- 4 Black
- T Titanium
- 3 Gray
- 7 White
- W All White

CCT

- U 2200K
- Y 2700K
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- J 3500K
- 9 4000K

Tono N IP55 with hex louver

500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 130 lm	500mA - 400 lm	700mA - 530 lm
3° Lens	7T3924._ _		
10° Lens		733925._ _	733926._ _
30° Lens		763925._ _	763926._ _
50° Lens		7D3925._ _	7D3926._ _

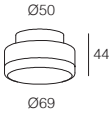


IP40

24V

225 g

2



Pois 70

24V
Lumen Output 3000K
Opal Glass

4W
24Vdc - 200 lm
7P3993._ _

FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
B6 Intense Bronze	6 3000K
A Gold	W 3000K CRI > 90
4Q Agate Gray	9 4000K
L Oyster White	
7 White	

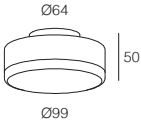


IP40

24V

510 g

2



Pois 100

24V
Lumen Output 3000K
Opal Glass

6W
24Vdc - 300 lm
7P3994._ _

FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
B6 Intense Bronze	6 3000K
A Gold	W 3000K CRI > 90
4Q Agate Gray	9 4000K
L Oyster White	
7 White	

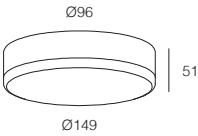


IP40

24V

1190 g

2



Pois 150

24V
Lumen Output 3000K
Opal Glass

14W
24Vdc - 700 lm
7P3995._ _

FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
B6 Intense Bronze	6 3000K
A Gold	W 3000K CRI > 90
4Q Agate Gray	9 4000K
L Oyster White	
7 White	

Pois Series design by Valerio Sommella & Anonima Luci



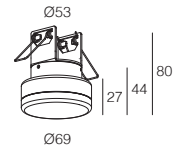
IP40

24V

225 g

Ø53

2



Pois 70 m

24V
Lumen Output 3000K
Opal Glass

4W
24Vdc - 200 lm
7P4255.__

FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
B6 Intense Bronze	6 3000K
A Gold	W 3000K CRI > 90
4Q Agate Gray	9 4000K
L Oyster White	
7 White	



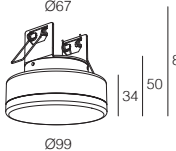
IP40

24V

510 g

Ø67

2



Pois 100 m

24V
Lumen Output 3000K
Opal Glass

6W
24Vdc - 300 lm
7P4256.__

FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
B6 Intense Bronze	6 3000K
A Gold	W 3000K CRI > 90
4Q Agate Gray	9 4000K
L Oyster White	
7 White	



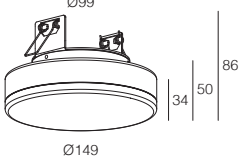
IP40

24V

1190 g

Ø99

2



Pois 150 m

24V
Lumen Output 3000K
Opal Glass

14W
24Vdc - 700 lm
7P4257.__

FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
B6 Intense Bronze	6 3000K
A Gold	W 3000K CRI > 90
4Q Agate Gray	9 4000K
L Oyster White	
7 White	



IP40

230V

400 g

2

Luna 230V

220-240Vac

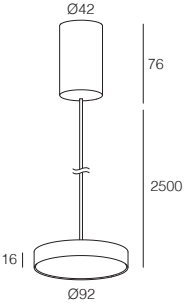
7W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

220-240Vac - 340 lm

Diffused Emission

7P4813



FINISH	CCT	CEILING CANOPY
X2 PVD Satin Black	U 2200K	H Black
Y2 PVD Polished Black	Y 2700K	7 White
T Titanium	6 3000K	
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90	
Y1 PVD Gold Chrome	9 4000K	
X4 PVD Satin Gold		
Z Champagne Gold		
X3 PVD Rose Gold		
Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome		



IP40

24V

320 g

Ø57

2

Luna m fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01756__0

Luna m

24V

6W

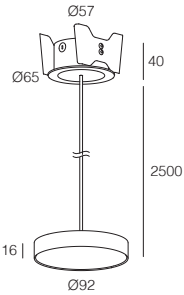
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 340 lm

Diffused Emission

7P4811

FRAME FINISH
_ See ceiling canopy finish



FINISH	CCT	CEILING CANOPY
X2 PVD Satin Black	U 2200K	H Black
Y2 PVD Polished Black	Y 2700K	7 White
T Titanium	6 3000K	
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90	
Y1 PVD Gold Chrome	9 4000K	
X4 PVD Satin Gold		
Z Champagne Gold		
X3 PVD Rose Gold		
Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome		



IP40

24V

470 g

Ø60

2

Luna F fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01636.30

Luna F suspension

24V

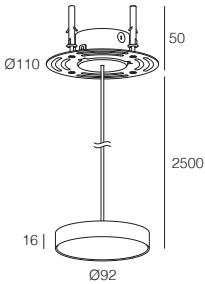
6W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 340 lm

Diffused Emission

7P4811



FINISH	CCT	CEILING CANOPY
X2 PVD Satin Black	U 2200K	H Black
Y2 PVD Polished Black	Y 2700K	7 White
T Titanium	6 3000K	
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90	
Y1 PVD Gold Chrome	9 4000K	
X4 PVD Satin Gold		
Z Champagne Gold		
X3 PVD Rose Gold		
Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV20-F-24-N p. 291

ACCESSORIES



Hole saw
A00830.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456
CEILING CANOPY
CCT
FINISH

123456. - - - CABLE LENGTH MAX 250 cm
DIMMING
ADAPTER
CCT
FINISH



IP40

230V

400 g

2

Lunare 230V

220-240Vac

7W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

220-240Vac - 340 lm

Diffused Emission

7P4920. _ _ _

FINISH

X2 PVD Satin Black

Y2 PVD Polished Black

T Titanium

B Dark Bronze

Y1 PVD Gold Chrome

X4 PVD Satin Gold

Z Champagne Gold

X3 PVD Rose Gold

Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome

CCT

U 2200K

Y 2700K

6 3000K

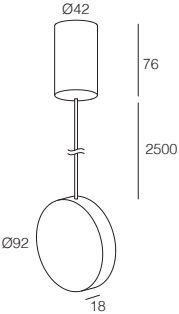
W 3000K CRI > 90

9 4000K

CEILING CANOPY

H Black

7 White



IP40

24V

320 g

Ø57

2

Lunare m fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01756._0

Lunare m

24V

6W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 340 lm

Diffused Emission

7P4918. _ _ _

FRAME FINISH
_ See ceiling canopy finish

FINISH

X2 PVD Satin Black

Y2 PVD Polished Black

T Titanium

B Dark Bronze

Y1 PVD Gold Chrome

X4 PVD Satin Gold

Z Champagne Gold

X3 PVD Rose Gold

Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome

CCT

U 2200K

Y 2700K

6 3000K

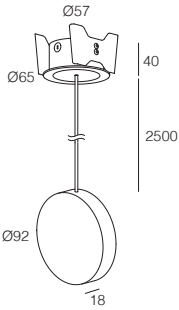
W 3000K CRI > 90

9 4000K

CEILING CANOPY

H Black

7 White



IP40

24V

470 g

Ø60

2

Lunare F fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01636.30

Lunare F suspension

24V

6W

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 340 lm

Diffused Emission

7P4918. _ _ _

FINISH

X2 PVD Satin Black

Y2 PVD Polished Black

T Titanium

B Dark Bronze

Y1 PVD Gold Chrome

X4 PVD Satin Gold

Z Champagne Gold

X3 PVD Rose Gold

Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome

CCT

U 2200K

Y 2700K

6 3000K

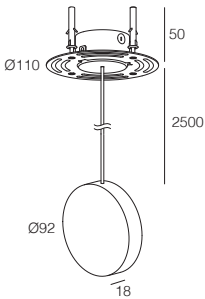
W 3000K CRI > 90

9 4000K

CEILING CANOPY

H Black

7 White



SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV20-F-24-N p. 291

ACCESSORIES



Hole saw
A00830.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.
CEILING CANOPY
CCT
FINISH



IP40

24V

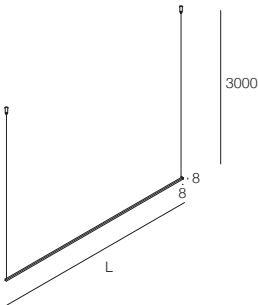
SD
CM

400
g/m

2

Cometa S8

	24V	12W/m	25W/m
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90		24Vdc - 680 lm/m	24Vdc - 1200 lm/m
Opal Cover		Q2FP1- _ _ _ _ _	N2FP1- _ _ _ _ _



OPTIMIZED LENGTH (cm)				FINISH	CCT
097	100	103	106	● 4 Black	● U 2200K
109	112	115	118		● Q 2500K
121	127	133	139		● X 2700K CRI > 90
145	151	157	163		● W 3000K CRI > 90
169	175	181	187		● K 3500K CRI > 90
193	199	202	205		● D 4000K CRI > 90
208	211	214	217		
220	223	226	229		
232	235	238	241		
244	247	250	253		
256	259	262	265		
268	271	274	277		
280	283	286	289		
292	295	298			

Custom lengths upon request



IP40

230V

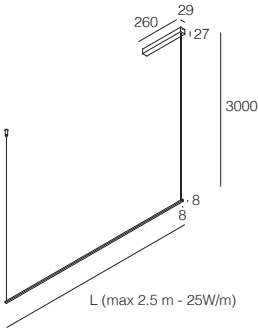
SD
CM

400
g/m

2

Cometa S8 230V

	220-240Vac	12W/m	25W/m
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90		220-240Vac - 680 lm	220-240Vac - 1200 lm/m
Opal Cover		QSFP1- _ _ _ _ _	NSFP1- _ _ _ _ _



OPTIMIZED LENGTH (cm)				FINISH	CCT
097	100	103	106	● 4 Black	● U 2200K
109	112	115	118		● Q 2500K
121	127	133	139		● X 2700K CRI > 90
145	151	157	163		● W 3000K CRI > 90
169	175	181	187		● K 3500K CRI > 90
193	199	202	205		● D 4000K CRI > 90
208	211	214	217		
220	223	226	229		
232	235	238	241		
244	247	250			

Custom lengths upon request

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)		PROFILE LENGTH	N. SUSPENSION CABLES H 300 cm	EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION
24Vdc	CV70-F-24-N	p. 291	97 - 118 cm 121 - 199 cm 202 - 298 cm	2 3 4
				12345- Length in cm CCT FINISH

DOVE LA TECNOLOGIA INCONTRA IL DESIGN

I segnapasso indoor DGA offrono una vasta gamma di soluzioni che uniscono ottime prestazioni a un design raffinato. La proposta comprende prodotti più tecnici e alternative più decorative, tra cui una linea firmata da designer. Ogni soluzione si distingue per la compattezza delle forme, la cura dei dettagli e l'uso di materiali di alta qualità, caratteristiche che riflettono l'impegno di DGA nel creare prodotti dove funzionalità e design si integrano perfettamente.

WHERE TECHNOLOGY MEETS DESIGN

The indoor DGA step lights provide a diverse array of solutions that blend exceptional performance with sophisticated design. Our offerings encompass both technical products and decorative alternatives, including a collection crafted by renowned designers. Each solution is distinguished by its compact form, meticulous attention to detail, and the use of premium materials, qualities that embody DGA's dedication to creating products where functionality and aesthetics harmoniously coexist.

Step Lights



Eclissi Series design by Draw Studio



IP40

24V

220 g

Ø22
Ø44

2

Eclissi 360

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 60 lm

Diffused emission

7P4748. _ _ _

Eclissi 180

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 40 lm

Diffused emission

7P4748. _ _ _

Eclissi 90

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 20 lm

Diffused emission

7P4750. _ _ _

Eclissi 90 x 2

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24Vdc - 20 lm x 2

Diffused emission

7P4751. _ _ _

Ø70

20

Ø22

P Applique

Ø70

20

29

Ø44

L Springs

FINISH	CCT	FIXING
X2 PVD Satin Black	U 2200K	P Applique
Y2 PVD Polished Black	Y 2700K	L Springs
T Titanium	6 3000K	
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90	
Y1 PVD Gold Chrome	9 4000K	
X4 PVD Satin Gold		
Z Champagne Gold		
X3 PVD Rose Gold		
Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome		

Ø70

20

Ø22

P Applique

Ø70

20

29

Ø44

L Springs

FINISH	CCT	FIXING
X2 PVD Satin Black	U 2200K	P Applique
Y2 PVD Polished Black	Y 2700K	L Springs
T Titanium	6 3000K	
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90	
Y1 PVD Gold Chrome	9 4000K	
X4 PVD Satin Gold		
Z Champagne Gold		
X3 PVD Rose Gold		
Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome		

Ø70

20

Ø22

P Applique

Ø70

20

29

Ø44

L Springs

FINISH	CCT	FIXING
X2 PVD Satin Black	U 2200K	P Applique
Y2 PVD Polished Black	Y 2700K	L Springs
T Titanium	6 3000K	
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90	
Y1 PVD Gold Chrome	9 4000K	
X4 PVD Satin Gold		
Z Champagne Gold		
X3 PVD Rose Gold		
Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome		

Ø70

20

Ø22

P Applique

Ø70

20

29

Ø44

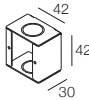
L Springs

FINISH	CCT	FIXING
X2 PVD Satin Black	U 2200K	P Applique
Y2 PVD Polished Black	Y 2700K	L Springs
T Titanium	6 3000K	
B Dark Bronze	W 3000K CRI > 90	
Y1 PVD Gold Chrome	9 4000K	
X4 PVD Satin Gold		
Z Champagne Gold		
X3 PVD Rose Gold		
Y3 PVD Shiny Chrome		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV20-F-24-N p. 291

ACCESSORIES



Junction Box for P Applique version
A01611.60

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

350
500

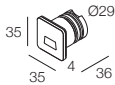
350
500

40 g

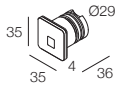
2

Lui

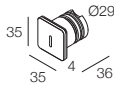
	350 / 500mA			
	Lumen Output 3000K			
			1W	2W
			350mA - 15 lm	500mA - 25 lm
Lui 01	45° Emission	724852. __	724853. __	
Lui 02	45° Emission	724854. __	724855. __	
Lui 03	45° Emission	724856. __	724857. __	



Lui 01



Lui 02



Lui 03

FINISH	CCT
● 4 Black	● U 2200K
● 3 Gray	● Y 2700K
○ 7 White	● 6 3000K
● 6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	● 9 4000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

350mA CC20-F-350-N p. 282
500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284



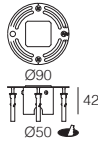
Aluminum recessed box
A01578.40



Aluminum recessed box with edge
A01577._0



Spring mounting support
A01579.60



Frame for trimless installation
A01576.30



Hole saw for trimless installation
A00832.H0

123456 CCT FINISH



IP40

350
500

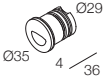
350
500

40 g

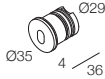
2

Lei

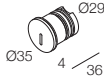
	350 / 500mA			
	Lumen Output 3000K			
			1W	2W
			350mA - 25 lm	500mA - 35 lm
Lei 01	45° Emission	724858. __	724859. __	
Lei 02	45° Emission	724860. __	724861. __	
Lei 03	45° Emission	724862. __	724863. __	



Lei 01



Lei 02



Lei 03

FINISH	CCT
● 4 Black	● U 2200K
● 3 Gray	● Y 2700K
○ 7 White	● 6 3000K
● 6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	● 9 4000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

350mA CC20-F-350-N p. 282
500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284



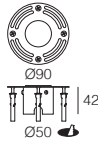
Aluminum recessed box
A01578.40



Aluminum recessed box with edge
A01581._0



Spring mounting support
A01579.60



Frame for trimless installation
A01580.30



Hole saw for trimless installation
A00832.H0

123456 CCT FINISH



IP40

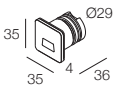
350
500

55 g

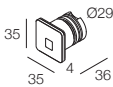
2

Lui Solovetro

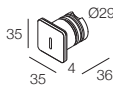
	350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K		1W 350mA - 15 lm	2W 500mA - 25 lm
	Lui Solovetro 01	45° Emission	724605._ _	724606._ _
	Lui Solovetro 02	45° Emission	724607._ _	724608._ _
	Lui Solovetro 03	45° Emission	724609._ _	724610._ _



Lui Solovetro 01



Lui Solovetro 02



Lui Solovetro 03

FINISH	CCT
● 4 Black	● U 2200K
● 3 Gray	● Y 2700K
○ 7 White	● 6 3000K
	● 9 4000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

350mA	CC20-F-350-N	p. 282
500mA	CC20-F-500-N	p. 284



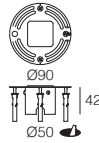
Aluminum recessed box
A01578.40



Aluminum recessed box with edge
A01577._0



Spring mounting support
A01579.60



Frame for trimless installation
A01576.30



Hole saw for trimless installation
A00832.H0

123456.	CCT FINISH
---------	---------------



IP40

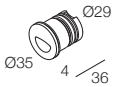
350
500

55 g

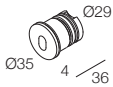
2

Lei Solovetro

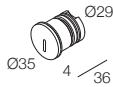
	350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K		1W 350mA - 25 lm	2W 500mA - 35 lm
	Lei Solovetro 01	45° Emission	724611._ _	724612._ _
	Lei Solovetro 02	45° Emission	724613._ _	724614._ _
	Lei Solovetro 03	45° Emission	724615._ _	724616._ _



Lei Solovetro 01



Lei Solovetro 02



Lei Solovetro 03

FINISH	CCT
● 4 Black	● U 2200K
● 3 Gray	● Y 2700K
○ 7 White	● 6 3000K
	● 9 4000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

350mA	CC20-F-350-N	p. 282
500mA	CC20-F-500-N	p. 284



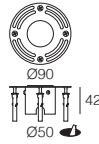
Aluminum recessed box
A01578.40



Aluminum recessed box with edge
A01581._0



Spring mounting support
A01579.60



Frame for trimless installation
A01580.30



Hole saw for trimless installation
A00832.H0

123456.	CCT FINISH
---------	---------------

Projectors

SOLUZIONI FLESSIBILI PER OGNI SFIDA

I proiettori indoor di DGA si distinguono per la loro capacità di valorizzare spazi e dettagli, grazie a una gamma variabile di potenze e dimensioni. Questi apparecchi non solo offrono prestazioni luminose di alta qualità, ma si adattano anche a molteplici esigenze progettuali, consentendo una flessibilità di posizionamento unica. La precisione, l'uniformità e la direzionabilità del fascio di luce sono caratteristiche distintive, che rendono i proiettori DGA ideali per ambienti come il retail e l'hospitality.

FLEXIBLE SOLUTIONS FOR EVERY CHALLENGE

The indoor projectors by DGA stand out for their ability to enhance spaces and details, thanks to a variable range of powers and sizes. These devices not only provide high-quality luminous performance but also adapt to multiple design needs, allowing for unique positioning flexibility. The precision, uniformity, and directability of the light beam are distinctive features that make DGA projectors ideal for environments such as retail and hospitality.





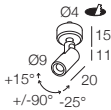
[1] To be mounted on metal surfaces only

IP40

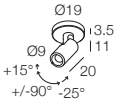
350
500

10 g

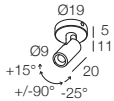
2



G Ring Nut



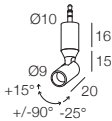
M Magnetic



P Applique



S Screw base



J Jack

Nano Tini

350 / 500mA	1W	2W [1]
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	350mA - 50 lm	500mA - 80 lm
20° Lens	784015. _ _ _	784016. _ _ _
30° Lens	764015. _ _ _	764016. _ _ _
50° Lens	7D4015. _ _ _	7D4016. _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	FIXING
● 4 Black	● U 2200K	G Ring Nut
● E Massive Brass	● X 2700K CRI > 90	M Magnetic
● I Gold Chrome	● W 3000K CRI > 90	P Applique
● 3 Gray	● K 3500K CRI > 90	S Screw base
● 1 Shiny Chrome	● D 4000K CRI > 90	J Jack
○ 7 White		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)	ACCESSORIES	EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION
350mA CC20-F-350-N p. 282 500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284	 Low glare visor A01419_0 Low glare snoot A01420_0 Jack input base A01370_0 Blanking plug A01437_0	123456.

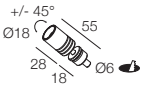


IP40

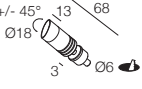
350
500

30 g

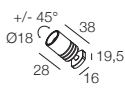
2



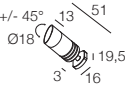
G Ring Nut



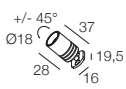
Mini Tini with visor
G Ring Nut



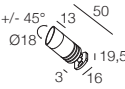
M Magnetic



Mini Tini with visor
M Magnetic



P Applique



Mini Tini with visor
P Applique

Mini Tini

350 / 500mA	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	350mA - 80 lm	500mA - 110 lm
10° Lens	7A3742. _ _ _	7A3743. _ _ _
25° Lens	7G3742. _ _ _	7G3743. _ _ _
40° Lens	743742. _ _ _	743743. _ _ _
60° Lens	753742. _ _ _	753743. _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	FIXING
● 4 Black	● U 2200K	G Ring Nut
● T Titanium	● X 2700K CRI > 90	M Magnetic
● Z Champagne Gold	● W 3000K CRI > 90	P Applique
● 3 Gray	● K 3500K CRI > 90	
○ 7 White	● D 4000K CRI > 90	
	● 1 5000K	

Mini Tini with visor

350 / 500mA	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	350mA - 65 lm	500mA - 90 lm
10° Lens	734034. _ _ _	734035. _ _ _
25° Lens	7G4034. _ _ _	7G4035. _ _ _
40° Lens	744034. _ _ _	744035. _ _ _
60° Lens	754034. _ _ _	754035. _ _ _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)	ACCESSORIES	EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION
350mA CC20-F-350-N p. 282 500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284	 Template for P Applique fixing A01658.60	123456.

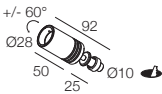


IP40

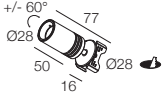
350
700

70 g

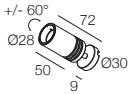
2



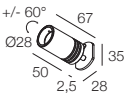
G Ring Nut



L Springs



M Magnetic



P Applique



Tini

350 / 700mA Lumen Output: 3000K	1W 350mA - 110 lm	2W 700mA - 210 lm	3W 350mA - 320 lm
10° Lens	733192. _ _ _	733193. _ _ _	
15° Lens			7A3194. _ _ _
30° Lens	763192. _ _ _	763193. _ _ _	763194. _ _ _
40° Lens	743192. _ _ _	743193. _ _ _	
60° Lens			753194. _ _ _
Elliptical Lens	773192. _ _ _	773193. _ _ _	773194. _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	FIXING
● 4 Black	● U 2200K	G Ring Nut
● T Titanium	● Y 2700K	L Springs
● Z Champagne Gold	● X 2700K CRI > 90	M Magnetic
● 3 Gray	● 6 3000K	P Applique
○ 7 White	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
	● 9 4000K	
	● 1 5000K	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA

CC20-F-350-N

p. 282

700mA

CC20-F-700-N

p. 286

ACCESSORIES

38

Ø28

Low glare visor

A00665_0

10

Ø28

Low glare snoot

A00666_0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

FIXING

CCT

FINISH

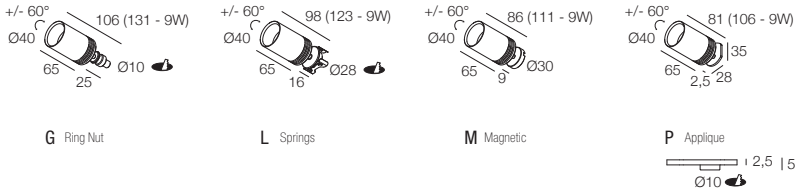


IP40

500
700
900

140 g

2



Tono

	500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
	Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 250 lm	500mA - 520 lm	700mA - 700 lm
3° Lens	7T3620. _ _ _			
10° Lens			733619. _ _ _	733748. _ _ _
30° Lens			763619. _ _ _	763748. _ _ _
50° Lens			7D3619. _ _ _	7D3748. _ _ _

FINISH

- 4 Black
- T Titanium
- Z Champagne Gold
- 3 Gray
- 7 White

CCT

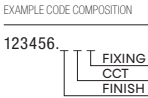
- U 2200K
- Y 2700K
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- J 3500K
- 9 4000K

FIXING

- G Ring Nut
- L Springs
- M Magnetic
- P Applique

Tono with hex louver

	500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
	Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 170 lm	500mA - 410 lm	700mA - 540 lm
3° Lens	7T3622. _ _ _			
10° Lens			733621. _ _ _	733749. _ _ _
30° Lens			763621. _ _ _	763749. _ _ _
50° Lens			7D3621. _ _ _	7D3749. _ _ _

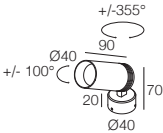


IP40

500
700
900

180 g

2



Tono P90

	500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
	Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 250 lm	500mA - 520 lm	700mA - 700 lm
3° Lens	7T4045. _ _			
10° Lens			734046. _ _	734047. _ _
30° Lens			764046. _ _	764047. _ _
50° Lens			7D4046. _ _	7D4047. _ _

FINISH

- 4 Black
- T Titanium
- Z Champagne Gold
- 3 Gray
- 7 White

CCT

- U 2200K
- Y 2700K
- 6 3000K
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- J 3500K
- 9 4000K

Tono P90 with hex louver

	500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
	Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 170 lm	500mA - 410 lm	700mA - 540 lm
3° Lens	7T4048. _ _			
10° Lens			734049. _ _	734050. _ _
30° Lens			764049. _ _	764050. _ _
50° Lens			7D4049. _ _	7D4050. _ _

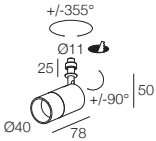
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC20-F-500-N	p. 284
700mA	CC20-F-700-N	p. 286
900mA	CC20-F-900-N	p. 287

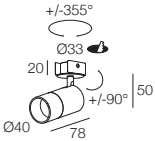




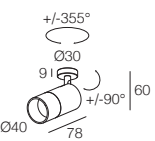
[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable



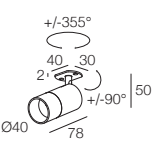
G Ring Nut



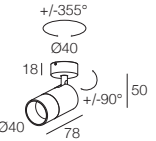
L Springs



M Magnetic



P Applique



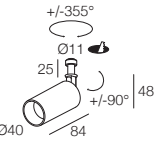
PL Base for inner connection

Ariel

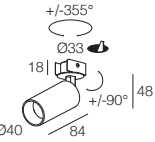
500 / 600mA Lumen Output: 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4597._____	7Q4998._____
18° Lens	784597._____	784998._____
24° Lens	7G4597._____	7G4998._____
33° Lens	7E4597._____	7E4998._____
52° Lens	754597._____	754998._____

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- U1 2200K CRI > 90 - B2 2400K CRI > 90 - X 2700K CRI > 90 - X1 2700K CRI > 95 6 3000K - W 3000K CRI > 90 - W1 3000K CRI > 95 - K 3500K CRI > 90 - K1 3500K CRI > 95 - D 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black 8 Satin Gold - I Gold Chrome - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens	- G Ring Nut - L Springs - M Magnetic - P Applique - PL Base for inner connection

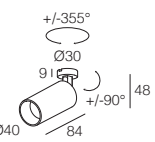
Plug&Play System



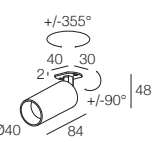
G Ring Nut



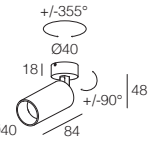
L Springs



M Magnetic



P Applique



PL Base for inner connection

Ariel Plug&Play

500 / 600mA Lumen Output: 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens	7Q4623._____	7Q4624._____
18° Lens	784623._____	784624._____
24° Lens	7G4623._____	7G4624._____
33° Lens	7E4623._____	7E4624._____
52° Lens	754623._____	754624._____

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- U1 2200K CRI > 90 - B2 2400K CRI > 90 - X 2700K CRI > 90 - X1 2700K CRI > 95 6 3000K - W 3000K CRI > 90 - W1 3000K CRI > 95 - K 3500K CRI > 90 - K1 3500K CRI > 95 - D 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black 8 Satin Gold - I Gold Chrome - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens	- G Ring Nut - L Springs - M Magnetic - P Applique - PL Base for inner connection

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

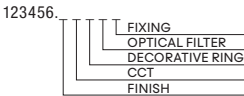
500mA	CC20-F-500-N	p. 284
600mA	CC20-F-600-N	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



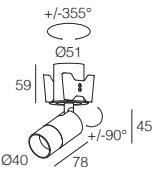


IP40	500 600	290 g	Ø51	2	2,5

Ariel PN-m fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01727._0
--------------	-----------

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel PN-m module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME

MODULE



	500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4817.____	7Q4999.____	
18° Lens	784817.____	784999.____	
24° Lens	7G4817.____	7G4999.____	
33° Lens	7E4817.____	7E4999.____	
52° Lens	754817.____	754999.____	

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System

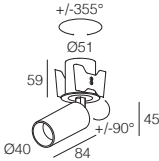


IP40	500 600	330 g	P&P	Ø51	2	2,6

Ariel PN-m Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME	A01727._0
--------------	-----------

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Ariel PN-m Plug&Play module

FIXING FRAME

MODULE



	500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens	7Q4819.____	7Q4820.____	
18° Lens	784819.____	784820.____	
24° Lens	7G4819.____	7G4820.____	
33° Lens	7E4819.____	7E4820.____	
52° Lens	754819.____	754820.____	

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC23-F-600-SP	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.	OPTICAL FILTER
	DECORATIVE RING
	CCT
	FINISH



IP40

500
600

320 g

Ø51

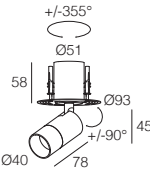
2

SD
CM

TM
66

Ariel PN-F fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01726.30



Ariel PN-F module

[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME

MODULE



500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4817.____	7Q4999.____
18° Lens	784817.____	784999.____
24° Lens	7G4817.____	7G4999.____
33° Lens	7E4817.____	7E4999.____
52° Lens	754817.____	754999.____

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500
600

320 g

P&P

Ø51

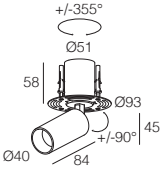
2

SD
CM

TM
66

Ariel PN-F Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01726.30



Ariel PN-F Plug&Play module

FIXING FRAME

MODULE



500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 900 lm	11W 600mA - 1100 lm
14° Lens	7Q4819.____	7Q4820.____
18° Lens	784819.____	784820.____
24° Lens	7G4819.____	7G4820.____
33° Lens	7E4819.____	7E4820.____
52° Lens	754819.____	754820.____

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

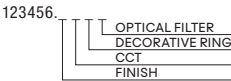
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC10-F-500-SI	p. 284
600mA	CC23-F-600-SP	p. 285

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

IP40

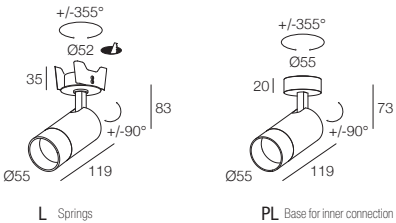
500

450 g

2

SD
CM

TM
66



Saturno

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4770. _ _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784770. _ _ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4770. _ _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4770. _ _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754770. _ _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- U1 2200K CRI > 90 - B2 2400K CRI > 90 - X 2700K CRI > 90 - X1 2700K CRI > 95 6 3000K - W 3000K CRI > 90 - W1 3000K CRI > 95 - K 3500K CRI > 90 - K1 3500K CRI > 95 - D 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black 8 Satin Gold - I Gold Chrome - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens	- L Springs - PL Base for inner connection

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500

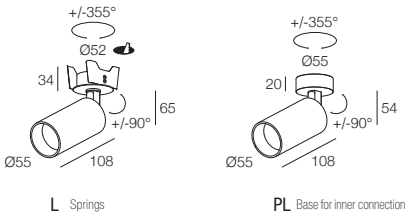
450 g

P&P

2

SD
CM

TM
66



Saturno Plug&Play

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens	7Q4769. _ _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784769. _ _ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4769. _ _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4769. _ _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754769. _ _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- U1 2200K CRI > 90 - B2 2400K CRI > 90 - X 2700K CRI > 90 - X1 2700K CRI > 95 6 3000K - W 3000K CRI > 90 - W1 3000K CRI > 95 - K 3500K CRI > 90 - K1 3500K CRI > 95 - D 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black 8 Satin Gold - I Gold Chrome - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens	- L Springs - PL Base for inner connection

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

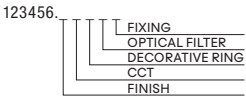
500mA CC20-F-500-N p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 261

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500

470 g

Ø51

2

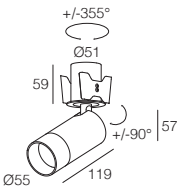
SD
CM

TM
66

Saturno PN-m fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01727._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Saturno PN-m module

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME

MODULE



500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4829._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784829._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4829._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4829._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754829._ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500

550 g

P&P

Ø51

2

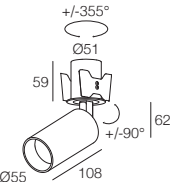
SD
CM

TM
66

Saturno PN-m Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01727._0

FRAME FINISH
_ See module finish



Saturno PN-m Plug&Play module

FIXING FRAME

MODULE



500mA Lumen Output 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens	7Q4830._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784830._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4830._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4830._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754830._ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

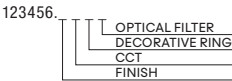
500mA CC23-F-500-SP p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 261

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40

500

450 g

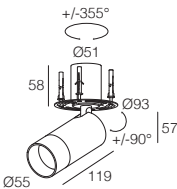
Ø51

2

2,5

Saturno PN-F fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01726.30



Saturno PN-F module

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



500mA Lumen Output: 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4829. _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784829. _ _ _ _
24° Lens	764829. _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4829. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754829. _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP40

500

530 g

P&P

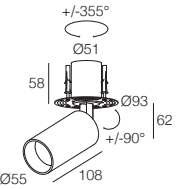
Ø51

2

2,6

Saturno PN-F Plug&Play fixing frame

FIXING FRAME A01726.30



Saturno PN-F Plug&Play module

FIXING FRAME



MODULE



500mA Lumen Output: 3000K	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
12° Lens	7Q4830. _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784830. _ _ _ _
24° Lens	764830. _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4830. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754830. _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA CC23-F-500-SP p. 284

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 261



Hole saw
A00832.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



ILLUMINAZIONE A BINARIO: PRECISIONE E VERSATILITÀ

La luce diventa parte integrante dell'architettura, modellando gli spazi con precisione ed equilibrio. I proiettori a binario a bassa tensione di DGA uniscono tecnologia avanzata ed estetica minimale, garantendo versatilità e un impatto visivo discreto. Disponibili nelle versioni Micro e Multi, si adattano a contesti raffinati, dal retail di alta gamma agli spazi museali ed espositivi.

TRACK LIGHTING: PRECISION AND VERSATILITY

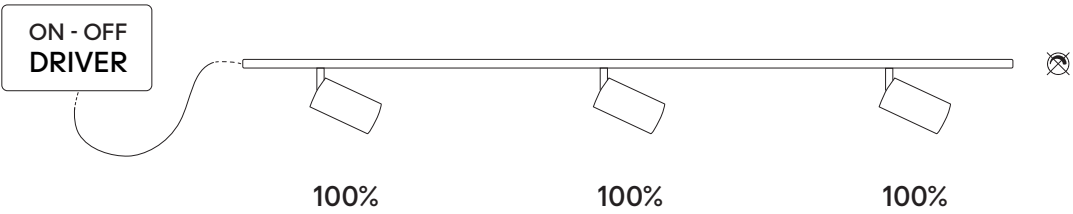
Light becomes an integral part of architecture, shaping spaces with precision and balance. DGA's low-voltage track projectors combine advanced technology with a minimalist aesthetic, ensuring versatility and a discreet visual impact. Available in Micro and Multi versions, they adapt to sophisticated settings, from high-end retail to museum and exhibition spaces.

Low Voltage Track Projectors

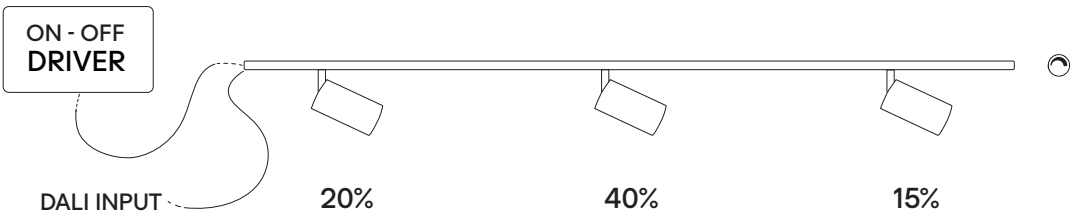


Dimming code

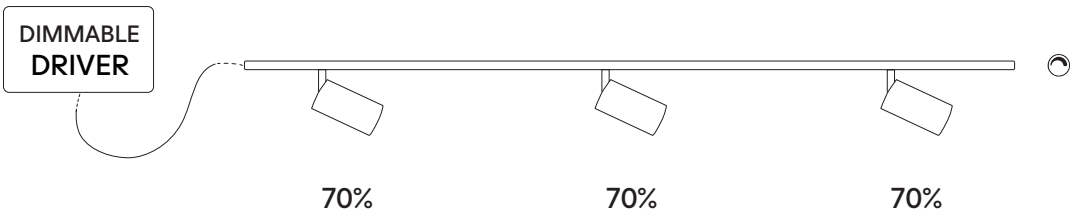
F On - Off
On - Off system



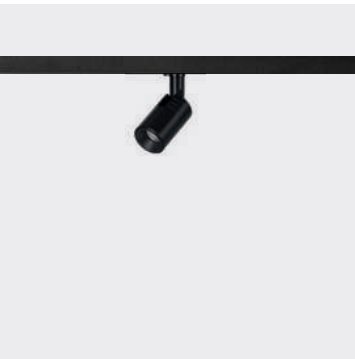
D Dali Dimmable ^[1]
On board DALI interface, each fitting can be controlled individually



M Broadcast Dimmable ^[2]
All fittings will be controlled at the same time, according to the dimming system



[1] DGA does not supply DALI controllers
[2] Dali, 0/1-10V, Push, Potentiometer, Casambi, Triac

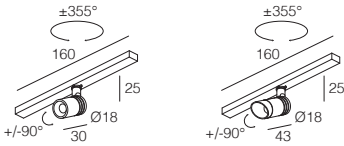


IP40

24V
48V

32 g

2



Mini Tini B Micro with visor

Mini Tini B Micro

 24-48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	2W 24-48Vdc - 80 lm	3W 24-48Vdc - 110 lm
10° Lens	734787.____	734788.____
25° Lens	764787.____	764788.____
40° Lens	744787.____	744788.____
60° Lens	754787.____	754788.____

FINISH	CCT	DIMMING
● H Black	● U 2200K	F ON-OFF
● B Dark Bronze	● X 2700K CRI > 90	D DALI
○ 7 White	● W 3000K CRI > 90	M Broadcast
	● K 3500K CRI > 90	
	● D 4000K CRI > 90	
	● 1 5000K	

Mini Tini B Micro with visor

 24-48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	2W 24-48Vdc - 65 lm	3W 24-48Vdc - 90 lm
10° Lens	734913.____	734914.____
25° Lens	764913.____	764914.____
40° Lens	744913.____	744914.____
60° Lens	754913.____	754914.____

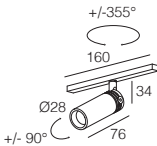


IP40

24V
48V

90 g

2



Tini B Micro

 24-48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K	4W 24-48Vdc - 320 lm
15° Lens	7A4790.____
30° Lens	764790.____
60° Lens	754790.____
Elliptical Lens	774790.____

FINISH	CCT	DIMMING
● H Black	● U 2200K	F ON-OFF
● B Dark Bronze	● Y 2700K	D DALI
○ 7 White	● X 2700K CRI > 90	M Broadcast
	● 6 3000K	
	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
	● 9 4000K	
	● 1 5000K	

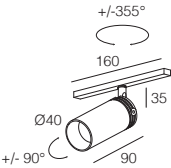


IP40

24V
48V

190 g

2



Tono B Micro

	24-48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K	3W 24-48Vdc - 250 lm	7W 24-48Vdc - 520 lm	10W 24-48Vdc - 700 lm
3° Lens	7T4797. _ _ _			
10° Lens			734798. _ _ _	734799. _ _ _
30° Lens			764798. _ _ _	764799. _ _ _
50° Lens			7D4798. _ _ _	7D4799. _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DIMMING
H Black	U 2200K	F ON-OFF
B Dark Bronze	Y 2700K	D DALI
7 White	6 3000K	M Broadcast
	W 3000K CRI > 90	
	J 3500K	
	9 4000K	

Tono B Micro with hex louver

	24-48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K	3W 24-48Vdc - 170 lm	7W 24-48Vdc - 410 lm	10W 24-48Vdc - 540 lm
3° Lens	7T4800. _ _ _			
10° Lens			734801. _ _ _	734802. _ _ _
30° Lens			764801. _ _ _	764802. _ _ _
50° Lens			7D4801. _ _ _	7D4802. _ _ _



[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

IP40

24V
48V

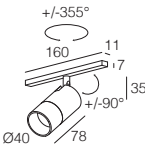
150 g

2

2,5

SD
CM

TM
66

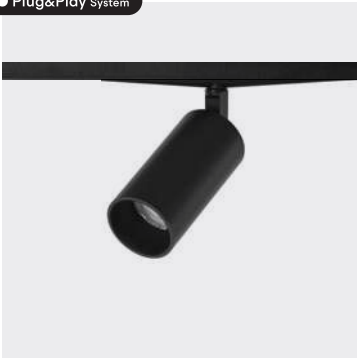


Ariel B Micro

 24-48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K	10W 24-48Vdc - 900 lm	12W 24-48Vdc - 1100 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4805. _ _ _ _	7Q5003. _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784805. _ _ _ _	785003. _ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4805. _ _ _ _	7G5003. _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4805. _ _ _ _	7E5003. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754805. _ _ _ _	755003. _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
H Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter	F ON-OFF
M8 Brown	B2 2400K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	D DALI
G3 Gray	X 2700K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	M Broadcast
C Gothic Cement	X1 2700K CRI > 95	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	
G7 Beige Gray	6 3000K	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	
A6 Gray White	W 3000K CRI > 90			
S Warm White	W1 3000K CRI > 95			
7 White	K 3500K CRI > 90			
	K1 3500K CRI > 95			
	D 4000K CRI > 90			

● Plug&Play System



IP40

24V
48V

220 g

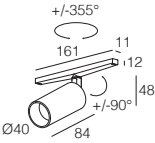
P&P

2

2,6

SD
CM

TM
66



Ariel B Micro Plug&Play

 24-48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K	10W 24-48Vdc - 900 lm	12W 24-48Vdc - 1100 lm
14° Lens	7Q4809. _ _ _ _	7Q4810. _ _ _ _
18° Lens	784809. _ _ _ _	784810. _ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4809. _ _ _ _	7G4810. _ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4809. _ _ _ _	7E4810. _ _ _ _
52° Lens	754809. _ _ _ _	754810. _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
H Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter	F ON-OFF
M8 Brown	B2 2400K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	D DALI
G3 Gray	X 2700K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	M Broadcast
C Gothic Cement	X1 2700K CRI > 95	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	
G7 Beige Gray	6 3000K	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	
A6 Gray White	W 3000K CRI > 90			
S Warm White	W1 3000K CRI > 95			
7 White	K 3500K CRI > 90			
	K1 3500K CRI > 95			
	D 4000K CRI > 90			

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc	CV70-F-24-N	p. 291
48Vdc	CV150-F-48-N	p. 293

TRACKS ACCESSORIES

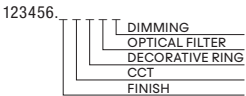
Micro track and accessories p. 268

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



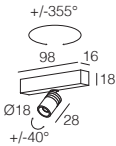


IP40

24V
48V

35 g

2



Mini Tini B Multi

	24-48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	2W 24-48Vdc - 80 lm	3W 24-48Vdc - 110 lm
10° Lens	734785. _ _ _	734786. _ _ _	
25° Lens	764785. _ _ _	764786. _ _ _	
40° Lens	744785. _ _ _	744786. _ _ _	
60° Lens	754785. _ _ _	754786. _ _ _	

FINISH	CCT	DIMMING
H Black	U 2200K	F ON-OFF
B Dark Bronze	X 2700K CRI > 90	D DALI
7 White	W 3000K CRI > 90	M Broadcast
	K 3500K CRI > 90	
	D 4000K CRI > 90	
	1 5000K	

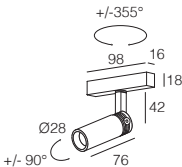


IP40

24V
48V

100 g

2



Tini B Multi

	24-48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K	4W 24-48Vdc - 320 lm
15° Lens	7A4789. _ _ _	
30° Lens	764789. _ _ _	
60° Lens	754789. _ _ _	
Elliptical Lens	774789. _ _ _	

FINISH	CCT	DIMMING
H Black	U 2200K	F ON-OFF
B Dark Bronze	Y 2700K	D DALI
7 White	X 2700K CRI > 90	M Broadcast
	6 3000K	
	W 3000K CRI > 90	
	9 4000K	
	1 5000K	



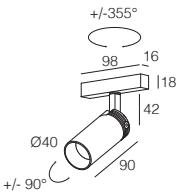
IP40

24V
48V

200 g

2

SD
CM



Tono B Multi

	24-48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K	3W 24-48Vdc - 250 lm	7W 24-48Vdc - 520 lm	10W 24-48Vdc - 700 lm
3° Lens	7T4791. _ _ _			
10° Lens			734792. _ _ _	734793. _ _ _
30° Lens			764792. _ _ _	764793. _ _ _
50° Lens			7D4792. _ _ _	7D4793. _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DIMMING
H Black	U 2200K	F ON-OFF
B Dark Bronze	Y 2700K	D DALI
7 White	6 3000K	M Broadcast
	W 3000K CRI > 90	
	J 3500K	
	9 4000K	

Tono B Multi with hex louver

	24-48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K	3W 24-48Vdc - 170 lm	7W 24-48Vdc - 410 lm	10W 24-48Vdc - 540 lm
3° Lens	7T4794. _ _ _			
10° Lens			734795. _ _ _	734796. _ _ _
30° Lens			764795. _ _ _	764796. _ _ _
50° Lens			7D4795. _ _ _	7D4796. _ _ _



[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

IP40

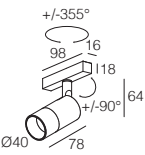
24V
48V

160 g

2

TM
66

SD
CM



Ariel B Multi

	24-48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K	10W 24-48Vdc - 900 lm	12W 24-48Vdc - 1100 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4803._____	7Q5002._____	
18° Lens	784803._____	785002._____	
24° Lens	7G4803._____	7G5002._____	
33° Lens	7E4803._____	7E5002._____	
52° Lens	754803._____	755002._____	

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- U1 2200K CRI > 90 - B2 2400K CRI > 90 - X 2700K CRI > 90 - X1 2700K CRI > 95 6 3000K - W 3000K CRI > 90 - W1 3000K CRI > 95 - K 3500K CRI > 90 - K1 3500K CRI > 95 - D 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black 8 Satin Gold - I Gold Chrome - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens	- F ON-OFF - D DALI - M Broadcast

● Plug&Play System



IP40

24V
48V

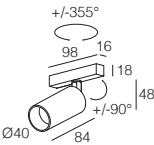
230 g

P&P

2

TM
66

SD
CM



Ariel B Multi Plug&Play

	24-48Vdc Lumen Output 3000K	10W 24-48Vdc - 900 lm	12W 24-48Vdc - 1100 lm
14° Lens	7Q4807._____	7Q4808._____	
18° Lens	784807._____	784808._____	
24° Lens	7G4807._____	7G4808._____	
33° Lens	7E4807._____	7E4808._____	
52° Lens	754807._____	754808._____	

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
- H Black - M8 Brown - G3 Gray - C Gothic Cement - G7 Beige Gray - A6 Gray White - S Warm White 7 White	- U1 2200K CRI > 90 - B2 2400K CRI > 90 - X 2700K CRI > 90 - X1 2700K CRI > 95 6 3000K - W 3000K CRI > 90 - W1 3000K CRI > 95 - K 3500K CRI > 90 - K1 3500K CRI > 95 - D 4000K CRI > 90	4 Black 8 Satin Gold - I Gold Chrome - N Satin Nickel 1 Shiny Chrome	- W Without Filter - E Elliptical Filter - H Hex Louver - P Prismatic Filter - S Softening Lens	- F ON-OFF - D DALI - M Broadcast

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc	CV70-F-24-N	p. 291
48Vdc	CV150-F-48-N	p. 293

TRACKS ACCESSORIES

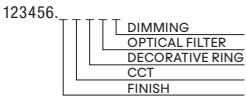
Multi track and accessories p. 272

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 260

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

IP40

48V

370 g

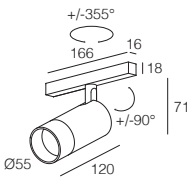
2

2,5

Saturno B Multi

48Vdc	19W
Lumen Output 3000K	48Vdc - 2100 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4815._____
18° Lens	784815._____
24° Lens	7G4815._____
33° Lens	7E4815._____
52° Lens	754815._____

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
H Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter	F ON-OFF
M8 Brown	B2 2400K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	D DALI
G3 Gray	X 2700K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	M Broadcast
C Gothic Cement	X1 2700K CRI > 95	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	
G7 Beige Gray	6 3000K	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	
A6 Gray White	W 3000K CRI > 90			
S Warm White	W1 3000K CRI > 95			
7 White	K 3500K CRI > 90			
	K1 3500K CRI > 95			
	D 4000K CRI > 90			



● Plug&Play System



IP40

48V

220 g

P&P

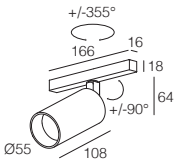
2

2,6

Saturno B Multi Plug&Play

48Vdc	19W
Lumen Output 3000K	48Vdc - 2100 lm
12° Lens	7Q4816._____
18° Lens	784816._____
24° Lens	7G4816._____
33° Lens	7E4816._____
52° Lens	754816._____

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
H Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter	F ON-OFF
M8 Brown	B2 2400K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	D DALI
G3 Gray	X 2700K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	M Broadcast
C Gothic Cement	X1 2700K CRI > 95	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	
G7 Beige Gray	6 3000K	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	
A6 Gray White	W 3000K CRI > 90			
S Warm White	W1 3000K CRI > 95			
7 White	K 3500K CRI > 90			
	K1 3500K CRI > 95			
	D 4000K CRI > 90			



SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

48Vdc CV150-F-48-N p. 293

TRACKS ACCESSORIES

Multi track and accessories p. 272

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES

p. 261

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

Mains Voltage Track Projectors

LUCE E PERFORMANCE: SOLUZIONI AVANZATE

I proiettori a binario a tensione di rete DGA combinano affidabilità e performance elevate. Perfetti per ambienti che richiedono flussi luminosi intensi, come negozi e musei, offrono soluzioni versatili con opzioni di montaggio su parete e soffitto, garantendo una facile installazione e manutenzione.

LIGHT AND PERFORMANCE: ADVANCED SOLUTIONS

DGA mains voltage track projectors combine reliability and high performance. Perfect for environments that require intense light output, such as shops and museums, offer versatile solutions with wall and ceiling mounting options, ensuring easy installation and maintenance.





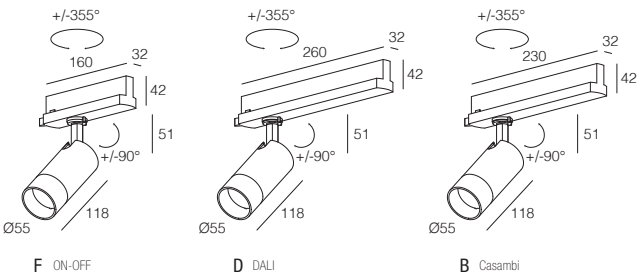
IP40

230V

450 g

2

2,5



Saturno B

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	20W 220-240Vac - 2100 lm	25W 220-240Vac - 2400 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4821._____	7Q4822._____
18° Lens	784821._____	784822._____
24° Lens	7G4821._____	7G4822._____
33° Lens	7E4821._____	7E4822._____
52° Lens	754821._____	754822._____

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter	F ON-OFF
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	D DALI
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	B Casambi
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90			
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95			
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90			
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95			
	● D 4000K CRI > 90			

Plug&Play System



IP40

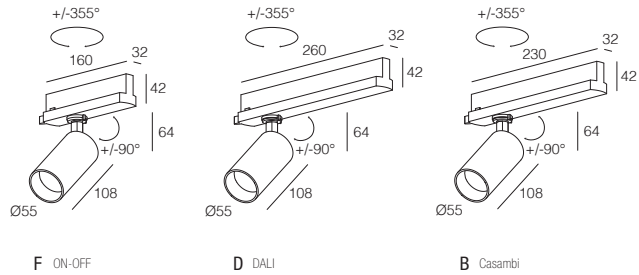
230V

450 g

P&P

2

2,6



Saturno B Plug&Play

220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	20W 220-240Vac - 2100 lm
12° Lens	7Q4823._____
18° Lens	784823._____
24° Lens	7G4823._____
33° Lens	7E4823._____
52° Lens	754823._____

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter	F ON-OFF
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	D DALI
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	B Casambi
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90			
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95			
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90			
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95			
	● D 4000K CRI > 90			

TRACKS ACCESSORIES

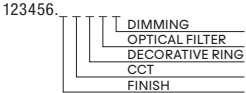
230Vac tracks and accessories p. 276

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



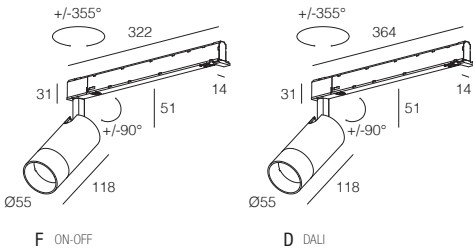
p. 261

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40 230V 450 g 2 2,5



Saturno BF

[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

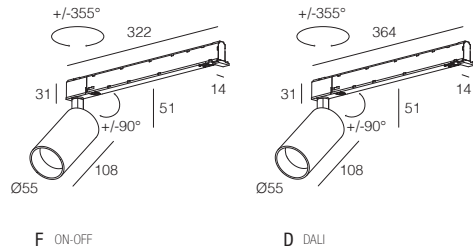
220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	20W 220-240Vac - 2100 lm	25W 220-240Vac - 2400 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4825._____	7Q4826._____
18° Lens	784825._____	784826._____
24° Lens	7G4825._____	7G4826._____
33° Lens	7E4825._____	7E4826._____
52° Lens	754825._____	754826._____

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter	F ON-OFF
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	D DALI
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90			
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95			
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90			
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95			
	● D 4000K CRI > 90			

● Plug&Play System



IP40 230V 450 g P&P 2 2,6



Saturno BF Plug&Play

220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	20W 220-240Vac - 2100 lm
12° Lens	7Q4827._____
18° Lens	784827._____
24° Lens	7G4827._____
33° Lens	7E4827._____
52° Lens	754827._____

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter	F ON-OFF
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	D DALI
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90			
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95			
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90			
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95			
	● D 4000K CRI > 90			

TRACKS ACCESSORIES

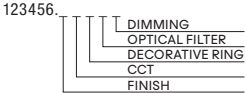
230Vac tracks and accessories p. 276

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



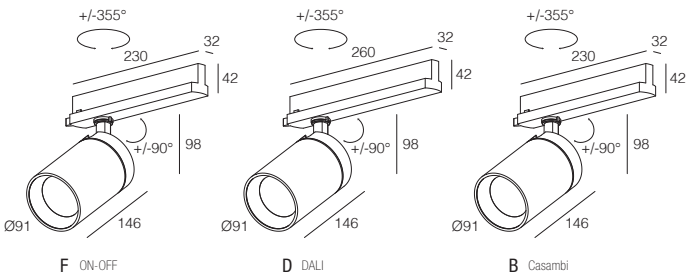
p. 261

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP40 230V 1100 g 2



Marte B

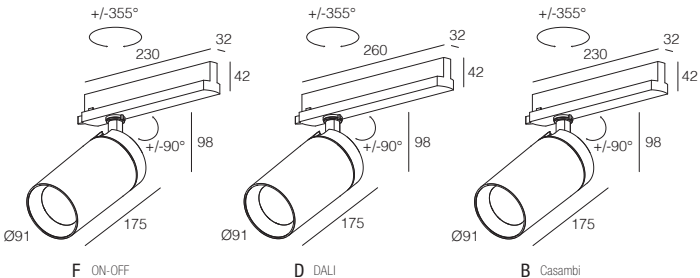
220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	35W 220-240Vac - 3700 lm	42W 220-240Vac - 4300 lm
22° Lens	784848.____	784880.____
26° Lens	764848.____	764880.____
38° Lens	744848.____	744880.____
60° Lens	754848.____	754880.____

FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	W Without Filter	F ON-OFF
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	E Elliptical Filter	D DALI
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	H Hex Louver	B Casambi
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	P Prismatic Filter	
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	S Softening Lens	
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

Plug&Play System



IP40 230V 1200 g P&P 2



Marte B Plug&Play

220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	35W 220-240Vac - 3700 lm	42W 220-240Vac - 4300 lm
22° Lens	784849.____	784881.____
26° Lens	764849.____	764881.____
38° Lens	744849.____	744881.____
60° Lens	754849.____	754881.____

FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTER	DIMMING
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	W Without Filter	F ON-OFF
● M8 Brown	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	E Elliptical Filter	D DALI
● G3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	H Hex Louver	B Casambi
● C Gothic Cement	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	P Prismatic Filter	
● G7 Beige Gray	● 6 3000K	S Softening Lens	
● A6 Gray White	● W 3000K CRI > 90		
● S Warm White	● W1 3000K CRI > 95		
● 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

TRACKS ACCESSORIES

230Vac tracks and accessories p. 276

INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES



p. 262

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



REGOLA LA LUCE, TRASFORMA LO SPAZIO

I proiettori Zoom rappresentano una soluzione ideale per ambienti retail e museali, dove l'illuminazione deve adattarsi continuamente. Grazie a ottiche avanzate e lenti convesse, offrono un fascio di luce definito che può essere regolato da spot a wide flood con una semplice rotazione della ghiera centrale. Il design minimalista e l'ottica arretrata assicurano discrezione, senza mai sovrastare l'ambiente o gli oggetti esposti. Sono apparecchi ideali per spazi che richiedono alta precisione visiva.

ADJUST THE LIGHT, TRANSFORM THE SPACE

The Zoom projectors represent the ideal solution for retail and museum environments, where lighting must continuously adapt. Thanks to advanced optics and convex lenses, they provide a defined beam of light that can be adjusted from spot to wide flood with a simple rotation of the central ring. Minimalist design and recessed optics ensure a discreet presence without ever overpowering the room or the objects on display. These luminaires are ideal for spaces requiring high visual precision.

Track & Surface Zoom Projectors





IP40

24V
48V

SD
CM

330 g

2

Tono Zoom B Micro

24-48Vdc

10W

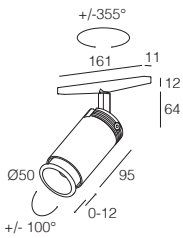
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24-48Vdc - 560 lm

14° > 36°

Zoom Lens

7Z4831._ _ _



FINISH	CCT	DIMMING
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	F ON-OFF
○ 7 White	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	D DALI
○ W All White	● X 2700K CRI > 90	M Broadcast
	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	
	● 6 3000K	
	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
	● W1 3000K CRI > 95	
	● K 3500K CRI > 90	
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95	
	● D 4000K CRI > 90	



IP40

24V
48V

SD
CM

360 g

2

Ariel Contour B Micro

24-48Vdc

10W

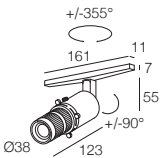
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24-48Vdc - 510 lm

24° > 35°

Zoom Lens

7Z4573._ _ _



FINISH	CCT	DIMMING
● 4 Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	F ON-OFF
	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	D DALI
	● X 2700K CRI > 90	M Broadcast
	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	
	● 6 3000K	
	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
	● W1 3000K CRI > 95	
	● K 3500K CRI > 90	
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95	
	● D 4000K CRI > 90	



IP40

24V
48V

SD
CM

370 g

2

Ariel Contour B Multi

24-48Vdc

10W

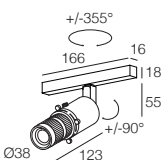
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90

24-48Vdc - 510 lm

24° > 35°

Zoom Lens

7Z4574._ _ _



FINISH	CCT	DIMMING
● 4 Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	F ON-OFF
	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	D DALI
	● X 2700K CRI > 90	M Broadcast
	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	
	● 6 3000K	
	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
	● W1 3000K CRI > 95	
	● K 3500K CRI > 90	
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95	
	● D 4000K CRI > 90	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc	CV70-F-24-N	p. 291
48Vdc	CV150-F-48-N	p. 293

TRACKS ACCESSORIES

Micro track and accessories	p. 268
-----------------------------	--------

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

DIMMING

CCT

FINISH



IP40

500

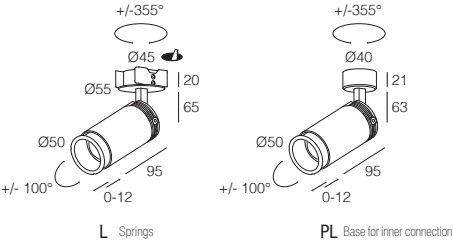
350 g

2

Tono Zoom

500mA 9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 500mA - 560 lm

14° > 36° 7Z4832. _ _ _
Zoom Lens



FINISH	CCT	FIXING
● H Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	L Springs
○ 7 White	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	PL Base for inner connection
○ W All White	● X 2700K CRI > 90	
	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	
	● 6 3000K	
	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
	● W1 3000K CRI > 95	
	● K 3500K CRI > 90	
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95	
	● D 4000K CRI > 90	



IP40

500

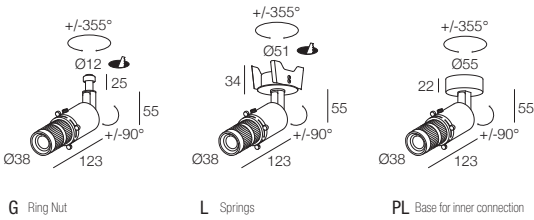
380 g

2

Ariel Contour

500mA 9W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 500mA - 510 lm

24° > 35° 7Z4575. _ _ _
Zoom Lens



FINISH	CCT	FIXING
● 4 Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	G Ring Nut
	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	L Springs
	● X 2700K CRI > 90	PL Base for inner connection
	● X1 2700K CRI > 95	
	● 6 3000K	
	● W 3000K CRI > 90	
	● W1 3000K CRI > 95	
	● K 3500K CRI > 90	
	● K1 3500K CRI > 95	
	● D 4000K CRI > 90	



IP40

230V

750 g

2

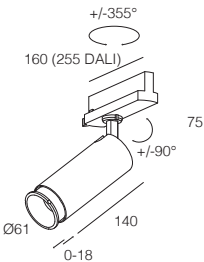
Aurora Zoom 1500

220-240Vac
Lumen Output 3000K

18W
220-240Vac - 1100 lm

9° > 40°
Zoom Lens

7Z3971._ _



FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● Y 2700K
○ 7 White	● 6 3000K
○ W All White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
	● 9 4000K

Aurora Zoom 1500 DALI

220-240Vac
Lumen Output 3000K

18W
220-240Vac - 1100 lm

9° > 40°
Zoom Lens

7Z4351._ _



IP40

230V

735 g

2

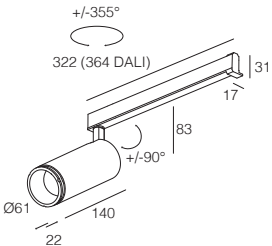
Aurora Zoom 1500 F

220-240Vac
Lumen Output 3000K

18W
220-240Vac - 1100 lm

9° > 40°
Zoom Lens

7Z4205._ _



FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● Y 2700K
○ 7 White	● 6 3000K
○ W All White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
	● 9 4000K

Aurora Zoom 1500 F DALI

220-240Vac
Lumen Output 3000K

18W
220-240Vac - 1100 lm

9° > 40°
Zoom Lens

7Z4206._ _



IP40

230V

30W

8° > 45°

Zoom Lens

1050 g

2

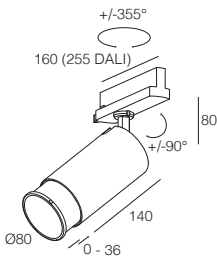
Aurora Zoom 3000

220-240Vac
Lumen Output 3000K

30W
220-240Vac - 1600 lm

8° > 45°
Zoom Lens

7Z3973. _ _



FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● Y 2700K
○ 7 White	● 6 3000K
○ W All White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
	● 9 4000K

Aurora Zoom 3000 DALI

220-240Vac
Lumen Output 3000K

30W
220-240Vac - 1600 lm

8° > 45°
Zoom Lens

7Z4352. _ _



IP40

230V

30W

8° > 45°

Zoom Lens

1050 g

2

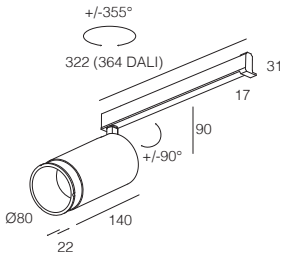
Aurora Zoom 3000 F

220-240Vac
Lumen Output 3000K

30W
220-240Vac - 1600 lm

8° > 45°
Zoom Lens

7Z4207. _ _



FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● Y 2700K
○ 7 White	● 6 3000K
○ W All White	● W 3000K CRI > 90
	● 9 4000K

Aurora Zoom 3000 F DALI

220-240Vac
Lumen Output 3000K

30W
220-240Vac - 1600 lm

8° > 45°
Zoom Lens

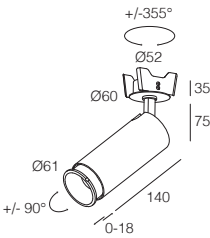
7Z4208. _ _



- IP40
- 400
- 690 g
- Ø52
- 2

Aurora Zoom 1500 mP

400mA Lumen Output 3000K	15W 400mA - 1100 lm
9° > 40° Zoom Lens	7Z4924._ _



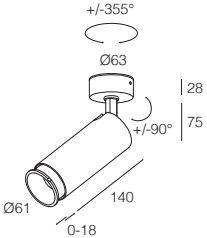
FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
7 White	6 3000K
W All White	W 3000K CRI > 90
	9 4000K



- IP40
- 400
- 700 g
- 2

Aurora Zoom 1500 PL

400mA Lumen Output 3000K	15W 400mA - 1100 lm
9° > 40° Zoom Lens	7Z4923._ _



FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
7 White	6 3000K
W All White	W 3000K CRI > 90
	9 4000K



IP40

700

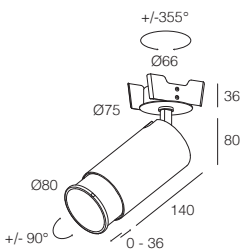
1020 g

Ø66

2

Aurora Zoom 3000 mP

700mA Lumen Output 3000K	25W 700mA - 1600 lm
8° > 45° Zoom Lens	7Z4012._ _



FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
7 White	6 3000K
W All White	W 3000K CRI > 90
	9 4000K



IP40

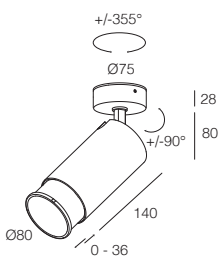
700

1030 g

2

Aurora Zoom 3000 PL

700mA Lumen Output 3000K	25W 700mA - 1600 lm
8° > 45° Zoom Lens	7Z3974._ _



FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
7 White	6 3000K
W All White	W 3000K CRI > 90
	9 4000K

TRASPARENZE ESSENZIALI: DETTAGLI CHE FANNO LA DIFFERENZA

La Serie Solovetro rappresenta l'equilibrio perfetto tra innovazione tecnologica ed estetica raffinata. Grazie all'esclusiva finitura in vetro, ogni apparecchio si integra armoniosamente con l'architettura circostante, trasformandosi in un autentico elemento di design. Con una vasta gamma di prodotti, la Collezione si conferma l'alleata ideale per progetti che aspirano a coniugare eleganza e funzionalità.

ESSENTIAL TRANSPARENCIES: DETAILS THAT MAKE A DIFFERENCE

The Solovetro Series represents the perfect balance between technological innovation and refined aesthetics. Thanks to the exclusive glass finish, each luminaire harmoniously integrates with the surrounding architecture, becoming a true design element. With a wide range of products, the Collection proves to be the ideal ally for projects that aim to combine elegance and functionality.

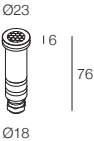
Solovetro Series





Hex louver inclusive

IP67WIPS35050024V



Gemma 20 IP67 Solovetro

350 / 500mA	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	350mA - 60 lm	500mA - 75 lm
15° Lens	7A3681._ _	7A3682._ _
25° Lens	7G3681._ _	7G3682._ _
40° Lens	743681._ _	743682._ _
Frosted Glass	713681._ _	713682._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
Z Champagne Gold	X 2700K CRI > 90
3 Gray	W 3000K CRI > 90
	9 4000K

24V	1,5W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	24Vdc - 60 lm	24Vdc - 75 lm
15° Lens	7A4641._ _	7A4642._ _
25° Lens	7G4641._ _	7G4642._ _
40° Lens	744641._ _	744642._ _
Frosted Glass	714641._ _	714642._ _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Ø30
96
Ø26
Recessed box in aluminum with edge
A00484._0

Ø24
7
137
Ø100
Recessed box in plastic with closure cap
A00479.40

90
15
100
Removing tool
A01295.60

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. CCT FINISH



Hex louver inclusive

IP67WIPS35050024V



Gemma 35 IP67 Solovetro

350 / 500mA	1W	2W	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 85 lm	500mA - 115 lm	350mA - 25 lm
10° Lens	733675._ _	733676._ _	
30° Lens	763675._ _	763676._ _	
40° Lens	743675._ _	743676._ _	
Elliptical Lens	773675._ _	773676._ _	
Frosted Glass	713675._ _	713676._ _	713677._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
Z Champagne Gold	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
	9 4000K

24V	1,5W	2W	4W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 85 lm	24Vdc - 115 lm	24Vdc - 25 lm
10° Lens	734643._ _	734644._ _	
30° Lens	764643._ _	764644._ _	
40° Lens	744643._ _	744644._ _	
Elliptical Lens	774643._ _	774644._ _	
Frosted Glass	714643._ _	714644._ _	714645._ _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Ø43
81
Ø38
Recessed box in aluminum with edge
A00485._0

Ø36
7
117
Ø100
Recessed box in plastic with closure cap
A00480.40

44
117,5
18/27
Watertight connector p. 266
A00357.40

91
Ø30
Removing tool
A01115.30



Installation video with aluminum frame



Flush installation video

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. CCT FINISH



Hex louver inclusive

Astro 80 IP67 Solovetro

350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K	1W 350mA - 15 lm	2W 500mA - 20 lm	3W 350mA - 200 lm
15° Lens			7A3672._ _
30° Lens			763672._ _
60° Lens			753672._ _
Elliptical Lens			773672._ _
Frosted Glass	713673._ _	713674._ _	

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
Z Champagne Gold	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
	9 4000K

24V Lumen Output 3000K	1,5W 24Vdc - 15 lm	2W 24Vdc - 20 lm	4W 24Vdc - 200 lm
15° Lens			7A4646._ _
30° Lens			764646._ _
60° Lens			754646._ _
Elliptical Lens			774646._ _
Frosted Glass	714647._ _	714648._ _	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Recessed box in aluminum with edge
A00487._0

Recessed box in aluminum with closure cap
A00482.30

Removing tool
A01628.30

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

CCT

FINISH



Hex louver inclusive

Nesis IP67 Solovetro

350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 350mA - 240 lm	6W 500mA - 330 lm	3W RGB 350mA - 165 lm
10° Lens	733544._ _	733545._ _	733544._7
30° Lens	763544._ _	763545._ _	763544._7
60° Lens	753544._ _	753545._ _	753544._7

24V Lumen Output 3000K	4W 24Vdc - 240 lm	6W 24Vdc - 330 lm
10° Lens	734649._ _	734650._ _
30° Lens	764649._ _	764650._ _
60° Lens	754649._ _	754650._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
Z Champagne Gold	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
	9 4000K
	7 RGB

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292
RGB	CC50-X-350-NL	p. 282

ACCESSORIES

Recessed box in aluminum with edge
A00433._0

Recessed box in plastic with closure cap
A00483.40

Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

Removing tool
A01628.30

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

CCT

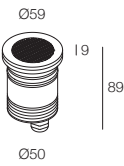
FINISH



Hex louver inclusive

Tono i IP67 Solovetro

350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 120 lm	6W 500mA - 370 lm
3° Lens	7T4059._ _	
10° Lens		734060._ _
30° Lens		764060._ _
50° Lens		7D4060._ _



FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
Z Champagne Gold	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
	W 3000K CRI > 90
	J 3500K
	9 4000K

24V Lumen Output 3000K	3W 24Vdc - 120 lm	7W 24Vdc - 370 lm
3° Lens	7T4651._ _	
10° Lens		734652._ _
30° Lens		764652._ _
50° Lens		7D4652._ _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
900mA	CC14-F-900-PI	p. 289
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Ø67
114
Ø62

Recessed box in aluminum with edge
A00642._0

Ø60
91
114
Ø55

Recessed box in aluminum with closure cap
A00643.40

37
22
36,5

Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

98
Ø50

Removing tool
A01292.30

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

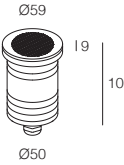
123456 CCT FINISH



Hex louver inclusive

Odino IP67 Solovetro

220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	6W 220-240Vac - 120 lm
30° Lens	763867._ _
50° Reflector	7D3867._ _



FINISH	CCT
4 Black	Y 2700K
Z Champagne Gold	6 3000K
3 Gray	

OPTIONAL DIMMER (not included)

D300-D-1CH-NT	p. 295
---------------	--------

ACCESSORIES

Ø67
114
Ø62

Recessed box in aluminum with edge
A00642._0

Ø60
91
114
Ø55

Recessed box in aluminum with closure cap
A00643.40

55
10
37

Watertight connector p. 266
A01023.40

98
Ø50

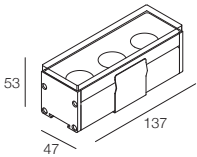
Removing tool
A01292.30

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



[1] The wall washer optics cannot be equipped with louver



Trium i IP67 Solovetro

700mA Lumen Output 3000K	7W RGBW 700mA - 570 lm
10° Lens	734756._ 7 _
25° Lens	7G4756._ 7 _
40° Lens	744756._ 7 _
60° Lens	754756._ 7 _
Elliptical Lens	774756._ 7 _
Wall Washer [1]	7W4756._ 7W

FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTERS
● 4 Black	● 7 RGBW	W Without Filter D Louver F Asy Louver

24V Lumen Output 3000K	7W 24Vdc - 600 lm	15W 24Vdc - 1000 lm
10° Lens	734557._ _ _	734571._ _ _
25° Lens	7G4557._ _ _	7G4571._ _ _
40° Lens	744557._ _ _	744571._ _ _
60° Lens	754557._ _ _	754571._ _ _
Elliptical Lens	774557._ _ _	774571._ _ _
Wall Washer [1]	7W4557._ _ W	

FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTERS
● 4 Black	● U 2200K ● Y 2700K ● 6 3000K ● W 3000K CRI > 90 ● J 3500K ● 9 4000K	W Without Filter D Louver F Asy Louver

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

RGBW	CC50-X-700-NL	p. 286
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Recessed box in Stainless Steel
A01411.60

Removing tool
A01478.H0

Watertight connector p. 266
A00357.40

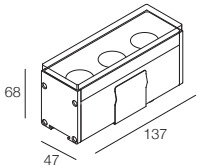
RGBW watertight connector p. 266
A01651.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.
OPTICAL FILTERS
CCT
FINISH



[1] The wall washer optics cannot be equipped with louver



Trium i IP67 Solovetro 230V

220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	8W 220-240Vac - 600 lm
10° Lens	734579._ _ _
25° Lens	7G4579._ _ _
40° Lens	744579._ _ _
60° Lens	754579._ _ _
Elliptical Lens	774579._ _ _
Wall Washer [1]	7W4579._ _ W

FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTERS
● 4 Black	● U 2200K ● Y 2700K ● 6 3000K ● W 3000K CRI > 90 ● J 3500K ● 9 4000K	W Without Filter D Louver F Asy Louver

ACCESSORIES

Recessed box in Stainless Steel
A01476.60

Removing tool
A01478.H0

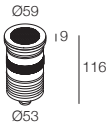
Watertight connector p. 266
A01023.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.
OPTICAL FILTERS
CCT
FINISH



Hex louver not included
[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable



Ariel i IP67 Solovetro

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 550 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4930._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784930._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4930._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4930._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754930._ _ _ _

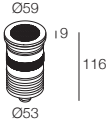
FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● 4 Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● Z Champagne Gold	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● 3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
	● 6 3000K	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
	● W 3000K CRI > 90	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

24V Lumen Output 3000K	9,5W 24Vdc - 550 lm
14° Lens [1]	7Q4653._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784653._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4653._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4653._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754653._ _ _ _

● Plug&Play System



Hex louver not included



Ariel i IP67 Solovetro Plug&Play

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 550 lm
14° Lens	7Q4931._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784931._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4931._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4931._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754931._ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● 4 Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● Z Champagne Gold	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● 3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
	● 6 3000K	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
	● W 3000K CRI > 90	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

24V Lumen Output 3000K	9,5W 24Vdc - 550 lm
14° Lens	7Q4654._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784654._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4654._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4654._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754654._ _ _ _

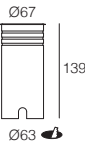
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

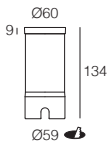
ACCESSORIES



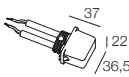
INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES
p. 260



Recessed box in aluminum with edge
A01415._0



Recessed box in aluminum with closure cap
A01414.40

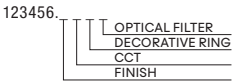


Watertight connector
p. 266
A00387.40



Removing tool
A01292.30

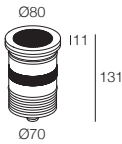
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





Hex louver not included
[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

IP67WIPS35024V1 m770 g22,6



Saturno i IP67 Solovetro

350mA Lumen Output 3000K	12W 350mA - 920 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4932._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784932._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4932._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4932._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754932._ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● 4 Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● Z Champagne Gold	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● 3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
	● 6 3000K	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
	● W 3000K CRI > 90	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

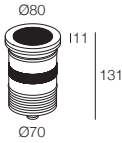
24V Lumen Output 3000K	14W 24Vdc - 920 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4655._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784655._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4655._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4655._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754655._ _ _ _

● Plug&Play System



Hex louver not included

IP67WIPS35024V1 m770 gP&P22,7



Saturno i IP67 Solovetro Plug&Play

350mA Lumen Output 3000K	12W 350mA - 920 lm
12° Lens [1]	7Q4933._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784933._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4933._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4933._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754933._ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● 4 Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● Z Champagne Gold	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● 3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
	● 6 3000K	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
	● W 3000K CRI > 90	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

24V Lumen Output 3000K	14W 24Vdc - 920 lm
12° Lens	7Q4656._ _ _ _
18° Lens	784656._ _ _ _
24° Lens	7G4656._ _ _ _
33° Lens	7E4656._ _ _ _
52° Lens	754656._ _ _ _

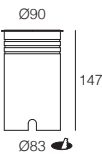
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

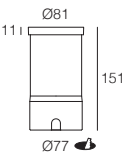
ACCESSORIES



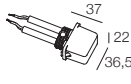
INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES
p. 261



Recessed box in aluminum with edge
A01418._0



Recessed box in aluminum with closure cap
A01446.40

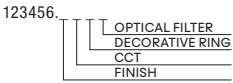


Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40



Removing tool
A01628.30

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP67

WIPS

500
900

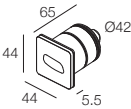
24V

45°

1 m

130 g

2



Passo IP67

500 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	2W 500mA - 30 lm	3W 900mA - 70 lm
45° Emission	724001._ _	724400._ _
24V Lumen Output 3000K	2W 24Vdc - 30 lm	3W 24Vdc - 70 lm
45° Emission	724686._ _	724687._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
3 Gray	Y 2700K
	6 3000K
	W 3000K CRI > 90
	9 4000K

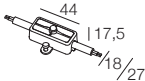
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
900mA	CC14-F-900-PI	p. 289
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES



Recessed box
in aluminum
A00853.30



Watertight connector
p. 266
A00357.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP67

WIPS

500
900

24V

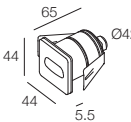
45°

1 m

150 g

Ø42

2



Passo IP67 m

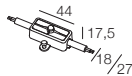
500 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	2W 500mA - 30 lm	3W 900mA - 70 lm
45° Emission	724003._ _	724401._ _
24V Lumen Output 3000K	2W 24Vdc - 30 lm	3W 24Vdc - 70 lm
45° Emission	724688._ _	724689._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
3 Gray	Y 2700K
	6 3000K
	W 3000K CRI > 90
	9 4000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
900mA	CC14-F-900-PI	p. 289
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES



Watertight connector
p. 266
A00357.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



Lui IP67 Solovetro 01

Lui IP67 Solovetro

	350 / 500mA			
	Lumen Output 3000K			
	Lui IP67 Solovetro 01	45° Emission	724585. __ __	724586. __ __
	Lui IP67 Solovetro 02	45° Emission	724587. __ __	724588. __ __

	24V			
	Lumen Output 3000K			
	Lui IP67 Solovetro 01	45° Emission	724690. __ __	724691. __ __
	Lui IP67 Solovetro 02	45° Emission	724692. __ __	724693. __ __

Lui IP67 Solovetro 01

Lui IP67 Solovetro 02

Lui IP67 Solovetro 03

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
3 Gray	Y 2700K
7 White	6 3000K
	9 4000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

Recessed box in aluminum
A01451.40

Recessed box in aluminum with edge
A01450. __ 0

Spring mounting support
A01457.60

Frame for trimless installation
A01449.30

Hole saw for trimless installation
A00832.H0

123456. __ __
CCT
FINISH



Lei IP67 Solovetro 01

Lei IP67 Solovetro

	350 / 500mA			
	Lumen Output 3000K			
	Lei IP67 Solovetro 01	45° Emission	724591. __ __	724592. __ __
	Lei IP67 Solovetro 02	45° Emission	724593. __ __	724594. __ __

	24V			
	Lumen Output 3000K			
	Lei IP67 Solovetro 01	45° Emission	724696. __ __	724697. __ __
	Lei IP67 Solovetro 02	45° Emission	724698. __ __	724699. __ __

Lei IP67 Solovetro 01

Lei IP67 Solovetro 02

Lei IP67 Solovetro 03

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
3 Gray	Y 2700K
7 White	6 3000K
	9 4000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

Recessed box in aluminum
A01451.40

Recessed box in aluminum with edge
A01453. __ 0

Recessed box for concrete
A01565.30

Spring mounting support
A01457.60

Frame for trimless installation
A01452.30

Hole saw for trimless installation
A00832.H0

123456. __ __
CCT
FINISH

EFFICIENZA E DESIGN AL SUOLO

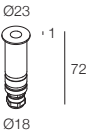
Gli incassi DGA offrono suggestive pennellate di luce che, partendo dal pavimento, esaltano magnificamente elementi come colonnati, porticati e alberi dalle chiome maestose. Questi apparecchi ad incasso, realizzati in alluminio di alta qualità e dotati di flangia in acciaio inox AISI 316L, sono particolarmente adatti per ambienti corrosivi, garantendo un'eccezionale durabilità nel tempo. Le loro dimensioni compatte e le ottiche arretrate assicurano un comfort visivo superiore, rendendoli ideali per valorizzare elementi verticali.

EFFICIENCY AND DESIGN AT GROUND LEVEL

The DGA recessed lights offer evocative strokes of light that, starting from the floor, beautifully enhance elements such as columns, porches, and majestic trees. These recessed fixtures, made of high-quality aluminum and featuring a flange in AISI 316L stainless steel, are particularly suitable for corrosive environments, ensuring exceptional durability over time. Their compact dimensions and recessed optics provide superior visual comfort, making them ideal for highlighting vertical elements.

Recessed Lights





Gemma 20 IP67

	350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	1W 350mA - 70 lm	2W 500mA - 95 lm
	15° Lens	7A4110.___	7A4111.___
	30° Lens	764110.___	764111.___
	40° Lens	744110.___	744111.___
	Frosted Glass	714110.___	714111.___
	Transparent Glass	724110.___	724111.___
	Elliptical Lens	774110.___	774111.___

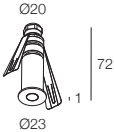
FINISH

- 4 Black
- 3 Gray
- 6 Stainless Steel
AISI 316L

CCT

- U 2200K
- X 2700K CRI > 90
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- 9 4000K

	24V Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	1,5W 24Vdc - 70 lm	2W 24Vdc - 95 lm
	15° Lens	7A4657.___	7A4658.___
	30° Lens	764657.___	764658.___
	40° Lens	744657.___	744658.___
	Frosted Glass	714657.___	714658.___
	Transparent Glass	724657.___	724658.___
	Elliptical Lens	774657.___	774658.___



Gemma 20 IP67 m

	350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	1W 350mA - 70 lm	2W 500mA - 95 lm
	15° Lens	7A4110.___ L	7A4111.___ L
	30° Lens	764110.___ L	764111.___ L
	40° Lens	744110.___ L	744111.___ L
	Frosted Glass	714110.___ L	714111.___ L
	Transparent Glass	724110.___ L	724111.___ L
	Elliptical Lens	774110.___ L	774111.___ L

FINISH

- 4 Black
- 3 Gray
- 7 White
- 6 Stainless Steel
AISI 316L

CCT

- U 2200K
- X 2700K CRI > 90
- W 3000K CRI > 90
- 9 4000K

	24V Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	1,5W 24Vdc - 70 lm	2W 24Vdc - 95 lm
	15° Lens	7A4657.___ L	7A4658.___ L
	30° Lens	764657.___ L	764658.___ L
	40° Lens	744657.___ L	744658.___ L
	Frosted Glass	714657.___ L	714658.___ L
	Transparent Glass	724657.___ L	724658.___ L
	Elliptical Lens	774657.___ L	774658.___ L

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Recessed boxes for Gemma 20 IP67 (not suitable for springs version)

Ø21
90
Ø23

Aluminum recessed box
A00285.30

Ø20
130
Ø100

Plastic recessed box
A00326.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

CCT

FINISH



IP67 WIPS 350 500 24V 1 m 90 g 2



Gemma 35 IP67

350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K	1W 350mA - 120 lm	2W 500mA - 170 lm	3W 350mA - 100 lm
10° Lens	730917. __	730918. __	
30° Lens	760917. __	760918. __	
40° Lens	740917. __	740918. __	
Frosted Glass	710917. __	710918. __	710919. __
Transparent Glass	720917. __	720918. __	720919. __
Elliptical Lens	770917. __	770918. __	

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
3 Gray	Y 2700K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	6 3000K
	9 4000K

24V Lumen Output 3000K	1,5W 24Vdc - 120 lm	2W 24Vdc - 170 lm	4W 24Vdc - 100 lm
10° Lens	734659. __	734660. __	
30° Lens	764659. __	764660. __	
40° Lens	744659. __	744660. __	
Frosted Glass	714659. __	714660. __	714661. __
Transparent Glass	724659. __	724660. __	724661. __
Elliptical Lens	774659. __	774660. __	



IP67 WIPS 350 500 24V 1 m 87 g Ø31 2



Gemma 35 IP67 m

350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K	1W 350mA - 120 lm	2W 500mA - 170 lm	3W 350mA - 100 lm
10° Lens	730917. __ L	730918. __ L	
30° Lens	760917. __ L	760918. __ L	
40° Lens	740917. __ L	740918. __ L	
Frosted Glass	710917. __ L	710918. __ L	710919. __ L
Transparent Glass	720917. __ L	720918. __ L	720919. __ L
Elliptical Lens	770917. __ L	770918. __ L	

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
3 Gray	Y 2700K
7 White	6 3000K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	9 4000K

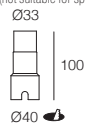
24V Lumen Output 3000K	1,5W 24Vdc - 120 lm	2W 24Vdc - 170 lm	4W 24Vdc - 100 lm
10° Lens	734659. __ L	734660. __ L	
30° Lens	764659. __ L	764660. __ L	
40° Lens	744659. __ L	744660. __ L	
Frosted Glass	714659. __ L	714660. __ L	714661. __ L
Transparent Glass	724659. __ L	724660. __ L	724661. __ L
Elliptical Lens	774659. __ L	774660. __ L	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

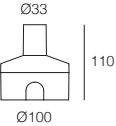
350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

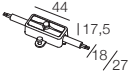
Recessed boxes for Gemma 35 IP67 (not suitable for springs version)



Aluminum recessed box
A00161.30



Plastic recessed box
A00249.40



Watertight connector p. 266
A00357.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP67WIPS35050024V1 m110 g2



Gemma 35 IP67 GS

	350 / 500mA Lumen Output: 3000K	1W 350mA - 40 lm	2W 500mA - 70 lm
	30° Asymmetric	764107._ _	764108._ _
	24V Lumen Output: 3000K	1,5W 24Vdc - 40 lm	2W 24Vdc - 70 lm
	30° Asymmetric	764662._ _	764663._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
3 Gray	Y 2700K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	6 3000K
	9 4000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

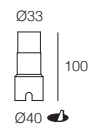
350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

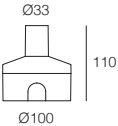
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

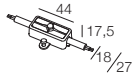
CCT
FINISH



Aluminum recessed box
A00161.30



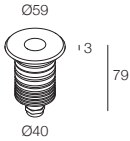
Plastic recessed box
A00249.40



Watertight connector p. 266
A00357.40



IP67WIPS35070024V1 m217 g2



Arco 60 i

	350 / 700mA Lumen Output: 3000K	3W 350mA - 310 lm	3W RGBW 700mA - 155 lm
	15° Lens	7A4063._ _	
	30° Lens	764063._ _	764928._ 7
	60° Lens	754063._ _	
	Frosted Glass	714063._ _	714928._ 7
	Elliptical Lens	774063._ _	
	24V Lumen Output: 3000K	3W 24Vdc - 310 lm	
	15° Lens	7A4064._ _	
	30° Lens	764064._ _	
	60° Lens	754064._ _	
	Frosted Glass	714064._ _	
	Elliptical Lens	774064._ _	

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
3 Gray	Y 2700K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	6 3000K
	9 4000K
	7 RGBW

RGBW available on some products only

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

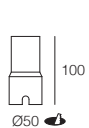
RGBW	CC50-X-700-NL	p. 286
350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

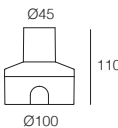
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

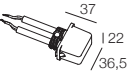
CCT
FINISH



Aluminum recessed box
A00129.30



Plastic recessed box
A00250.40



Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40



IP67

WIPS

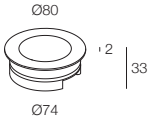
350
500

24V

1 m

220 g

2



Astro 80

350 / 500mA	1W	2W	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 60 lm	500mA - 90 lm	350mA - 330 lm
15° Lens			7A0858._ _
30° Lens			760858._ _
60° Lens			750858._ _
Frosted Glass	710857._ _	710796._ _	
Elliptical Lens			770858._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
3 Gray	Y 2700K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	6 3000K
	9 4000K

24V	1,5W	2W	4W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 60 lm	24Vdc - 90 lm	24Vdc - 330 lm
15° Lens			7A4666._ _
30° Lens			764666._ _
60° Lens			754666._ _
Frosted Glass	714664._ _	714665._ _	
Elliptical Lens			774666._ _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES



Aluminum recessed box
A00658.30

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456	CCT FINISH
--------	---------------



IP67

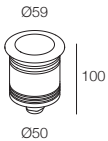
WIPS

Driverless

30°

1 m

215 g



Odino 6 i

220-240Vac	6W
Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 270 lm
30° Lens	763739._ _
50° Reflector	7D3739._ _

FINISH	CCT
● 4 Black	● Y 2700K
● B Dark Bronze	● 6 3000K
● 3 Gray	

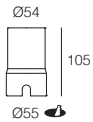
OPTIONAL DIMMER (not included)

ACCESSORIES

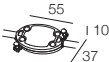
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

D300-D-1CH-NT p. 295

123456 CCT FINISH



Aluminum recessed box
A00569.30



Watertight connector p. 266
A01023.40



IP67

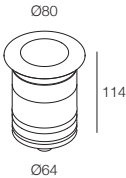
WIPS

Driverless

20°

1 m

530 g



Odino 15 i

220-240Vac	15W
Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 750 lm
20° Lens	784052._ _
30° Lens	764052._ _

FINISH	CCT
● 4 Black	● Y 2700K
● B Dark Bronze	● 6 3000K
● 3 Gray	

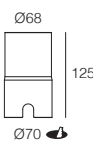
OPTIONAL DIMMER (not included)

ACCESSORIES

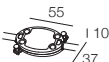
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

D300-D-1CH-NT p. 295

123456 CCT FINISH



Aluminum recessed box
A00862.30



Watertight connector p. 266
A01023.40



IP67

WIPS

350
500

24V

1 m

400 g

2

Nesis H65

350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 350mA - 370 lm	6W 500mA - 500 lm	3W RGB 350mA - 105 lm
10° Lens	733052._ _	733053._ _	733052._ 7
30° Lens	763052._ _	763053._ _	763052._ 7
60° Lens	753052._ _	753053._ _	753052._ 7

FINISH

4

Black

3

Gray

6

Stainless Steel
AISI 316L

CCT

U

2200K

Y

2700K

6

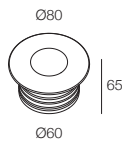
3000K

9

4000K

7

RGB



24V Lumen Output 3000K	4W 24Vdc - 370 lm	6W 24Vdc - 500 lm
10° Lens	734676._ _	734677._ _
30° Lens	764676._ _	764677._ _
60° Lens	754676._ _	754677._ _



IP67

WIPS

350
500

24V

1 m

400 g

Ø65

2

Nesis H65 m

350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 350mA - 370 lm	6W 500mA - 500 lm	3W RGB 350mA - 105 lm
10° Lens	734882._ _	734883._ _	734884._ 7
30° Lens	764882._ _	764883._ _	764884._ 7
60° Lens	754882._ _	754883._ _	754884._ 7

FINISH

4

Black

3

Gray

6

Stainless Steel
AISI 316L

CCT

U

2200K

Y

2700K

6

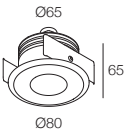
3000K

9

4000K

7

RGB



24V Lumen Output 3000K	4W 24Vdc - 370 lm	6W 24Vdc - 500 lm
10° Lens	734885._ _	734886._ _
30° Lens	764885._ _	764886._ _
60° Lens	754885._ _	754886._ _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)		
RGB	CC50-X-350-NL	p. 282
350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Recessed boxes for Nesis H65 (not suitable for springs version)

Ø68
70
Plastic recessed box
A00290.40

Ø66
130
Ø120
Plastic recessed box
A00251.40

37
22
36,5
Watertight connector
A00387.40
p. 266

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

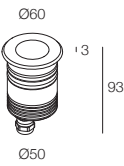
CCT

FINISH



Tono i IP67

500 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 200 lm	6W 500mA - 450 lm
3° Lens	7T3630._ _	
10° Lens		733629._ _
30° Lens		763629._ _
50° Lens		7D3629._ _



FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
3 Gray	Y 2700K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	6 3000K
	W 3000K CRI > 90
	J 3500K
	9 4000K

24V Lumen Output 3000K	3W 24Vdc - 200 lm	7W 24Vdc - 450 lm
3° Lens	7T4667._ _	
10° Lens		734668._ _
30° Lens		764668._ _
50° Lens		7D4668._ _

Tono i IP67 with hex louver

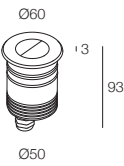
500 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 140 lm	6W 500mA - 330 lm
3° Lens	7T3632._ _	
10° Lens		733631._ _
30° Lens		763631._ _
50° Lens		7D3631._ _

24V Lumen Output 3000K	3W 24Vdc - 140 lm	7W 24Vdc - 330 lm
3° Lens	7T4669._ _	
10° Lens		734670._ _
30° Lens		764670._ _
50° Lens		7D4670._ _



Tono i IP67 GS

500mA Lumen Output 3000K	6W 500mA - 140 lm
30° Asymmetric	764094._ _
24V Lumen Output 3000K	7W 24Vdc - 140 lm
30° Asymmetric	764675._ _

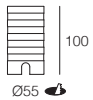


FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
3 Gray	Y 2700K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	6 3000K
	W 3000K CRI > 90
	J 3500K
	9 4000K

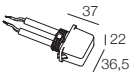
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
900mA	CC14-F-900-PI	p. 289
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES



Aluminum recessed box
A00489.40



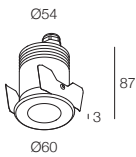
Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP67WIPS500
90024V1 m325 gØ542



Tono im IP67

	500 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 200 lm	6W 500mA - 450 lm
3° Lens	7T4053._ _		
10° Lens	734054._ _		
30° Lens	764054._ _		
50° Lens	7D4054._ _		

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
3 Gray	Y 2700K
7 White	6 3000K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	W 3000K CRI > 90
	J 3500K
	9 4000K

	24V Lumen Output 3000K	3W 24Vdc - 200 lm	7W 24Vdc - 450 lm
3° Lens	7T4671._ _		
10° Lens	734672._ _		
30° Lens	764672._ _		
50° Lens	7D4672._ _		

Tono im IP67 with hex louver

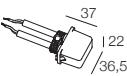
	500 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 140 lm	6W 500mA - 330 lm
3° Lens	7T4056._ _		
10° Lens	734057._ _		
30° Lens	764057._ _		
50° Lens	7D4057._ _		

	24V Lumen Output 3000K	3W 24Vdc - 140 lm	7W 24Vdc - 330 lm
3° Lens	7T4673._ _		
10° Lens	734674._ _		
30° Lens	764674._ _		
50° Lens	7D4674._ _		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
900mA	CC14-F-900-PI	p. 289
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES



Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

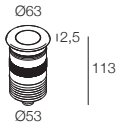
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT
FINISH



[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

IP67WIPS50024V1 m400 g22,6



Ariel i IP67

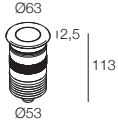
500mA		9W	FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
Lumen Output 3000K		500mA - 750 lm				
14° Lens	[1]	7Q4549.	4 Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter
18° Lens		784549.	3 Gray	B2 2400K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
24° Lens		7G4549.	6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	X 2700K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
33° Lens		7E4549.		6 3000K	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
52° Lens		754549.		W 3000K CRI > 90	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
				K 3500K CRI > 90		
				D 4000K CRI > 90		

24V		9,5W	FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
Lumen Output 3000K		24Vdc - 750 lm				
14° Lens	[1]	7Q4678.	4 Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter
18° Lens		784678.	3 Gray	B2 2400K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
24° Lens		7G4678.	6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	X 2700K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
33° Lens		7E4678.		6 3000K	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
52° Lens		754678.		W 3000K CRI > 90	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
				K 3500K CRI > 90		
				D 4000K CRI > 90		

Plug&Play System



IP67WIPS50024V1 m400 gP&P22,7



Ariel i IP67 Plug&Play

500mA		9W	FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
Lumen Output 3000K		500mA - 750 lm				
14° Lens		7Q4550.	4 Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter
18° Lens		784550.	3 Gray	B2 2400K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
24° Lens		7G4550.	6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	X 2700K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
33° Lens		7E4550.		6 3000K	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
52° Lens		754550.		W 3000K CRI > 90	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
				K 3500K CRI > 90		
				D 4000K CRI > 90		

24V		9,5W	FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
Lumen Output 3000K		24Vdc - 750 lm				
14° Lens		7Q4679.	4 Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter
18° Lens		784679.	3 Gray	B2 2400K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
24° Lens		7G4679.	6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	X 2700K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
33° Lens		7E4679.		6 3000K	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
52° Lens		754679.		W 3000K CRI > 90	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
				K 3500K CRI > 90		
				D 4000K CRI > 90		

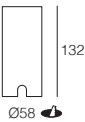
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

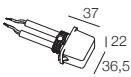
ACCESSORIES



INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES
p. 260

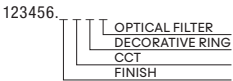


Aluminum recessed box
A01416.40



Watertight connector
A00387.40 p. 266

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP67

WIPS

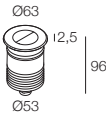
500

24V

1 m

400 g

2



Ariel i IP67 Wall Washer

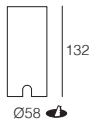
	500mA	9W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	500mA - 750 lm
	Wall Washer	7W4887._ _
	24V	9,5W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	24Vdc - 750 lm
	Wall Washer	7W4888._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90
3 Gray	B2 2400K CRI > 90
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	X 2700K CRI > 90
	6 3000K
	W 3000K CRI > 90
	K 3500K CRI > 90
	D 4000K CRI > 90

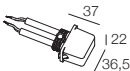
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

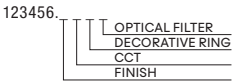


Aluminum recessed box
A01416.40



Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable

IP67

WIPS

350

24V

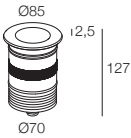
1 m

720 g

2

TM 66

2,6



Saturno i IP67

350mA Lumen Output 3000K	12W 350mA - 1200 lm
	12° Lens [1] 7Q4553. _ _ _ _
	18° Lens 784553. _ _ _ _
	24° Lens 7G4553. _ _ _ _
	33° Lens 7E4553. _ _ _ _
	52° Lens 754553. _ _ _ _
24V Lumen Output 3000K	14W 24Vdc - 1200 lm
	12° Lens [1] 7Q4680. _ _ _ _
	18° Lens 784680. _ _ _ _
	24° Lens 7G4680. _ _ _ _
	33° Lens 7E4680. _ _ _ _
	52° Lens 754680. _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● 4 Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● 3 Gray	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● 6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
	● 6 3000K	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
	● W 3000K CRI > 90	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

● Plug&Play System



IP67

WIPS

350

24V

1 m

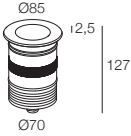
720 g

P&P

2

TM 66

2,7



Saturno i IP67 Plug&Play

350mA Lumen Output 3000K	12W 350mA - 1200 lm
	12° Lens 7Q4554. _ _ _ _
	18° Lens 784554. _ _ _ _
	24° Lens 7G4554. _ _ _ _
	33° Lens 7E4554. _ _ _ _
	52° Lens 754554. _ _ _ _
24V Lumen Output 3000K	14W 24Vdc - 1200 lm
	12° Lens 7Q4681. _ _ _ _
	18° Lens 784681. _ _ _ _
	24° Lens 7G4681. _ _ _ _
	33° Lens 7E4681. _ _ _ _
	52° Lens 754681. _ _ _ _

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER
● 4 Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90	● 4 Black	W Without Filter
● 3 Gray	● B2 2400K CRI > 90	● I Gold Chrome	E Elliptical Filter
● 6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	● X 2700K CRI > 90	● 8 Satin Gold	H Hex Louver
	● 6 3000K	● N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter
	● W 3000K CRI > 90	● 1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens
	● K 3500K CRI > 90		
	● D 4000K CRI > 90		

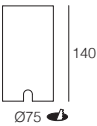
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

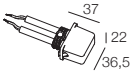
ACCESSORIES



INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES
p. 261

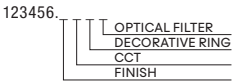


Aluminum recessed box
A01417.40



Watertight connector
A00387.40 p. 266

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





IP67

WIPS

350

24V

1 m

720 g

2

Saturno i IP67 Wall Washer

	350mA	12W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	350mA - 1200 lm
	Wall Washer	7W4891._ _

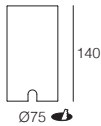
	24V	14W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	24Vdc - 1200 lm
	Wall Washer	7W4892._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90
3 Gray	B2 2400K CRI > 90
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	X 2700K CRI > 90
	6 3000K
	W 3000K CRI > 90
	K 3500K CRI > 90
	D 4000K CRI > 90

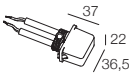
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES



Aluminum recessed box
A01417.40



Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.	OPTICAL FILTER
	DECORATIVE RING
	CCT
	FINISH



Giove 3S R

	350mA	3W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	350mA - 300 lm
	15° Lens	7A3170._ _
	30° Lens	763170._ _
	60° Lens	753170._ _
	Frosted Glass	713170._ _
	Elliptical Lens	773170._ _

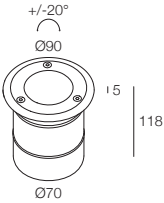
	24V	3W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	24Vdc - 300 lm
	15° Lens	7A3171._ _
	30° Lens	763171._ _
	60° Lens	753171._ _
	Frosted Glass	713171._ _
	Elliptical Lens	773171._ _

FINISH

- 4 Black
- 3 Gray
- 6 Stainless Steel
AISI 316L

CCT

- U 2200K
- Y 2700K
- 6 3000K
- 9 4000K



Giove 3S R with hex louver

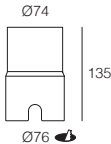
	350mA	3W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	350mA - 180 lm
	15° Lens	7A3560._ _
	30° Lens	763560._ _
	60° Lens	753560._ _
	Frosted Glass	713560._ _
	Elliptical Lens	773560._ _

	24V	3W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	24Vdc - 180 lm
	15° Lens	7A3561._ _
	30° Lens	763561._ _
	60° Lens	753561._ _
	Frosted Glass	713561._ _
	Elliptical Lens	773561._ _

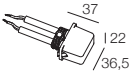
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES



Plastic recessed box
A00130.40



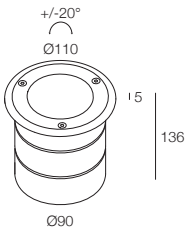
Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.



IP67WIPS35024V1 m1100 g2



Giove 7S R

350mA	7W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 570 lm
10° Lens	733172. _ _
20° Lens	783172. _ _
30° Lens	763172. _ _
Frosted Glass	713172. _ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
3 Gray	Y 2700K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	6 3000K
	9 4000K

24V	7W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 570 lm
10° Lens	733173. _ _
20° Lens	783173. _ _
30° Lens	763173. _ _
Frosted Glass	713173. _ _

Giove 7S R with hex louver

350mA	7W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 340 lm
10° Lens	733562. _ _
20° Lens	783562. _ _
30° Lens	763562. _ _
Frosted Glass	713562. _ _

24V	7W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 340 lm
10° Lens	733563. _ _
20° Lens	783563. _ _
30° Lens	763563. _ _
Frosted Glass	713563. _ _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA CC14-F-350-PI p. 288

24Vdc CV30-F-24-PI p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Plastic recessed box A00333.40

Watertight connector p. 266 A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP67WIPS50090024V1 m780 g2

Tono iR IP67

	500 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 200 lm	6W 500mA - 450 lm
3° Lens	7T3684._ _		
10° Lens	733683._ _		
30° Lens	763683._ _		
50° Lens	7D3683._ _		
	24V Lumen Output 3000K	3W 24Vdc - 200 lm	7W 24Vdc - 450 lm
3° Lens	7T4682._ _		
10° Lens	734683._ _		
30° Lens	764683._ _		
50° Lens	7D4683._ _		

FINISH

4 Black

3 Gray

6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L

CCT

U 2200K

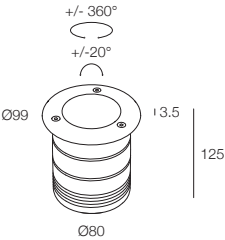
Y 2700K

6 3000K

W 3000K CRI > 90

J 3500K

9 4000K



Tono iR IP67 with hex louver

	500 / 900mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 900mA - 140 lm	6W 500mA - 330 lm
3° Lens	7T3686._ _		
10° Lens	733685._ _		
30° Lens	763685._ _		
50° Lens	7D3685._ _		
	24V Lumen Output 3000K	3W 24Vdc - 140 lm	7W 24Vdc - 330 lm
3° Lens	7T4684._ _		
10° Lens	734685._ _		
30° Lens	764685._ _		
50° Lens	7D4685._ _		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
900mA	CC14-F-900-PI	p. 289
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Ø83

201

Ø120

Aluminum recessed box
A00204.30

Ø92

163

Plastic recessed box
A00276.40

37

22

36,5

Watertight connector
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

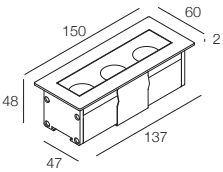
CCT

FINISH



Trium i IP67 with F Asy Louver

[1] The wall washer optics cannot be equipped with louver



Trium i IP67

	700mA	7W RGBW
	Lumen Output 3000K	700mA - 570 lm
10° Lens	734757._ 7 _	
25° Lens	7G4757._ 7 _	
40° Lens	744757._ 7 _	
60° Lens	754757._ 7 _	
Elliptical Lens	774757._ 7 _	
Wall Washer [1]	7W4757._ 7W	

FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTERS
● 6S Brushed Stainless AISI 316L	● 7 RGBW	W Without Filter D Louver F Asy Louver

	24V	7W	15W
	Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 600 lm	24Vdc -1000 lm
10° Lens	734556._ _ _		734570._ _ _
25° Lens	7G4556._ _ _		7G4570._ _ _
40° Lens	744556._ _ _		744570._ _ _
60° Lens	754556._ _ _		754570._ _ _
Elliptical Lens	774556._ _ _		774570._ _ _
Wall Washer [1]	7W4556._ _ W		

FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTERS
● 6S Brushed Stainless AISI 316L	● U 2200K ● Y 2700K ● 6 3000K ● W 3000K CRI > 90 ● J 3500K ● 9 4000K	W Without Filter D Louver F Asy Louver

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

RGBW CC50-X-700-NL p. 286

24Vdc CV30-F-24-PI p. 292

ACCESSORIES

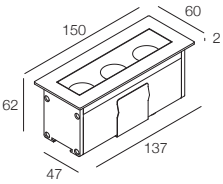
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. OPTICAL FILTERS
CCT
FINISH



Trium i IP67 230V with F Asy Louver

[1] The wall washer optics cannot be equipped with louver



Trium i IP67 230V

	220-240Vac	8W
	Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 600 lm
10° Lens	734576._ _ _	
25° Lens	7G4576._ _ _	
40° Lens	744576._ _ _	
60° Lens	754576._ _ _	
Elliptical Lens	774576._ _ _	
Wall Washer [1]	7W4576._ _ W	

FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTERS
● 6S Brushed Stainless AISI 316L	● U 2200K ● Y 2700K ● 6 3000K ● W 3000K CRI > 90 ● J 3500K ● 9 4000K	W Without Filter D Louver F Asy Louver

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. OPTICAL FILTERS
CCT
FINISH

Surface Lighting

ILLUMINAZIONE, DESIGN, INNOVAZIONE

La collezione Surface Lighting rappresenta un equilibrio straordinario tra estetica raffinata e soluzioni tecnologiche all'avanguardia. Progettati per un'installazione versatile a soffitto o a parete, questi apparecchi non si limitano a illuminare, diventano veri e propri elementi d'arredo, protagonisti indiscussi di ogni ambiente.

Con un design che spazia da linee essenziali a forme più elaborate, la gamma Surface Lighting si integra con grazia in contesti residenziali e strutture ricettive. Ogni prodotto è pensato per offrire soluzioni che uniscono funzionalità d'avanguardia a un'attenzione meticolosa ai dettagli, garantendo un'esperienza visiva e sensoriale unica. La versatilità di queste creazioni le rende ideali per progetti di design contemporaneo, dove l'illuminazione svolge un ruolo fondamentale nel definire l'atmosfera e il carattere degli ambienti.

LIGHTING, DESIGN, INNOVATION

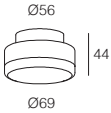
The Surface Lighting collection showcases an exceptional harmony between refined aesthetics and cutting-edge technology. Designed for versatile installation on both ceilings and walls, these luminaires do more than simply enlight, they serve as striking decorative elements, becoming the standout features of any environment. With a design spectrum that ranges from minimalist lines to intricate shapes, the Surface Lighting range seamlessly integrates into both residential and commercial settings. Each product is thoughtfully crafted to provide solutions that blend advanced functionality with meticulous attention to detail, ensuring a unique visual and sensory experience. The versatility of these creations makes them ideal for contemporary design projects, where lighting plays a crucial role in shaping the atmosphere and character of spaces.



Pois Series design by Valerio Sommella & Anonima Luci



IP67 WIPS 24V 322 g 2



Pois 70 IP67

24V

Lumen Output 3000K

Opal Glass

4W

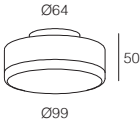
24Vdc - 150 lm

7P3996._ _

FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
MF Moka	6 3000K
4A Anthracite Gray	W 3000K CRI > 90
K Corten	9 4000K
B6 Intense Bronze	
4Q Agate Gray	
7 White	



IP67 WIPS 24V 510 g 2



Pois 100 IP67

24V

Lumen Output 3000K

Opal Glass

6W

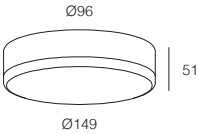
24Vdc - 150 lm

7P3997._ _

FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
MF Moka	6 3000K
4A Anthracite Gray	W 3000K CRI > 90
K Corten	9 4000K
B6 Intense Bronze	
4Q Agate Gray	
7 White	



IP67 WIPS 24V 1130 g 2



Pois 150 IP67

24V

Lumen Output 3000K

Opal Glass

14W

24Vdc - 700 lm

7P3998._ _

FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
MF Moka	6 3000K
4A Anthracite Gray	W 3000K CRI > 90
K Corten	9 4000K
B6 Intense Bronze	
4Q Agate Gray	
7 White	



IP67WIPS

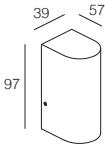
350500

24V

230V

322 g

2



Eco IP67 single light emission

350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K	1W 350mA - 120 lm	2W 500mA - 160 lm
10° Lens	734216. __	734217. __
30° Lens	764216. __	764217. __
40° Lens	744216. __	744217. __

24V Lumen Output 3000K	1W 24Vdc - 120 lm	2W 500mA - 160 lm
10° Lens	734218. __	734219. __
30° Lens	764218. __	764219. __
40° Lens	744218. __	744219. __

220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	1W 220-240Vac - 120 lm	2W 220-240Vac - 160 lm
10° Lens	734220. __	734221. __
30° Lens	764220. __	764221. __
40° Lens	744220. __	744221. __

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	Y 2700K
E Massive Brass	6 3000K
3 Gray	9 4000K



IP67WIPS

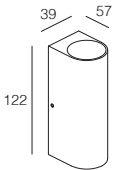
350500

24V

230V

423 g

2



Eco IP67 double light emission

350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K	1W x 2 350mA - 120 lm x 2	2W x 2 500mA - 160 lm x 2
10° Lens	734222. __	734223. __
30° Lens	764222. __	764223. __
40° Lens	744222. __	744223. __

24V Lumen Output 3000K	1W x 2 24Vdc - 120 lm x 2	2W x 2 500mA - 160 lm x 2
10° Lens	734224. __	734225. __
30° Lens	764224. __	764225. __
40° Lens	744224. __	744225. __

220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	1W x 2 220-240Vac - 120 lm x 2	2W x 2 220-240Vac - 160 lm x 2
10° Lens	734226. __	734228. __
30° Lens	764226. __	764228. __
40° Lens	744226. __	744228. __

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	Y 2700K
E Massive Brass	6 3000K
3 Gray	9 4000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456	CCT FINISH
--------	---------------

Kumini Series design by Valerio Sommella & Anonima Luci



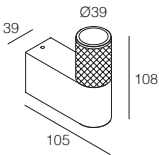
IP67

WIPS

230V

450 g

2



Kumini IP67 single light emission

	220-240Vac	3W
	Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 200 lm
15° Lens	7A4783. __	
30° Lens	764783. __	
60° Lens	754783. __	

FINISH

● 4

Black

● 4A

Anthracite Gray

● MS

Bright Brown

● B6

Intense Bronze

● 3

Gray

○ 7

White

CCT

● U

2200K

● Y

2700K

● W

3000K CRI > 90

● 9

4000K



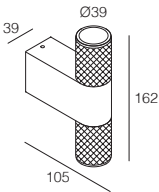
IP67

WIPS

230V

600 g

2



Kumini IP67 double light emission

	220-240Vac	3W x 2
	Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 200 lm x 2
15° Lens	7A4784. __	
30° Lens	764784. __	
60° Lens	754784. __	

FINISH

● 4

Black

● 4A

Anthracite Gray

● MS

Bright Brown

● B6

Intense Bronze

● 3

Gray

○ 7

White

CCT

● U

2200K

● Y

2700K

● W

3000K CRI > 90

● 9

4000K

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

CCT

FINISH




IP67


WIPS

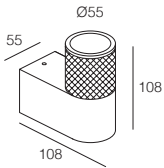

230V






730 g


2



Kumi IP67 single light emission

	220-240Vac	6W
	Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 350 lm
10° Lens	733969. __	
30° Lens	763969. __	

FINISH	CCT
● 4 Black	● U 2200K
● 4A Anthracite Gray	● Y 2700K
● MS Bright Brown	● 6 3000K
● B6 Intense Bronze	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● 3 Gray	● J 3500K
○ 7 White	● 9 4000K




IP67


WIPS

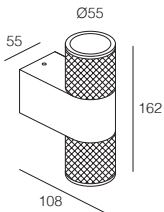

230V






970 g


2



Kumi IP67 double light emission

	220-240Vac	6W x 2
	Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 350 lm x 2
10° Lens	733970. __	
30° Lens	763970. __	

FINISH	CCT
● 4 Black	● U 2200K
● 4A Anthracite Gray	● Y 2700K
● MS Bright Brown	● 6 3000K
● B6 Intense Bronze	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● 3 Gray	● J 3500K
○ 7 White	● 9 4000K

Kumax Series design by Valerio Sommella & Anonima Luci



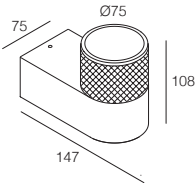
IP67

WIPS

230V

1200 g

2



Kumax IP67 single light emission

220-240Vac	14W
Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 1250 lm
20° Lens	784639. __ __
30° Lens	764639. __ __
60° Lens	754639. __ __

FINISH	CCT
● 4 Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● 4A Anthracite Gray	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● MS Bright Brown	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● B6 Intense Bronze	● 6 3000K
● 3 Gray	● W 3000K CRI > 90
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● D 4000K CRI > 90



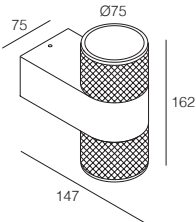
IP67

WIPS

230V

1500 g

2



Kumax IP67 double light emission

220-240Vac	14W x 2
Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 1250 lm x 2
20° Lens	784640. __ __
30° Lens	764640. __ __
60° Lens	754640. __ __

FINISH	CCT
● 4 Black	● U1 2200K CRI > 90
● 4A Anthracite Gray	● B2 2400K CRI > 90
● MS Bright Brown	● X 2700K CRI > 90
● B6 Intense Bronze	● 6 3000K
● 3 Gray	● W 3000K CRI > 90
○ 7 White	● K 3500K CRI > 90
	● D 4000K CRI > 90

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH

PERCORSI DI DESIGN

Gli Steplight DGA rappresentano una soluzione per l'illuminazione delle aree di passaggio e sono progettati per trasformare ogni percorso in un'esperienza visiva. Grazie a un'emissione luminosa che spazia da contorni netti a sfumature più delicate, questi apparecchi creano atmosfere avvolgenti. La loro versatilità permette di adattare l'illuminazione alle diverse esigenze ambientali, contribuendo a ricreare spazi confortevoli.

DESIGN PATHS

The Steplight DGA offers an innovative lighting solution for passage areas, transforming every pathway into a visual experience. With light emissions that range from sharp outlines to softer hues, these products create immersive atmospheres. Their versatility enables the adaptation of lighting to meet various environmental needs, helping to create inviting and comfortable spaces.

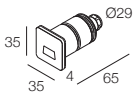
Step Lights



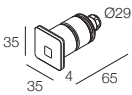


Lui IP67

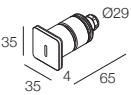
350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K		1W 350mA - 15 lm	2W 500mA - 25 lm
Lui IP67 01	45° Emission	724864. __	724865. __
Lui IP67 02	45° Emission	724866. __	724867. __
Lui IP67 03	45° Emission	724868. __	724869. __



Lui IP67 01



Lui IP67 02



Lui IP67 03

FINISH	CCT
● 4 Black	● U 2200K
● 3 Gray	● Y 2700K
○ 7 White	● 6 3000K
● 6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	● 9 4000K

24V Lumen Output 3000K		1,5W 24Vdc - 15 lm	2W 24Vdc - 25 lm
Lui IP67 01	45° Emission	724702. __	724703. __
Lui IP67 02	45° Emission	724704. __	724705. __
Lui IP67 03	45° Emission	724706. __	724707. __

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Recessed box in aluminum
A01451.40

Recessed box in aluminum with edge
A01450._0

Spring mounting support
A01457.60

Frame for trimless installation
A01449.30

Hole saw for trimless installation
A00832.H0

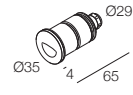
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. CCT FINISH

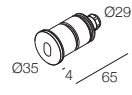


Lei IP67

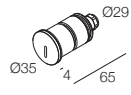
350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K		1W 350mA - 20 lm	2W 500mA - 25 lm
Lei IP67 01	45° Emission	724870. __	724871. __
Lei IP67 02	45° Emission	724872. __	724873. __
Lei IP67 03	45° Emission	724874. __	724875. __



Lei IP67 01



Lei IP67 02



Lei IP67 03

FINISH	CCT
● 4 Black	● U 2200K
● 3 Gray	● Y 2700K
○ 7 White	● 6 3000K
● 6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	● 9 4000K

24V Lumen Output 3000K		1,5W 24Vdc - 20 lm	2W 24Vdc - 25 lm
Lei IP67 01	45° Emission	724708. __	724709. __
Lei IP67 02	45° Emission	724710. __	724711. __
Lei IP67 03	45° Emission	724712. __	724713. __

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Recessed box in aluminum
A01451.40

Recessed box in aluminum with edge
A01453._0

Recessed box for concrete
A01565.30

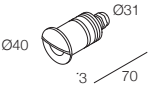
Spring mounting support
A01457.60

Frame for trimless installation
A01452.30

Hole saw for trimless installation
A00832.H0

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. CCT FINISH



Ridi

350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K	1W 350mA - 50 lm	2W 500mA - 80 lm
10° Lens	733510._ _	733511._ _
30° Lens	763510._ _	763511._ _
40° Lens	743510._ _	743511._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
B Dark Bronze	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	9 4000K

24V Lumen Output 3000K	1,5W 24Vdc - 50 lm	2W 24Vdc - 80 lm
10° Lens	734714._ _	734715._ _
30° Lens	764714._ _	764715._ _
40° Lens	744714._ _	744715._ _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA CC14-F-350-PI p. 288

500mA CC14-F-500-PI p. 288

24Vdc CV30-F-24-PI p. 292

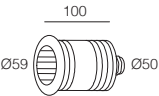
ACCESSORIES

Plastic recessed box A00409.40

Watertight connector p. 266 A00357.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



Odino ASY IP67

220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	6W 220-240Vac - 70 lm
45° Emission	7D3869._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	Y 2700K
B Dark Bronze	6 3000K
3 Gray	

OPTIONAL DIMMER (not included)

D300-D-1CH-NT p. 295

ACCESSORIES

Aluminum recessed box A00569.30

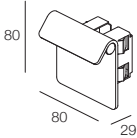
Watertight connector p. 266 A01023.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP67WIPS24V1 m110 g2



Piega 80 IP67

24V	2W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 90 lm
Diffused Emission	7P4018. _ _

FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
4A Anthracite Gray	6 3000K
K Corten	K 3500K CRI > 90
L Oyster White	D 4000K CRI > 90
7 White	

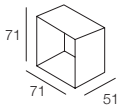
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV30-F-24-PI p. 292

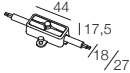
ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



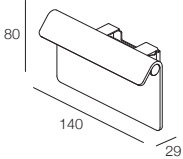
72x72 mm
Recessed-box for
cement/brickwork 502E
A00880.00



Watertight connector
p. 266
A00357.40



IP67WIPS24V1 m170 g2



Piega 140 IP67

24V	4W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 160 lm
Diffused Emission	7P4022. _ _

FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
4A Anthracite Gray	6 3000K
K Corten	K 3500K CRI > 90
L Oyster White	D 4000K CRI > 90
7 White	

220-240Vac	4W
Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 160 lm
Diffused Emission	7P4116. _ _

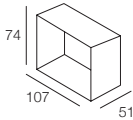
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV30-F-24-PI p. 292

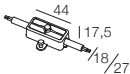
ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



75x108 mm
Recessed-box for
cement/brickwork 503E
A00882.00



Watertight connector
p. 266
A00357.40

Piega Series design by Valerio Sommella & Anonima Luci



IP67

WIPS

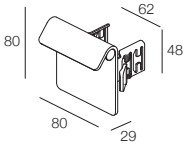
24V

1 m

150 g

62x48

2



Piega 80 IP67 m

24V	2W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 90 lm
Diffused Emission	7P4020. _ _

FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
4A Anthracite Gray	6 3000K
K Corten	K 3500K CRI > 90
L Oyster White	D 4000K CRI > 90
7 White	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV30-F-24-PI p. 292

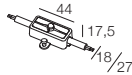
ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

CCT

FINISH



Watertight connector
p. 266
A00357.40



IP67

WIPS

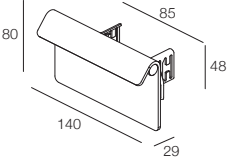
24V

1 m

210 g

85x48

2



Piega 140 IP67 m

24V	4W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 160 lm
Diffused Emission	7P4024. _ _

FINISH	CCT
H Black	Y 2700K
4A Anthracite Gray	6 3000K
K Corten	K 3500K CRI > 90
L Oyster White	D 4000K CRI > 90
7 White	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV30-F-24-PI p. 292

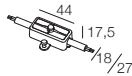
ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

CCT

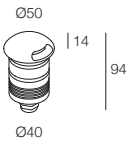
FINISH



Watertight connector
p. 266
A00357.40



IP67WIPS35050024V1 m250 g2



Arco 50 iL single light emission

350 / 500mA	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 10 lm	500mA - 15 lm
Single Light Emission	703216. __	703217. __

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	9 4000K

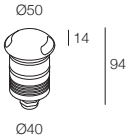
24V	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vcd - 10 lm	24Vcd - 15 lm
Single Light Emission	703225. __	703226. __

Arco 50 iL double light emission

350 / 500mA	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 10 lm x 2	500mA - 15 lm x 2
Double Light Emission	703214. __	703215. __

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	9 4000K

24V	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vcd - 10 lm x 2	24Vcd - 15 lm x 2
Double Light Emission	703223. __	703224. __

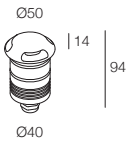


Arco 50 iL triple light emission

350 / 500mA	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 10 lm x 3	500mA - 15 lm x 3
Triple Light Emission	703212. __	703213. __

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
T Titanium	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	9 4000K

24V	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vcd - 10 lm x 3	24Vcd - 15 lm x 3
Triple Light Emission	703221. __	703222. __



SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA CC14-F-350-PI p. 288

500mA CC14-F-500-PI p. 288

24Vdc CV30-F-24-PI p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Ø50100

Aluminum recessed box
A00129.30

Ø45110

Plastic recessed box
A00250.40

372236,5

Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP67

WIPS

350

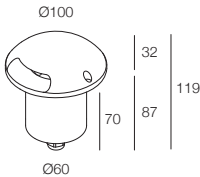
24V

1 m

600 g

1130 g

2

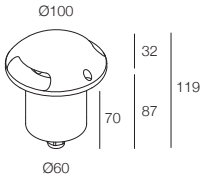


Discovery single light emission

350mA	4W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 100 lm
Transparent Glass	723637._ _
Frosted Glass	713637._ _

24V	4W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 100 lm
Transparent Glass	723638._ _
Frosted Glass	713638._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	9 4000K

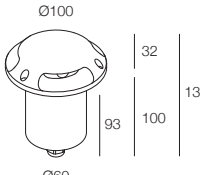


Discovery double light emission

350mA	4W x 2
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 100 lm x 2
Transparent Glass	723639._ _
Frosted Glass	713639._ _

24V	4W x 2
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 100 lm x 2
Transparent Glass	723640._ _
Frosted Glass	713640._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	9 4000K



Discovery triple light emission

350mA	4W x 3
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 100 lm x 3
Transparent Glass	723641._ _
Frosted Glass	713641._ _

24V	4W x 3
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 100 lm x 3
Transparent Glass	723642._ _
Frosted Glass	713642._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	Y 2700K
3 Gray	6 3000K
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	9 4000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Plastic recessed box
A00468.40

Watertight connector
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH

Projectors

DESIGN E PERFORMANCE PER OGNI ESIGENZA

DGA presenta una selezione di proiettori architettonici per esterni, caratterizzati da dimensioni compatte ed elevate performance. Grazie a un rigoroso processo produttivo, l'azienda utilizza esclusivamente materie prime di alta qualità, privilegiando, dove possibile, la scelta di fornitori locali.

La proposta di proiettori, dal design ultra compatto, combina una struttura semplice con tecnologie avanzate. Disponibili in varie dimensioni e potenze, gli apparecchi garantiscono una gamma professionale di aperture luminose e accessori, assicurando prestazioni elevate e risultati impeccabili.

DESIGN AND PERFORMANCE FOR EVERY NEED

DGA presents a selection of architectural projectors for outdoor use, characterized by compact dimensions and high performance. Thanks to a rigorous production process, the company exclusively uses high-quality raw materials, prioritizing, whenever possible, the choice of local suppliers.

The range of projectors, featuring an ultra-compact design, combines a simple structure with advanced technologies. Available in various sizes and power options, the products ensure a professional range of light distributions and accessories, guaranteeing high performance and impeccable results.





IP67

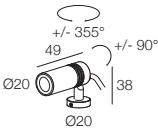
WIPS

700

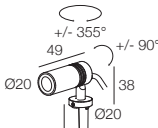
2 m

40 g

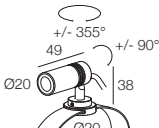
2



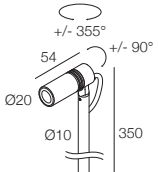
P Applique



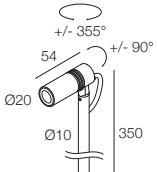
K Stake



C Tree strap mounting



A Stake H350



B Bollard H350

Milli

700mA	2,5W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 700mA - 120 lm	
10° Lens	734555._ _ _
25° Lens	764555._ _ _
40° Lens	744555._ _ _
60° Lens	754555._ _ _

FINISH	CCT	FIXING
4 Black	U 2200K	P Applique
VC Fir Green	X 2700K CRI > 90	K Stake
MS Bright Brown	W 3000K CRI > 90	C Tree strap mounting
E Massive Brass	K 3500K CRI > 90	A Stake H350
3 Gray	D 4000K CRI > 90	B Bollard H350
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L		

Milli with hex louver

700mA	2,5W
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90 700mA - 85 lm	
10° Lens	734563._ _ _
25° Lens	764563._ _ _
40° Lens	744563._ _ _
60° Lens	754563._ _ _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

700mA CC14-F-700-PI p. 289

ACCESSORIES

22
Ø25
6
Low glare visor
A01445_0

Ø25
22
Low glare snoot
A01444_0

44
17,5
18/27
Watertight connector p. 266
A00357.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456_

FIXING

CCT

FINISH

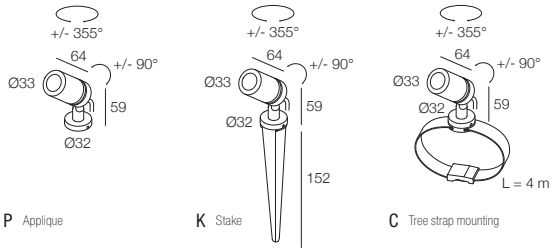


- IP67
- WIPS
- 350
- 24V
- 15°
- 30°
- 60°
- Frosted Glass
- Elliptical Lens
- 2 m
- 160 g
- 2

Micro

350mA	3W
Lumen Output: 3000K	350mA - 270 lm
15° Lens	7A0833. _ _ _
30° Lens	760833. _ _ _
60° Lens	750833. _ _ _
Frosted Glass	710832. _ _ _
Elliptical Lens	770833. _ _ _

24V	4W
Lumen Output: 3000K	24Vdc - 270 lm
15° Lens	7A4716. _ _ _
30° Lens	764716. _ _ _
60° Lens	754716. _ _ _
Frosted Glass	714716. _ _ _
Elliptical Lens	774716. _ _ _



FINISH	CCT	FIXING
4 Black	U 2200K	P Applique
E Massive Brass	Y 2700K	K Stake
3 Gray	6 3000K	C Tree strap mounting
	W 3000K CRI > 90	
	9 4000K	

Micro with hex louver

350mA	3W
Lumen Output: 3000K	350mA - 190 lm
15° Lens	7A4151. _ _ _
30° Lens	764151. _ _ _
60° Lens	754151. _ _ _
Frosted Glass	714151. _ _ _
Elliptical Lens	774151. _ _ _

24V	4W
Lumen Output: 3000K	24Vdc - 190 lm
15° Lens	7A4717. _ _ _
30° Lens	764717. _ _ _
60° Lens	754717. _ _ _
Frosted Glass	714717. _ _ _
Elliptical Lens	774717. _ _ _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA

CC14-F-350-PI

p. 288

24Vdc

CV30-F-24-PI

p. 292

ACCESSORIES

35

Ø39

9

Low glare visor

A00846_ _ 0

Ø39

35

Low glare snoot

A00847_ _ 0

37

122

36,5

Watertight connector

A00387.40

p. 266

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

FIXING

CCT

FINISH



IP67

WIPS

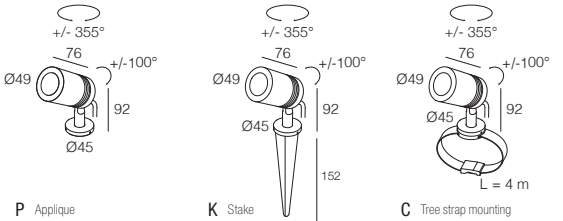
500
700
900

24V

2 m

380 g

2



Macro IP67

	500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	900mA - 200 lm	500mA - 450 lm	700mA - 600 lm
	3° Lens	7T3694. _ _ _		
	10° Lens		733693. _ _ _	733717. _ _ _
	30° Lens		763693. _ _ _	763717. _ _ _
	24V	3W	7W	9W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	24Vdc - 200 lm	24Vdc - 450 lm	24Vdc - 600 lm
	3° Lens	7T4124. _ _ _		
	10° Lens		734125. _ _ _	734126. _ _ _
	30° Lens		764125. _ _ _	764126. _ _ _
	24V	3W	7W	9W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	24Vdc - 130 lm	24Vdc - 310 lm	24Vdc - 390 lm
	3° Lens	7T3696. _ _ _		
	10° Lens		733695. _ _ _	733718. _ _ _
	30° Lens		763695. _ _ _	763718. _ _ _
	24V	3W	7W	9W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	24Vdc - 130 lm	24Vdc - 310 lm	24Vdc - 390 lm
	3° Lens	7T4130. _ _ _		
	10° Lens		734131. _ _ _	734132. _ _ _
	30° Lens		764131. _ _ _	764132. _ _ _
	24V	3W	7W	9W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	24Vdc - 130 lm	24Vdc - 310 lm	24Vdc - 390 lm
	3° Lens	7T4130. _ _ _		
	10° Lens		734131. _ _ _	734132. _ _ _
	30° Lens		764131. _ _ _	764132. _ _ _

FINISH

4 Black

T Titanium

3 Gray

CCT

U 2200K

Y 2700K

6 3000K

W 3000K CRI > 90

J 3500K

9 4000K

FIXING

P Applique

K Stake

C Tree strap mounting

Macro IP67 with hex louver

	500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	900mA - 130 lm	500mA - 310 lm	700mA - 390 lm
	3° Lens	7T3696. _ _ _		
	10° Lens		733695. _ _ _	733718. _ _ _
	30° Lens		763695. _ _ _	763718. _ _ _
	24V	3W	7W	9W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	24Vdc - 130 lm	24Vdc - 310 lm	24Vdc - 390 lm
	3° Lens	7T4130. _ _ _		
	10° Lens		734131. _ _ _	734132. _ _ _
	30° Lens		764131. _ _ _	764132. _ _ _
	24V	3W	7W	9W
	Lumen Output: 3000K	24Vdc - 130 lm	24Vdc - 310 lm	24Vdc - 390 lm
	3° Lens	7T4130. _ _ _		
	10° Lens		734131. _ _ _	734132. _ _ _
	30° Lens		764131. _ _ _	764132. _ _ _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA

CC14-F-500-PI

p. 288

700mA

CC14-F-700-PI

p. 289

900mA

CC14-F-900-PI

p. 289

24Vdc

CV30-F-24-PI

p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Low glare visor

A00519. _ _ 0

Low glare snoot

A00848. _ _ 0

Watertight connector

A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456. _ _ _

FIXING

CCT

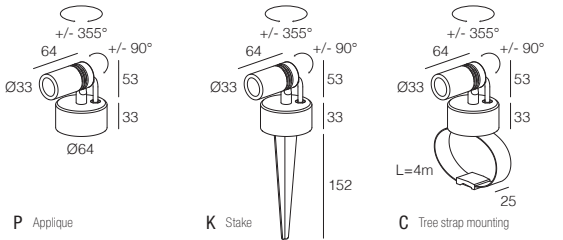
FINISH



- IP67
- WIPS
- 230V
- 2 m
- 460 g
- 2

Micro 230V

	220-240Vac	4W
	Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 270 lm
15° Lens	7A4774. _ _ _	
30° Lens	764774. _ _ _	
60° Lens	754774. _ _ _	
Frosted Glass	714774. _ _ _	
Elliptical Lens	774774. _ _ _	



FINISH	CCT	FIXING
4 Black	U 2200K	P Applique
3 Gray	Y 2700K	K Stake
	6 3000K	C Tree strap mounting
	W 3000K CRI > 90	
	9 4000K	

Micro 230V with hex louver

	220-240Vac	4W
	Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 190 lm
15° Lens	7A4775. _ _ _	
30° Lens	764775. _ _ _	
60° Lens	754775. _ _ _	
Frosted Glass	714775. _ _ _	
Elliptical Lens	774775. _ _ _	

ACCESSORIES

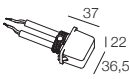
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



Low glare visor
A00846. _ 0



Low glare snoot
A00847. _ 0



Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40





IP67

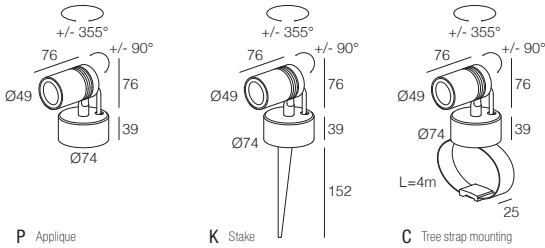
WIPS

230V

2 m

710 g

2



Macro IP67 230V

220-240Vac	3W	7W	10W
Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 200 lm	220-240Vac - 450 lm	220-240Vac - 600 lm
3° Lens	7T4777._ _ _		
10° Lens		734778._ _ _	734779._ _ _
30° Lens		764778._ _ _	764779._ _ _
50° Lens		7D4778._ _ _	7D4779._ _ _

FINISH

4

Black

T

Titanium

3

Gray

CCT

U

2200K

Y

2700K

6

3000K

W

3000K CRI > 90

J

3500K

9

4000K

FIXING

P

Applique

K

Stake

C

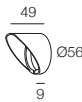
Tree strap mounting

Macro IP67 230V with hex louver

220-240Vac	3W	7W	10W
Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 130 lm	220-240Vac - 310 lm	220-240Vac - 390 lm
3° Lens	7T4780._ _ _		
10° Lens		734781._ _ _	734782._ _ _
30° Lens		764781._ _ _	764782._ _ _
50° Lens		7D4781._ _ _	7D4782._ _ _

ACCESSORIES

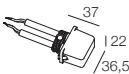
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



Low glare visor
A00519._0



Low glare snoot
A00848._0



Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40





[1] 14° Lens not interchangeable

IP67

WIPS

500
600

24V

2 m

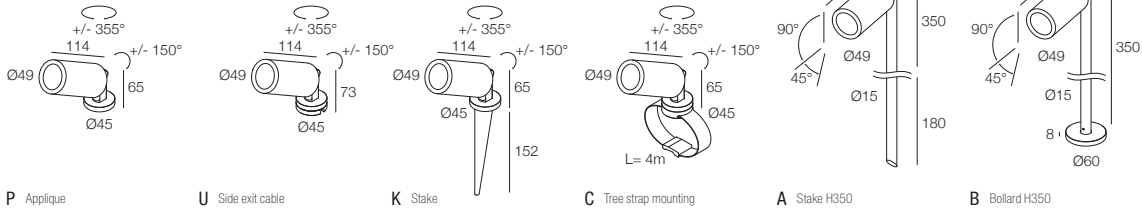
400 g

2

2,6

P&P

2,7



Ariel P IP67

	500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 770 lm	11W 600mA - 1000 lm
	14° Lens [1]	7Q4551._____	7Q5000._____
	18° Lens	784551._____	785000._____
	24° Lens	7G4551._____	7G5000._____
	33° Lens	7E4551._____	7E5000._____
	52° Lens	754551._____	755000._____
	24V Lumen Output 3000K	9,5W 24Vdc - 770 lm	12W 24Vdc - 1000 lm
	14° Lens [1]	7Q4718._____	7Q5001._____
	18° Lens	784718._____	785001._____
	24° Lens	7G4718._____	7G5001._____
	33° Lens	7E4718._____	7E5001._____
	52° Lens	754718._____	755001._____

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
4 Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter	P Applique
M8 Brown	B2 2400K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	U Side exit cable
VC Fir Green	X 2700K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	K Stake
4A Anthracite Gray	6 3000K	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	C Tree strap mounting
MS Bright Brown	W 3000K CRI > 90	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	A Stake H350
3 Gray	K 3500K CRI > 90			B Bollard H350
A6 Gray White	D 4000K CRI > 90			

Plug&Play System



Ariel P IP67 Plug&Play

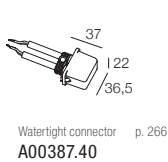
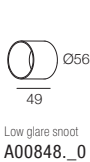
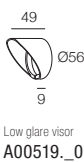
	500 / 600mA Lumen Output 3000K	9W 500mA - 770 lm	11W 600mA - 1000 lm
	14° Lens	7Q4552._____	7Q5006._____
	18° Lens	784552._____	785006._____
	24° Lens	7G4552._____	7G5006._____
	33° Lens	7E4552._____	7E5006._____
	52° Lens	754552._____	755006._____
	24V Lumen Output 3000K	9,5W 24Vdc - 770 lm	12W 24Vdc - 1000 lm
	14° Lens	7Q4720._____	7Q5007._____
	18° Lens	784720._____	785007._____
	24° Lens	7G4720._____	7G5007._____
	33° Lens	7E4720._____	7E5007._____
	52° Lens	754720._____	755007._____

FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
4 Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter	P Applique
M8 Brown	B2 2400K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	U Side exit cable
VC Fir Green	X 2700K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	K Stake
4A Anthracite Gray	6 3000K	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	C Tree strap mounting
MS Bright Brown	W 3000K CRI > 90	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	A Stake H350
3 Gray	K 3500K CRI > 90			B Bollard H350
A6 Gray White	D 4000K CRI > 90			

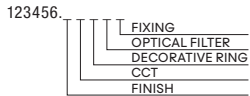
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
600mA	CC20-F-600-PI	p. 289
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

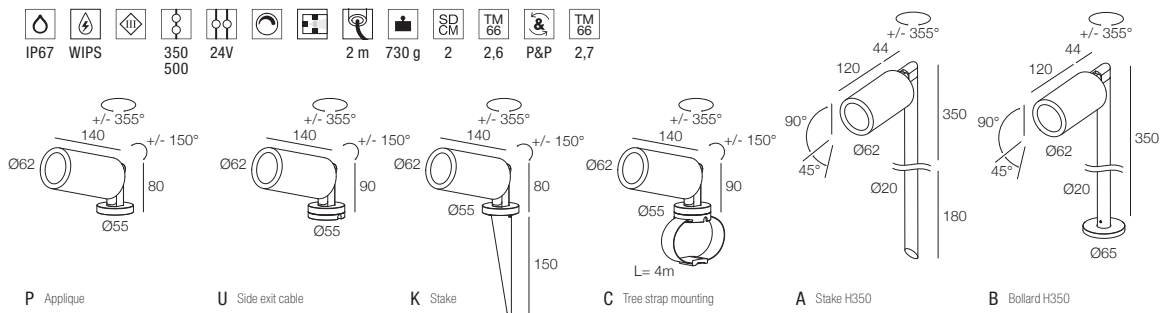


EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





[1] 12° Lens not interchangeable



Saturno P IP67

	350 / 500mA	12W	18W	FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
	Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 1250 lm	500mA - 1700 lm					
12° Lens [1]	7Q4566	7Q4567		4 Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter	P Applique
18° Lens	784566	784567		M8 Brown	B2 2400K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	U Side exit cable
24° Lens	7G4566	7G4567		VC Fir Green	X 2700K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	K Stake
33° Lens	7E4566	7E4567		4A Anthracite Gray	6 3000K	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	C Tree strap mounting
52° Lens	754566	754567		MS Bright Brown	W 3000K CRI > 90	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	A Stake H350
				3 Gray	K 3500K CRI > 90			B Bollard H350
				A6 Gray White	D 4000K CRI > 90			

	24V	14W	18W	FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
	Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 1250 lm	24Vdc - 1700 lm					
12° Lens [1]	7Q4722	7Q4723		4 Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter	P Applique
18° Lens	784722	784723		M8 Brown	B2 2400K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	U Side exit cable
24° Lens	7G4722	7G4723		VC Fir Green	X 2700K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	K Stake
33° Lens	7E4722	7E4723		4A Anthracite Gray	6 3000K	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	C Tree strap mounting
52° Lens	754722	754723		MS Bright Brown	W 3000K CRI > 90	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	A Stake H350
				3 Gray	K 3500K CRI > 90			B Bollard H350
				A6 Gray White	D 4000K CRI > 90			

Plug&Play System



Saturno P IP67 Plug&Play

	350 / 500mA	12W	18W	FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
	Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 1250 lm	500mA - 1700 lm					
12° Lens	7Q4568	7Q4569		4 Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter	P Applique
18° Lens	784568	784569		M8 Brown	B2 2400K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	U Side exit cable
24° Lens	7G4568	7G4569		VC Fir Green	X 2700K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	K Stake
33° Lens	7E4568	7E4569		4A Anthracite Gray	6 3000K	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	C Tree strap mounting
52° Lens	754568	754569		MS Bright Brown	W 3000K CRI > 90	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	A Stake H350
				3 Gray	K 3500K CRI > 90			B Bollard H350
				A6 Gray White	D 4000K CRI > 90			

	24V	14W	18W	FINISH	CCT	DECORATIVE RING	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
	Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 1250 lm	24Vdc - 1700 lm					
12° Lens	7Q4724	7Q4725		4 Black	U1 2200K CRI > 90	4 Black	W Without Filter	P Applique
18° Lens	784724	784725		M8 Brown	B2 2400K CRI > 90	8 Satin Gold	E Elliptical Filter	U Side exit cable
24° Lens	7G4724	7G4725		VC Fir Green	X 2700K CRI > 90	I Gold Chrome	H Hex Louver	K Stake
33° Lens	7E4724	7E4725		4A Anthracite Gray	6 3000K	N Satin Nickel	P Prismatic Filter	C Tree strap mounting
52° Lens	754724	754725		MS Bright Brown	W 3000K CRI > 90	1 Shiny Chrome	S Softening Lens	A Stake H350
				3 Gray	K 3500K CRI > 90			B Bollard H350
				A6 Gray White	D 4000K CRI > 90			

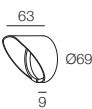
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC20-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES



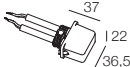
INTERCHANGEABLE ACCESSORIES
p. 261



Low glare visor
A01448_0

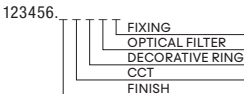


Low glare snoot
A01447_0



Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



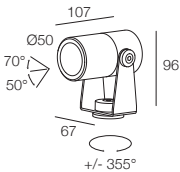


- IP67
- WIPS
- Driverless
- 2 m
- 350 g

Odino 6 P

220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	6W 220-240Vac - 270 lm
30° Lens	763737._ _
50° Reflector	7D3737._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	Y 2700K
B Dark Bronze	6 3000K
3 Gray	

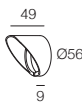


OPTIONAL DIMMER (not included)

D300-D-1CH-NT p. 295

ACCESSORIES

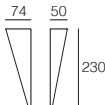
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



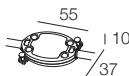
Low glare visor
A00519._0



Low glare snoot
A00848._0



Stainless Steel 316L stake
A00281.60



Watertight connector p. 266
A01023.40

123456 CCT FINISH

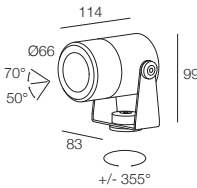


- IP67
- WIPS
- Driverless
- 2 m
- 675 g

Odino 15 P

220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	15W 220-240Vac - 750 lm
20° Lens	784051._ _
30° Lens	764051._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	Y 2700K
B Dark Bronze	6 3000K
3 Gray	

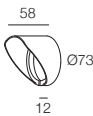


OPTIONAL DIMMER (not included)

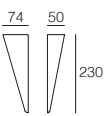
D300-D-1CH-NT p. 295

ACCESSORIES

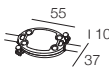
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



Low glare visor
A00936._0



Stainless Steel 316L stake
A00281.60



Watertight connector p. 266
A01023.40

123456 CCT FINISH



IP67

WIPS

350
500

24V

2 m

680 g

2

Quantum P

	350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K	12W 350mA - 1500 lm	18W 500mA - 2100 lm
10° Reflector	733322._ _	733323._ _	
20° Reflector	783322._ _	783323._ _	
30° Reflector	763322._ _	763323._ _	
40° Reflector	743322._ _	743323._ _	

FINISH

4 Black

T Titanium

3 Gray

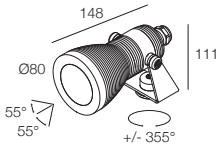
CCT

Y 2700K

6 3000K

W 3000K CRI > 90

9 4000K



	24V Lumen Output 3000K	14W 24Vdc - 1500 lm	18W 24Vdc - 2100 lm
10° Reflector	734726._ _	734727._ _	
20° Reflector	784726._ _	784727._ _	
30° Reflector	764726._ _	764727._ _	
40° Reflector	744726._ _	744727._ _	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC20-F-500-PI	p. 288
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

26
Ø89

26
Ø89

26
Ø89

26
Ø89

Linear Filter
A00416._0

Hex Louver
A00417._0

Prismatic Filter
A00418._0

Softening Lens
A00419._0

68
Ø89
9

Low glare visor
A00420._0

74 50
230

Stainless Steel 316L stake
A00281.60

37
122
36,5

Watertight connector
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

CCT

FINISH



IP67

WIPS

230V

2 m

1160 g

2

Quantum P 230V

	220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	15W 220-240Vac - 1500 lm	20W 220-240Vac - 2100 lm
10° Reflector	733474._ _	733475._ _	
20° Reflector	783474._ _	783475._ _	
30° Reflector	763474._ _	763475._ _	
40° Reflector	743474._ _	743475._ _	

FINISH

4 Black

T Titanium

3 Gray

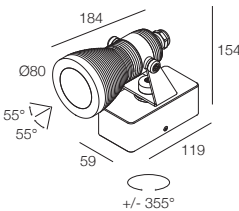
CCT

Y 2700K

6 3000K

W 3000K CRI > 90

9 4000K



ACCESSORIES

26
Ø89

26
Ø89

26
Ø89

26
Ø89

Linear Filter
A00416._0

Hex Louver
A00417._0

Prismatic Filter
A00418._0

Softening Lens
A00419._0

68
Ø89
9

Low glare visor
A00420._0

37
122
36,5

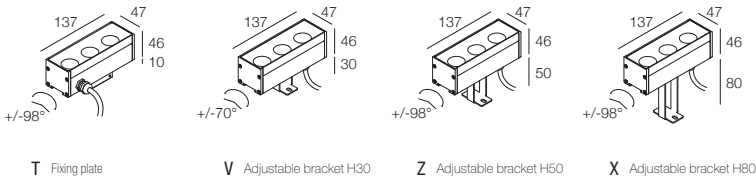
Watertight connector
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

CCT

FINISH



Trium P IP67

[1] The wall washer optics cannot be equipped with louver

	700mA Lumen Output 3000K	7W RGBW 700mA - 570 lm	FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
10° Lens	734758._ 7 _ _		● 4 Black	● 7 RGBW	W Without Filter	T Fixing plate
25° Lens	764758._ 7 _ _				D Louver	V Adjustable bracket H30
40° Lens	744758._ 7 _ _				F Asy Louver	Z Adjustable bracket H50
60° Lens	754758._ 7 _ _					X Adjustable bracket H80
Elliptical Lens	774758._ 7 _ _					
Wall Washer [1]	7W4758._ 7W _					

	24V Lumen Output 3000K	7W 24Vdc - 600 lm	15W 24Vdc - 1000 lm	FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
10° Lens	734558._ _ _ _	734572._ _ _ _		● 4 Black	● U 2200K	W Without Filter	T Fixing plate
25° Lens	764558._ _ _ _	764572._ _ _ _			● Y 2700K	D Louver	V Adjustable bracket H30
40° Lens	744558._ _ _ _	744572._ _ _ _			● 6 3000K	F Asy Louver	Z Adjustable bracket H50
60° Lens	754558._ _ _ _	754572._ _ _ _			● W 3000K CRI > 90		X Adjustable bracket H80
Elliptical Lens	774558._ _ _ _	774572._ _ _ _			● J 3500K		
Wall Washer [1]	7W4558._ _ W _				● 9 4000K		

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

RGBW	CC50-X-700-NL	p. 286
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Low glare visor for T fixing
A01705.40

Low glare visor for V - Z - X fixing
A01603.40

Watertight connector p. 266
A00357.40

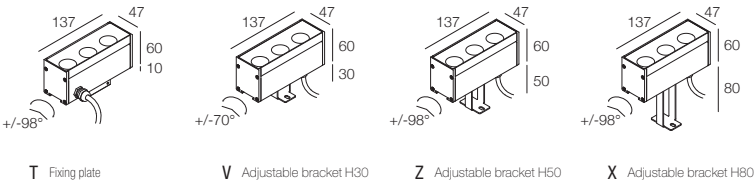
RGBW watertight connector p. 266
A01651.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION





- IP67
- WIPS
-
- 230V
-
-
- 2 m
- 530 g
- 2



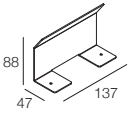
Trium P IP67 230v

[1] The wall washer optics cannot be equipped with louver

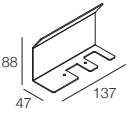
220-240Vac Lumen Output 3000K	8W 220-240Vac - 600 lm	FINISH	CCT	OPTICAL FILTER	FIXING
10° Lens	734582. _ _ _ _	● 4 Black	● U 2200K	W Without Filter	T Fixing plate
25° Lens	764582. _ _ _ _		● Y 2700K	D Louver	V Adjustable bracket H30
40° Lens	744582. _ _ _ _		● 6 3000K	F Asy Louver	Z Adjustable bracket H50
60° Lens	754582. _ _ _ _		● W 3000K CRI > 90		X Adjustable bracket H80
Elliptical Lens	774582. _ _ _ _		● J 3500K		
Wall Washer [1]	7W4582. _ _ W _		● 9 4000K		

ACCESSORIES

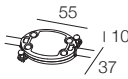
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION



Low glare visor for T fixing
A01690.40



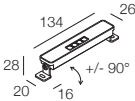
Low glare visor for V - Z - X fixing
A01604.40



Watertight connector p. 266
A01023.40



- IP67
- WIPS
-
- 24V
-
-
- 2 m
- 150 g
- 2



Maestro P IP67

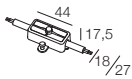
24V Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	6W 24Vdc - 240 lm	FINISH	CCT
10° Lens	734776. _ _	● 4 Black	● U 2200K
30° Lens	764776. _ _	● 3 Gray	● Y 2700K
40° Lens	744776. _ _		● W 3000K CRI > 90
60° Lens	754776. _ _		● 6 3000K
Elliptical Lens	774776. _ _		● 9 4000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

24Vdc CV30-F-24-PI p. 292



Watertight connector p. 266
A00357.40



Bollards

ILLUMINARE IL CAMMINO CON ELEGANZA

Negli ultimi anni, DGA ha arricchito la propria offerta con una selezione di bollard progettati per illuminare in modo sofisticato camminamenti e percorsi pedonali, sia in contesti residenziali che in strutture pubbliche. Questi apparecchi si distinguono per un design elegante e raffinato, perfettamente integrabile nell'architettura circostante.

ENLIGHT THE PATH WITH ELEGANCE

In recent years, DGA has expanded its offerings to include a selection of bollards designed to elegantly enlight walkways and pedestrian paths in both residential and public spaces. These products are distinguished by their sophisticated and refined design, seamlessly integrating with the surrounding architecture.





IP67

WIPS

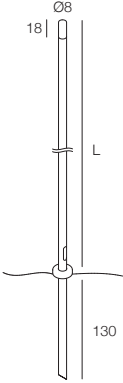
350
500

35°

2 m

85 g
90 g
105 g

SD
CM



Spillo IP67

	L 250		L 400		L 550		FINISH	CCT
	350 / 500mA	1W	2W	1W	2W	1W		
	Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 40 lm	500mA - 50 lm	350mA - 40 lm	500mA - 50 lm	350mA - 40 lm		
Diffused Emission	713875. _ _	713876. _ _	713877. _ _	713878. _ _	713879. _ _	713880. _ _	4 Black B Dark Bronze 3 Gray	U 2200K X 2700K CRI > 90 W 3000K CRI > 90 D 4000K CRI > 90



IP67

WIPS

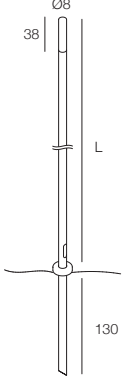
350
500

35°

2 m

90 g
95 g
110 g

SD
CM



Spillo L IP67

	L 250		L 400		L 550		FINISH	CCT
	350 / 500mA	1W	2W	1W	2W	1W		
	Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 40 lm	500mA - 50 lm	350mA - 40 lm	500mA - 50 lm	350mA - 40 lm		
Diffused Emission	714633. _ _	714634. _ _	714635. _ _	714636. _ _	714637. _ _	714638. _ _	4 Black B Dark Bronze 3 Gray	U 2200K X 2700K CRI > 90 W 3000K CRI > 90 D 4000K CRI > 90

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA CC14-F-350-PI p. 288

500mA CC14-F-500-PI p. 288

ACCESSORIES

Waterlight connector p. 266

A00357.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

CCT

FINISH



IP67

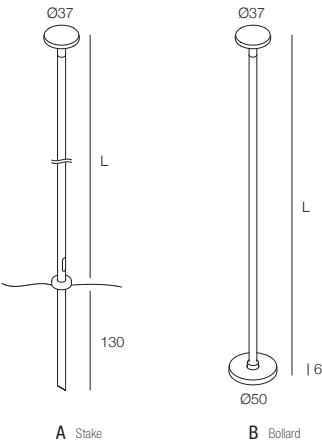
WIPS

350
500

2 m

100 g
105 g
110 g

SD
CM



Spillo T IP67

	L 250		L 400		L 550	
350 / 500mA	1W	2W	1W	2W	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 40 lm	500mA - 50 lm	350mA - 40 lm	500mA - 50 lm	350mA - 40 lm	500mA - 50 lm
Diffused Emission	714833. _ _ _	714834. _ _ _	714835. _ _ _	714836. _ _ _	714837. _ _ _	714838. _ _ _

FINISH

4

Black

B

Dark Bronze

3

Gray

CCT

U

2200K

X

2700K CRI > 90

W

3000K CRI > 90

D

4000K CRI > 90

FIXING

A

Stake

B

Bollard



IP67

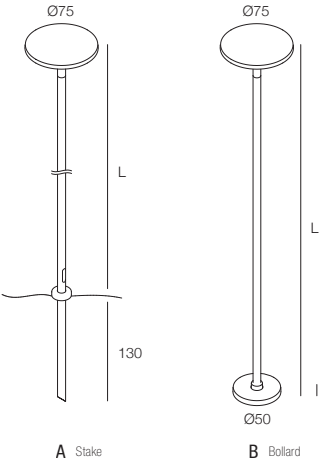
WIPS

350
500

2 m

110 g
115 g
120 g

SD
CM



Spillo LT IP67

	L 250		L 400		L 550	
350 / 500mA	1W	2W	1W	2W	1W	2W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 40 lm	500mA - 50 lm	350mA - 40 lm	500mA - 50 lm	350mA - 40 lm	500mA - 50 lm
Diffused Emission	714839. _ _ _	714840. _ _ _	714841. _ _ _	714842. _ _ _	714843. _ _ _	714844. _ _ _

FINISH

4

Black

B

Dark Bronze

3

Gray

CCT

U

2200K

X

2700K CRI > 90

W

3000K CRI > 90

D

4000K CRI > 90

FIXING

A

Stake

B

Bollard

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA CC14-F-350-PI p. 288

500mA CC14-F-500-PI p. 288

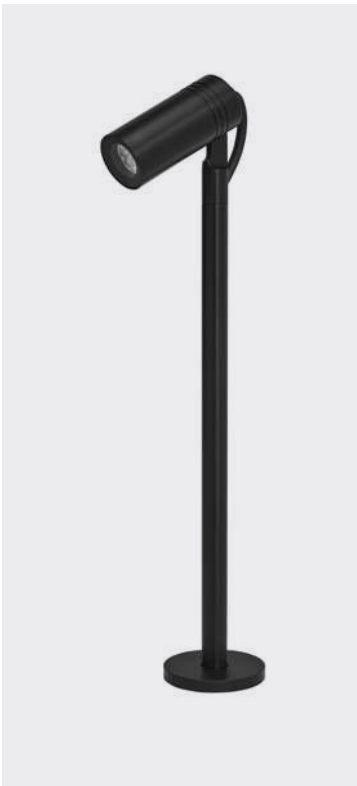
ACCESSORIES

Waterlight connector p. 266
A00357.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

FIXING CCT FINISH



IP67

WIPS

350

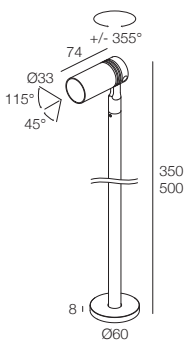
24V

2 m

350 g

420 g

2



Micro H350

350mA	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 270 lm
15° Lens	7A4104._ _
30° Lens	764104._ _
60° Lens	754104._ _
Frosted Glass	714103._ _
Elliptical Lens	774104._ _

24V	4W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 270 lm
15° Lens	7A4732._ _
30° Lens	764732._ _
60° Lens	754732._ _
Frosted Glass	714732._ _
Elliptical Lens	774732._ _

Micro H500

3W
350mA - 270 lm
7A4330._ _
764330._ _
754330._ _
714329._ _
774330._ _

4W
24Vdc - 270 lm
7A4734._ _
764734._ _
754734._ _
714734._ _
774734._ _

FINISH	CCT
4 Black	U 2200K
MF Moka	Y 2700K
4A Anthracite Gray	6 3000K
VB Olive Green	W 3000K CRI > 90
3 Gray	9 4000K

Micro H350 with hex louver

350mA	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 190 lm
15° Lens	7A4106._ _
30° Lens	764106._ _
60° Lens	754106._ _
Frosted Glass	714105._ _
Elliptical Lens	774106._ _

24V	4W
Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 190 lm
15° Lens	7A4733._ _
30° Lens	764733._ _
60° Lens	754733._ _
Frosted Glass	714733._ _
Elliptical Lens	774733._ _

Micro H500 with hex louver

3W
350mA - 190 lm
7A4332._ _
764332._ _
754332._ _
714331._ _
774332._ _

4W
24Vdc - 190 lm
7A4735._ _
764735._ _
754735._ _
714735._ _
774735._ _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA

CC14-F-350-PI

p. 288

24Vdc

CV30-F-24-PI

p. 292

ACCESSORIES

35

Ø39

9

Low glare visor

A00846._0

Ø39

35

Low glare snoot

A00847._0

180

57

138

Anchor for concrete

A00942.60

Ø55

230

Stainless Steel stake

A00851.60

37

122

36,5

Watertight connector

A00387.40

p. 266

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456.

CCT

FINISH



IP67

WIPS

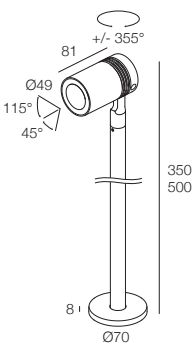
500
700
900

24V

2 m

570 g
670 g

2



Macro H350

	500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
	Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 200 lm	500mA - 450 lm	700mA - 600 lm
	3° Lens	7T4097._ _		
	10° Lens		734098._ _	734099._ _
	30° Lens		764098._ _	764099._ _
	50° Lens		7D4098._ _	7D4099._ _
	24V	3W	7W	9W
	Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 200 lm	24Vdc - 450 lm	24Vdc - 600 lm
	3° Lens	7T4736._ _		
	10° Lens		734737._ _	734738._ _
	30° Lens		764737._ _	764738._ _
	50° Lens		7D4737._ _	7D4738._ _

Macro H500

3W	6W	9W
900mA - 200 lm	500mA - 450 lm	700mA - 600 lm
7T4333._ _		
	734334._ _	734335._ _
	764334._ _	764335._ _
	7D4334._ _	7D4335._ _
3W	7W	9W
24Vdc - 200 lm	24Vdc - 450 lm	24Vdc - 600 lm
7T4742._ _		
	734743._ _	734744._ _
	764743._ _	764744._ _
	7D4743._ _	7D4744._ _

FINISH	CCT
● 4 Black	● U 2200K
● MF Moka	● Y 2700K
● 4A Anthracite Gray	● 6 3000K
● VB Olive Green	● W 3000K CRI > 90
● 3 Gray	● J 3500K
	● 9 4000K

Macro H350 with hex louver

	500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
	Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 130 lm	500mA - 310 lm	700mA - 390 lm
	3° Lens	7T4100._ _		
	10° Lens		734101._ _	734102._ _
	30° Lens		764101._ _	764102._ _
	50° Lens		7D4101._ _	7D4102._ _
	24V	3W	7W	9W
	Lumen Output 3000K	24Vdc - 130 lm	24Vdc - 310 lm	24Vdc - 390 lm
	3° Lens	7T4739._ _		
	10° Lens		734740._ _	734741._ _
	30° Lens		764740._ _	764741._ _
	50° Lens		7D4740._ _	7D4741._ _

Macro H500 with hex louver

3W	6W	9W
900mA - 130 lm	500mA - 310 lm	700mA - 390 lm
7T4336._ _		
	734337._ _	734338._ _
	764337._ _	764338._ _
	7D4337._ _	7D4338._ _
3W	7W	9W
24Vdc - 130 lm	24Vdc - 310 lm	24Vdc - 390 lm
7T4745._ _		
	734746._ _	734747._ _
	764746._ _	764747._ _
	7D4746._ _	7D4747._ _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
700mA	CC14-F-700-PI	p. 289
900mA	CC14-F-900-PI	p. 289
24Vdc	CV30-F-24-PI	p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Low glare visor
A00519_0

Low glare snoot
A00848_0

Anchor for concrete
A00943.60

Stainless Steel stake
A00852.60

Watertight connector
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP67

WIPS

230V

2 m

1330 g

1950 g

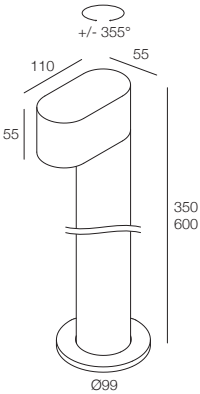
SD CM

Ted H350

	220-240Vac	6W
	Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 400 lm
	Asymmetric Lens	7C4007._ _

Ted H600

6W
220-240Vac - 400 lm
7C4008._ _



FINISH	CCT
H Black	U 2200K
MF Moka	Y 2700K
4A Anthracite Gray	6 3000K
VB Olive Green	W 3000K CRI > 90
	J 3500K
	9 4000K

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

Anchor for concrete
A00870.60

Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

123456. CCT FINISH



IP67

WIPS

230V

2 m

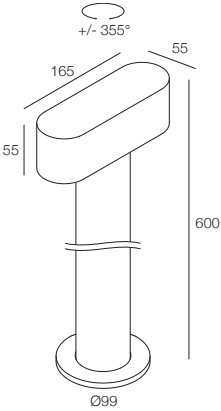
2400 g

2

SD CM

Ted T
H600

	220-240Vac	6W x 2
	Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 400 lm x 2
	Asymmetric Lens	7C4009._ _



FINISH	CCT
H Black	U 2200K
MF Moka	Y 2700K
4A Anthracite Gray	6 3000K
VB Olive Green	W 3000K CRI > 90
	J 3500K
	9 4000K

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

Anchor for concrete
A00870.60

Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

123456. CCT FINISH

Ted Series design by Valerio Sommella & Anonima Luci



IP67

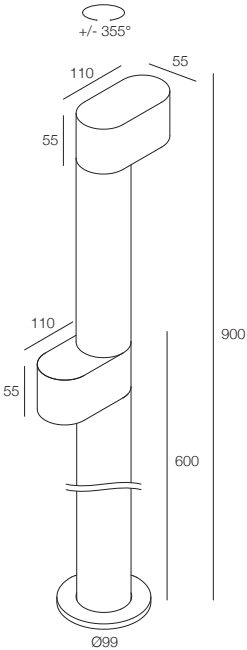
WIPS

230V

2 m

3300 g

2



Ted Z H900

220-240Vac	6W x 2
Lumen Output 3000K	220-240Vac - 400 lm x 2
Asymmetric Lens	7C4010._ _

FINISH	CCT
● H Black	● U 2200K
● MF Moka	● Y 2700K
● 4A Anthracite Gray	● 6 3000K
● VB Olive Green	● W 3000K CRI > 90
	● J 3500K
	● 9 4000K

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

Anchor for concrete
A00870.60

Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

123456 CCT FINISH

IP68 Recessed

LUCE CHE INCONTRA L'ACQUA

La passione per l'innovazione ha spinto DGA a esplorare l'acqua, un elemento tanto affascinante quanto imprevedibile. Oltre agli apparecchi per ambienti indoor ed outdoor, sono state sviluppate soluzioni di illuminazione pensate per immersioni permanenti, ideali per piscine, fontane e altri specchi d'acqua. Ogni prodotto è progettato per rispondere alle esigenze e alle sfide tecniche di ciascuna applicazione.

LIGHT MEETS WATER

The passion for innovation has driven DGA to explore water, an element as fascinating as it is unpredictable. In addition to luminaires for indoor and outdoor environments, lighting solutions have been developed for permanent immersion, ideal for pools, fountains, and other water surfaces. Each product is designed to meet the specific needs and technical challenges of every application.





IP68

WIPS

350
500

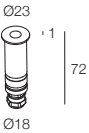
12V

5 m

120 g

2

SD
CM



Gemma 20 IP68

350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	1W 350mA - 70 lm	2W 500mA - 95 lm
15° Lens	7A4112.6 _	7A4113.6 _
30° Lens	764112.6 _	764113.6 _
40° Lens	744112.6 _	744113.6 _
Frosted Glass	714112.6 _	714113.6 _
Transparent Glass	724112.6 _	724113.6 _
Elliptical Lens	774112.6 _	774113.6 _

FINISH	CCT
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	U 2200K X 2700K CRI > 90 W 3000K CRI > 90 9 4000K 1 5000K

12V Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90	1,5W 12Vdc - 70 lm	2W 12Vdc - 95 lm
15° Lens	7A4759.6 _	7A4760.6 _
30° Lens	764759.6 _	764760.6 _
40° Lens	744759.6 _	744760.6 _
Frosted Glass	714759.6 _	714760.6 _
Transparent Glass	724759.6 _	724760.6 _
Elliptical Lens	774759.6 _	774760.6 _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA CC14-F-350-PI p. 288
500mA CC14-F-500-PI p. 288
12Vdc CV20-F-12-PI p. 290

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP68

WIPS

350
500

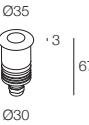
12V

5 m

200 g

2

SD
CM



Gemma 35 IP68

350 / 500mA Lumen Output 3000K	1W 350mA - 120 lm	2W 500mA - 170 lm	3W 350mA - 100 lm
10° Lens	730920.6 _	730921.6 _	
30° Lens	760920.6 _	760921.6 _	
40° Lens	740920.6 _	740921.6 _	
Frosted Glass	710920.6 _	710921.6 _	710922.6 _
Transparent Glass	720920.6 _	720921.6 _	720922.6 _
Elliptical Lens	770920.6 _	770921.6 _	

FINISH	CCT
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	U 2200K Y 2700K 6 3000K 9 4000K 1 5000K

12V Lumen Output 3000K	1,5W 12Vdc - 120 lm	2W 12Vdc - 170 lm	4W 12Vdc - 100 lm
10° Lens	734761.6 _	734762.6 _	
30° Lens	764761.6 _	764762.6 _	
40° Lens	744761.6 _	744762.6 _	
Frosted Glass	714761.6 _	714762.6 _	714763.6 _
Transparent Glass	724761.6 _	724762.6 _	724763.6 _
Elliptical Lens	774761.6 _	774762.6 _	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA CC14-F-350-PI p. 288
500mA CC14-F-500-PI p. 288
12Vdc CV20-F-12-PI p. 290

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP68

WIPS

350
500
700

12V

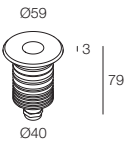
5 m

443 g

2

Arco 60 IP68

	350 / 500 / 700mA Lumen Output 3000K	3W 350mA - 310 lm	6W [1] 500mA - 450 lm	3W RGBW 700mA - 155 lm
15° Lens		7A4324.6 _	7A4327.6 _	
30° Lens		764324.6 _	764327.6 _	764929.67
60° Lens		754324.6 _	754327.6 _	
Frosted Glass		714324.6 _	714327.6 _	714929.67
Elliptical Lens		774324.6 _	774327.6 _	



FINISH	CCT
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	U 2200K Y 2700K 6 3000K 9 4000K 1 5000K 7 RGBW
RGBW available on some products only	

[1] 6W use only in permanent immersion

	12V Lumen Output 3000K	3W 12Vdc - 310 lm	6W [1] 12Vdc - 450 lm
15° Lens		7A4325.6 _	7A4328.6 _
30° Lens		764325.6 _	764328.6 _
60° Lens		754325.6 _	754328.6 _
Frosted Glass		714325.6 _	714328.6 _
Elliptical Lens		774325.6 _	774328.6 _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
RGBW	CC50-X-700-NL	p. 286
12Vdc	CV20-F-12-PI	p. 290

ACCESSORIES

Ø45
100
Ø50
Aluminum recessed box
A00230.30

Ø45
110
Ø100
Plastic recessed box
A00250.40

Ø43
163
25 | 13
Ø24
Stainless Steel IP68 recessed box
A01086.60

37
22
36,5
Watertight connector
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

CCT

FINISH



IP68

WIPS

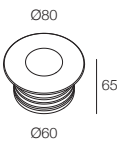
350
500

12V

5 m

770 g

2



Nesis H65 IP68

	350 / 500mA Lumen Output: 3000K	3W 350mA - 370 lm	6W 500mA - 500 lm	3W RGB 350mA - 105 lm
	10° Lens	733054.6 _	733055.6 _	733054.67
	30° Lens	763054.6 _	763055.6 _	763054.67
	60° Lens	753054.6 _	753055.6 _	753054.67
	12V Lumen Output: 3000K	4W 12Vdc - 370 lm	6W 12Vdc - 500 lm	
	10° Lens	734764.6 _	734765.6 _	
	30° Lens	764764.6 _	764765.6 _	
	60° Lens	754764.6 _	754765.6 _	

FINISH	CCT
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	U 2200K Y 2700K 6 3000K 9 4000K 1 5000K 7 RGB

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)		
RGB	CC50-X-350-NL	p. 282
350mA	CC14-F-350-PI	p. 288
500mA	CC14-F-500-PI	p. 288
12Vdc	CV20-F-12-PI	p. 290

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT
FINISH

Plastic recessed box
A00290.40

Plastic recessed box
A00251.40

Stainless Steel IP68 recessed box
A01087.60

Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40



IP68

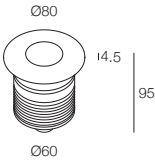
WIPS

12V

5 m

1070 g

2



Arco 80 IP68

	12V Lumen Output: 3000K	7W 12Vdc - 570 lm	10W [1] 12Vdc - 770 lm
	10° Lens	733813.6 _	733814.6 _
	20° Lens	783813.6 _	783814.6 _
	30° Lens	763813.6 _	763814.6 _
	Frosted Glass	713813.6 _	713814.6 _

FINISH	CCT
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	U 2200K Y 2700K 6 3000K 9 4000K 1 5000K

[1] 10W use only in permanent immersion

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)		
12Vdc	CV20-F-12-PI	p. 290

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT
FINISH

Aluminum recessed box
A00243.40

Plastic recessed box
A00251.40

Stainless Steel IP68 recessed box
A01087.60

Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40




IP68


WIPS


500
700
1000


5 m


2300 g

Iride 3 i IP68

⌘	500 / 700 / 1000mA	20W ALL WHITE 1000mA	10W TUNABLE WHITE 500mA	10W R G B W 700mA
	30° Lens	764120.6 _	764120.68	764120.67
	60° Lens	754120.6 _	754120.68	754120.67

FINISH

 6

Stainless Steel
AISI 316L

CCT



Y

2700K

6

3000K

9

4000K

1

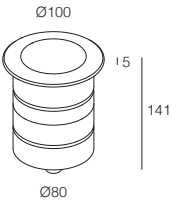
5000K

8

TUNABLE WHITE

7

RGBW



SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

RGBW

CC50-X-700-NL

p. 286

1000mA

CC52-D-1000-NL

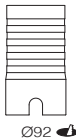
p. 287

500mA TW

CC52-D-500-NL

p. 284

ACCESSORIES

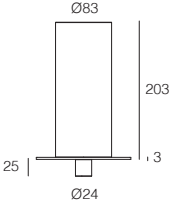


Ø92

163

Plastic recessed box

A00276.40



Ø83

203

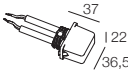
Ø24

25

1,3

Stainless Steel IP68 recessed box

A01088.60



37

122

36,5

Watertight connector

p. 266

A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456

CCT

FINISH

IP68 Projectors

PROIETTORI PER OGNI SFIDA

I proiettori IP68 di DGA spingono la luce oltre ogni limite, affrontando con affidabilità anche gli ambienti più estremi. Progettati per installazioni subacquee e contesti gravosi all'aperto, offrono resistenza e versatilità, illuminando fontane e scenari esposti a condizioni climatiche difficili. Realizzati interamente in acciaio inox AISI 316L, subiscono un sofisticato processo di lucidatura e passivazione, assicurando massima durata e prestazioni impeccabili nel tempo.

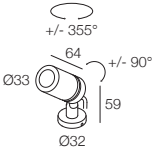
PROJECTORS FOR EVERY CHALLENGE

DGA's IP68 projectors push light beyond limits, delivering reliability even in the most extreme environments. Designed for underwater installations and demanding outdoor settings, they offer durability and versatility, illuminating fountains and landscapes exposed to harsh weather conditions. Made entirely of AISI 316L stainless steel, they undergo a sophisticated polishing and passivation process, ensuring maximum longevity and flawless performance over time.





IP68WIPS35012V5 m370 g2



Micro IP68

350mA	3W
Lumen Output 3000K	350mA - 270 lm
15° Lens	7A4033.6 _
30° Lens	764033.6 _
60° Lens	754033.6 _
Frosted Glass	714033.6 _
Elliptical Lens	774033.6 _

FINISH	CCT
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	U 2200K
	Y 2700K
	6 3000K
	W 3000K CRI > 90
	9 4000K
	1 5000K

12V	4W
Lumen Output 3000K	12Vdc - 270 lm
15° Lens	7A4766.6 _
30° Lens	764766.6 _
60° Lens	754766.6 _
Frosted Glass	714766.6 _
Elliptical Lens	774766.6 _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA CC14-F-350-PI p. 288

12Vdc CV30-F-12-PI p. 290

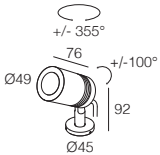
ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP68WIPS5007009005 m900 g2



Macro IP68

500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 200 lm	500mA - 450 lm	700mA - 600 lm
3° Lens	7T3694.6 _		
10° Lens		733693.6 _	733717.6 _
30° Lens		763693.6 _	763717.6 _
50° Lens		7D3693.6 _	7D3717.6 _

FINISH	CCT
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	U 2200K
	Y 2700K
	6 3000K
	W 3000K CRI > 90
	J 3500K
	9 4000K
	1 5000K

Macro IP68 with hex louver

500 / 700 / 900mA	3W	6W	9W
Lumen Output 3000K	900mA - 130 lm	500mA - 310 lm	700mA - 390 lm
3° Lens	7T3696.6 _		
10° Lens		733695.6 _	733718.6 _
30° Lens		763695.6 _	763718.6 _
50° Lens		7D3695.6 _	7D3718.6 _

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

500mA CC14-F-500-PI p. 288

700mA CC14-F-700-PI p. 289

900mA CC14-F-900-PI p. 289

ACCESSORIES

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP68

WIPS

24V

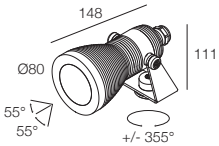
5 m

680 g

2

Quantum P IP68

24V	12W
Lumen Output: 3000K	24Vdc - 1100 lm
15° Reflector	7A4304.6 _
20° Reflector	784304.6 _
30° Reflector	764304.6 _



FINISH	CCT
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	Y 2700K
	6 3000K
	W 3000K CRI > 90
	9 4000K
	1 5000K

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV30-F-24-PI p. 292

ACCESSORIES

Stainless Steel stake
A00281.60

Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH



IP68

WIPS

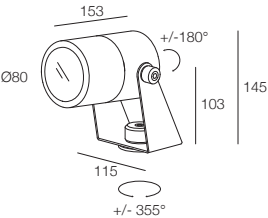
500
700
1000

5 m

2800 g

Iride 3 P IP68

	500 / 700 / 1000mA	20W ALL WHITE 1000mA	10W TUNABLE WHITE 500mA	10W RGBW 700mA
30° Lens	764122.6 _	764122.68	764122.67	
60° Lens	754122.6 _	754122.68	754122.67	



FINISH	CCT
6 Stainless Steel AISI 316L	Y 2700K
	6 3000K
	9 4000K
	1 5000K
	8 TUNABLE WHITE
	7 RGBW

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

RGBW CC50-X-700-NL p. 286
1000mA CC52-D-1000-NL p. 287
500mA TW CC52-D-500-NL p. 284

ACCESSORIES

Watertight connector p. 266
A00387.40

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456 CCT FINISH

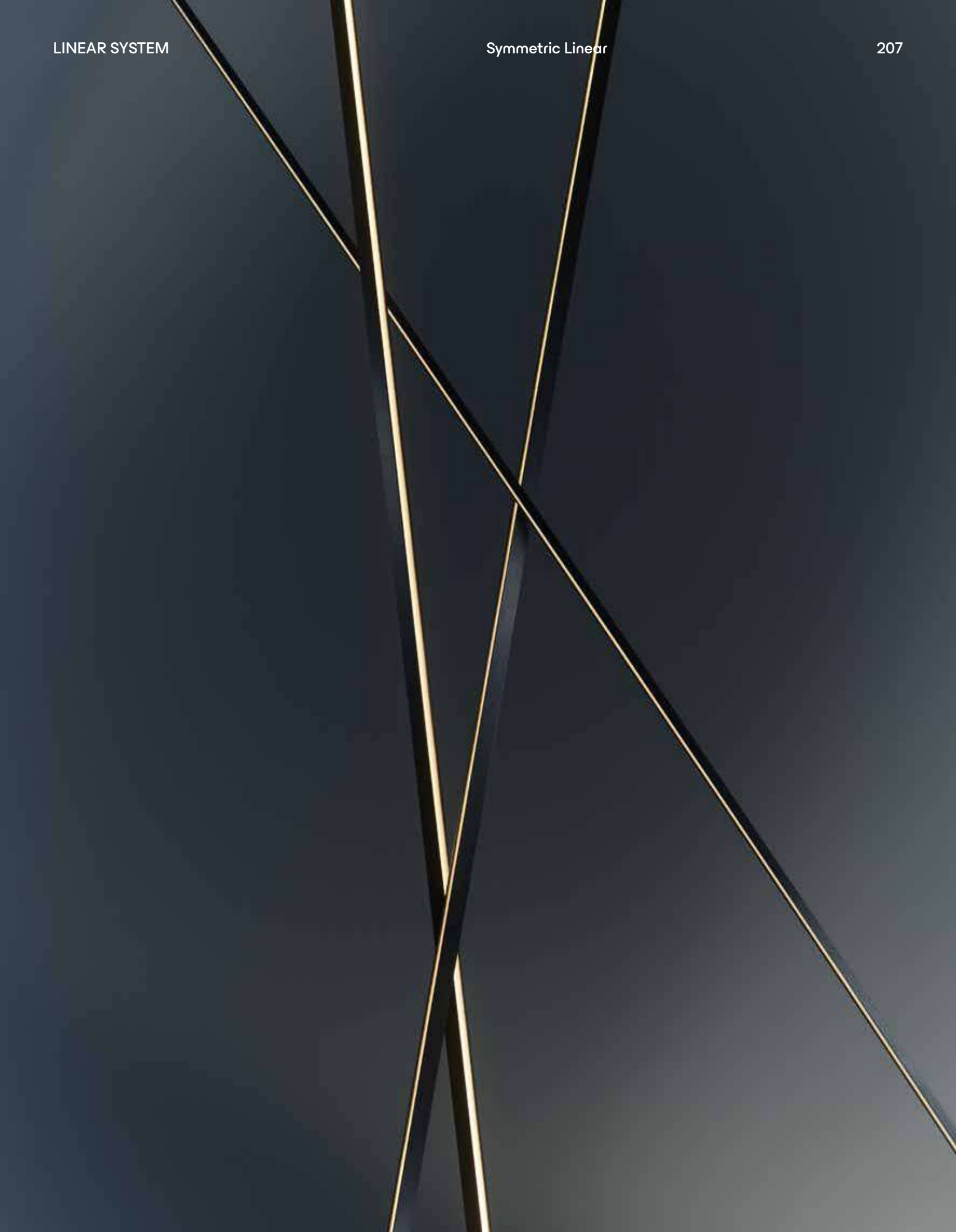
ARMONIA E GEOMETRIA DEGLI SPAZI

I profili lineari simmetrici sono progettati per garantire una distribuzione uniforme della luce, ideale per valorizzare la geometria e le superfici di un ambiente. Questi apparecchi sono perfetti per creare atmosfere equilibrate e armoniose, mettendo in risalto volumi e rientranze delle pareti e giocando con luci e ombre che arricchiscono e amplificano la percezione degli spazi.

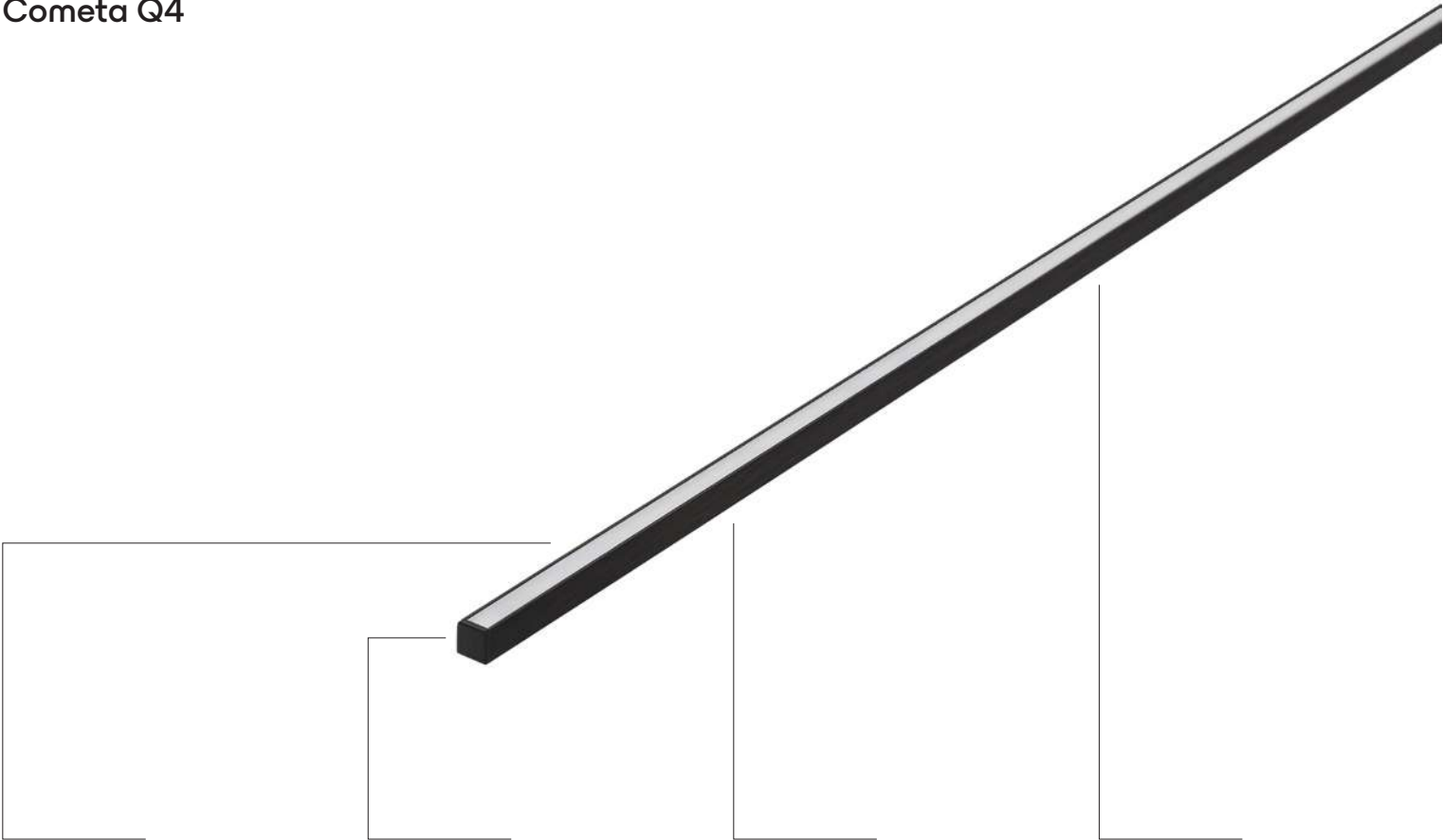
HARMONY AND GEOMETRY OF SPACES

Symmetrical linear profiles are designed to ensure uniform distribution of light, ideal for enhancing the geometry and surfaces of an environment. These luminaires are perfect for creating balanced and harmonious atmospheres, highlighting the volumes and recesses of the walls, and playing with light and shadows that enrich and amplify the perception of the spaces.

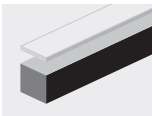
Symmetric Linear



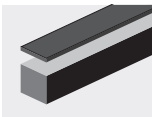
Cometa Q4



COVER

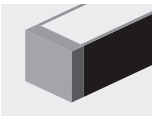


MLK
Milky Cover
32%



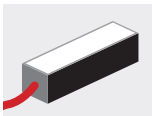
BLK
Black Ghost Cover
80%

END CAP

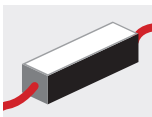


A
Aluminum

EXIT CABLE

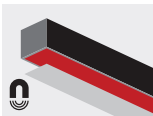


A
Cap Exit

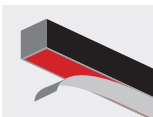


AB
In&Out Cap Exit

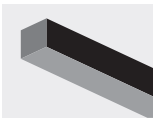
FIXING



M
Magnetic Fixing

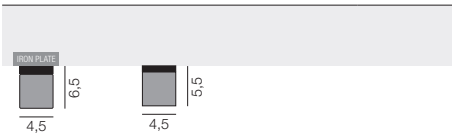


B
Double Sided Tape



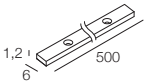
N
Without Fixing

FIXING



M
Magnetic Fixing

B
Double Sided Tape



Iron plate for **M** Magnetic Fixing
A01742.H0

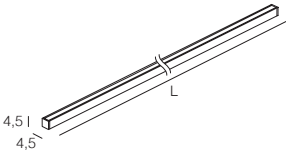


IP40

24Vdc

40 g/m

2



Cometa Q4

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
14W/m - Milky Cover - Finish Gray: 705 lm/m

CODE

LCQ4- [] - [] - [] - A - [] - [] . []

POWER	LENGTH (cm)										COVER	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
04 4W/m	007	013	019	025	031	037	043	049	054	060	MLK Milky Cover	A Aluminum	A Cap Exit	M Magnetic Fixing	4 Black	U 2200K
08 8W/m	066	072	078	084	090	096	101	107	113	119	BLK Black Ghost Cover		AB In&Out Cap Exit	B Double Sided Tape	3 Gray	Q 2500K
14 14W/m	125	131	137	143	148	154	160	166	172	178				N Without Fixing		X 2700K CRI > 90
	184	190	196													W 3000K CRI > 90
																K 3500K CRI > 90
																D 4000K CRI > 90

Custom lengths upon request

ACCESSORIES (only for N without fixing)

IRON PLATE

Iron plate for Magnetic Bracket
A01745.H0

MAGNETIC BRACKETS

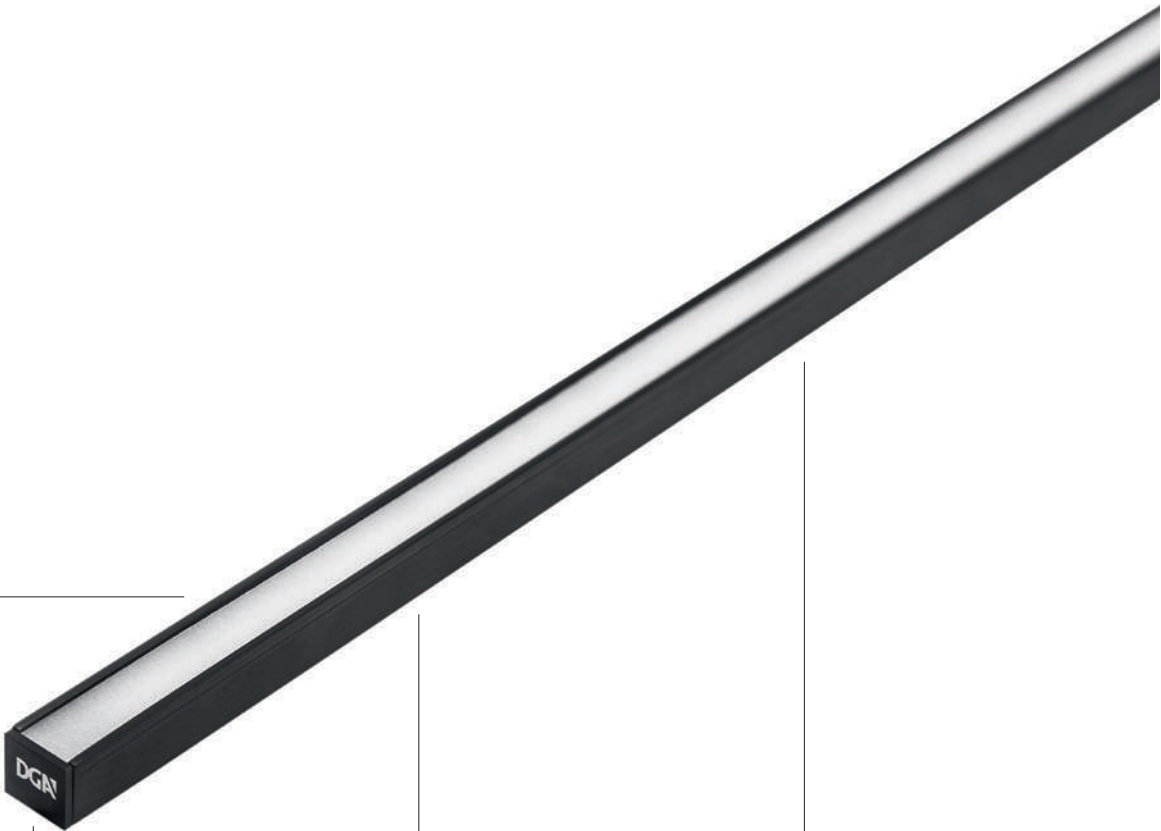
Magnetic brackets 45°
A01596._0

BRACKETS WITH SCREWS

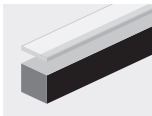
Bracket with screw 45°
A01302._0

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

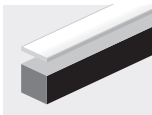
Cometa Q8



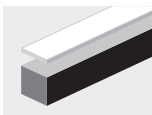
COVER



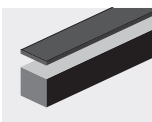
TRS
Transparent Cover
6%



OPL
Opal Cover
25%

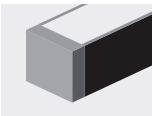


MLK
Milky Cover
32%

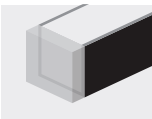


BLK
Black Ghost Cover
80%

END CAP

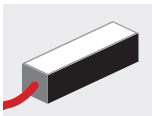


A
Aluminum

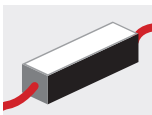


T
Transparent

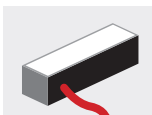
EXIT CABLE



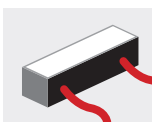
A
Cap Exit



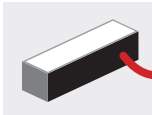
AB
In&Out Cap Exit



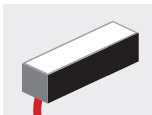
C
Left Side Exit



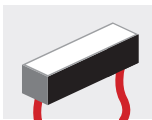
CD
In&Out Side Exit



D
Right Side Exit

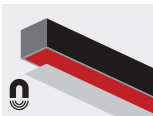


E
Back Exit

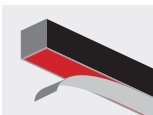


EF
Back In&Out Exit

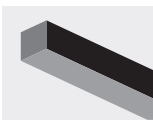
FIXING



M
Magnetic Fixing

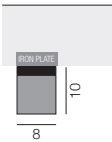


B
Double Sided Tape

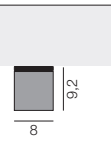


N
Without Fixing

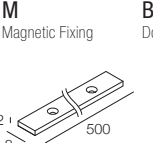
FIXING



M
Magnetic Fixing



B
Double Sided Tape



Iron plate for **M** Magnetic Fixing
A01743.H0

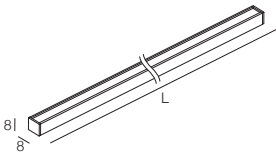



IP40


24Vdc


100
g/m


2



Cometa Q8

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
23W/m - Opal Cover - Finish Gray: 1340 lm/m

CODE

LCQ8-











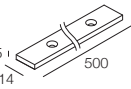


POWER		LENGTH (cm)											COVER	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
08	8W/m	004	007	010	013	016	019	022	025	028	031		TRS	A	A	M	4	U
12	12W/m	034	037	040	043	046	049	052	055	058	061		OPL	T	AB	B	3	Q
16	16W/m	064	067	070	073	076	079	082	085	088	091		MLK		C	N		X
19	19W/m	094	097	100	103	106	109	112	115	118	121		BLK		CD			W
23	23W/m	124	127	130	133	136	139	142	145	148	151				D			K
		154	157	160	163	166	169	172	175	178	181				E			D
		184	187	190	193	196	199	202	205	208	211				EF			
		214	217	220	223	226	229	232	235	238	241							
		244	247	250	253	256	259	262	265	268	271							
		274	277	280	283	286	289	292	295	298								

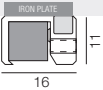
Custom lengths upon request

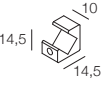
ACCESSORIES (only for N without fixing)

IRON PLATE


1,5 | 14 | 500
Iron plate for Magnetic Bracket
A01744.H0

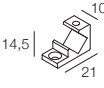
MAGNETIC BRACKETS


16 | 11 | 10 | 16
Magnetic brackets 0°
A00534._0


14,5 | 10 | 14,5
Magnetic brackets 45°
A01755._0

BRACKETS WITH SCREWS


14 | 11 | 10 | 14
Bracket with screw 0°
A00529._0


14,5 | 10 | 21
Bracket with screw 45°
A00845._0

MOUNTING CLIP

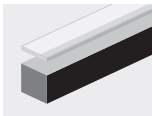

11 | 10 | 25
Mounting clip
A00706._0

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

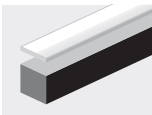
Cometa LC



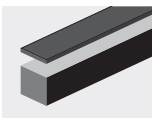
COVER



TRS
Transparent Cover
6%

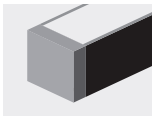


OPL
Opal Cover
25%

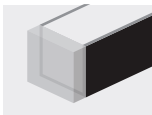


BLK
Black Ghost Cover
80%

END CAP

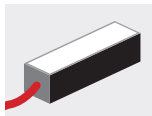


A
Aluminum

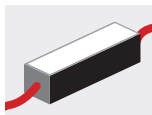


T
Transparent

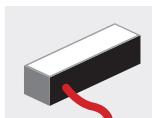
EXIT CABLE



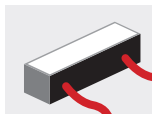
A
Cap Exit



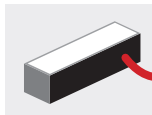
AB
In&Out Cap Exit



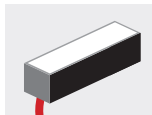
C
Left Side Exit



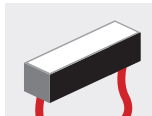
CD
In&Out Side Exit



D
Right Side Exit

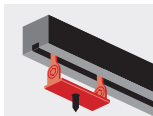


E
Back Exit

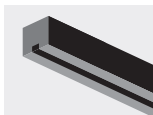


EF
Back In&Out
Exit

FIXING

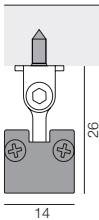


P
Adjustable Bracket



N
Without Fixing

FIXING



P
Adjustable Bracket



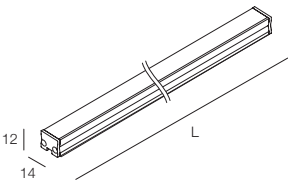
IP40

24Vdc

200
g/m

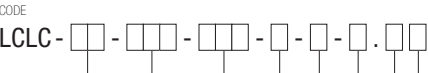
SD
CM

2



Cometa LC

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
23W/m - Opal Cover - Finish Gray: 1260 lm/m



POWER	LENGTH (cm)	COVER	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
08 8W/m	004 007 010 013 016 019 022 025 028 031	TRS Transparent Cover	A Aluminum	A Cap Exit	P Adjustable Bracket	4 Black	U 2200K
12 12W/m	034 037 040 043 046 049 052 055 058 061	OPL Opal Cover	T Transparent	AB In&Out Cap Exit	N Without Fixing	3 Gray	Q 2500K
16 16W/m	064 067 070 073 076 079 082 085 088 091	BLK Black Ghost Cover		C Left Side Exit			X 2700K CRI > 90
19 19W/m	094 097 100 103 106 109 112 115 118 121			CD In&Out Side Exit			W 3000K CRI > 90
23 23W/m	124 127 130 133 136 139 142 145 148 151			D Right Side Exit			K 3500K CRI > 90
	154 157 160 163 166 169 172 175 178 181			E Back Exit			D 4000K CRI > 90
	184 187 190 193 196 199 202 205 208 211			EF Back In&Out Exit			
	214 217 220 223 226 229 232 235 238 241						
	244 247 250 253 256 259 262 265 268 271						
	274 277 280 283 286 289 292 295 298						

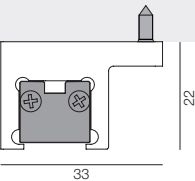
Custom lengths upon request

POWER	LENGTH TUNABLE WHITE (cm)
16 16W/m TUNABLE WHITE	006 010 014 018 022 026 030 034 038 042
	046 050 054 058 062 066 070 074 078 082
	086 090 094 098 102 106 110 114 118 122
	126 130 134 138 142 146 150 154 158 162
	166 170 174 178 182 186 190 194 198 202
	206 210 214 218 222 226 230 234 238 242
	246 250 254 258 262 266 270 274 278 282
	286 290 294 298

Custom lengths upon request

ACCESSORIES (only for N without fixing)

BRACKETS WITH SCREWS

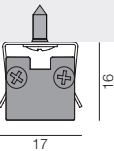


Bracket with screw 0°
A00854_0



Bracket with screw 45°
A00855_0

MOUNTING CLIP

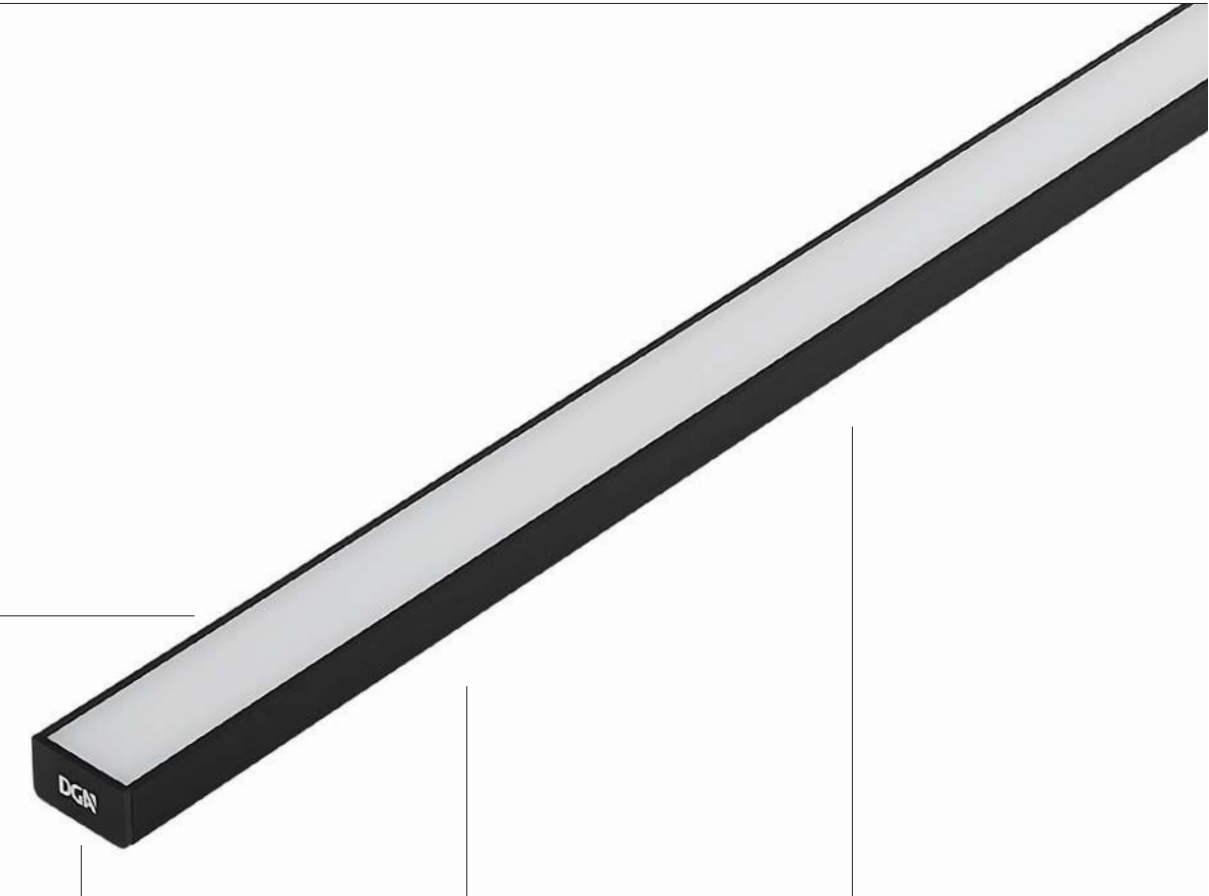


Mounting clip
A00939_0

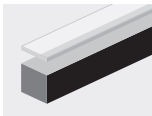
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV70-F-24-N p. 292
24Vdc TW CV100-L-24-NL p. 291

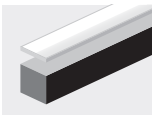
Armonia 8x14



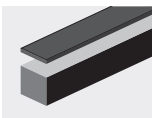
COVER



TRS
Transparent Cover
6%

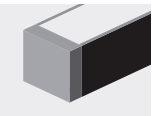


OPL
Opal Cover
25%

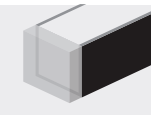


BLK
Black Ghost Cover
80%

END CAP

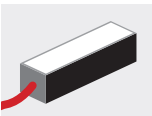


A
Aluminum

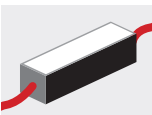


T
Transparent

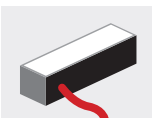
EXIT CABLE



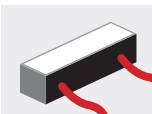
A
Cap Exit



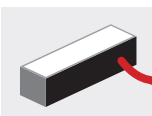
AB
In&Out Cap Exit



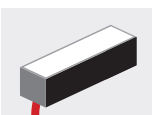
C
Left Side Exit



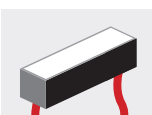
CD
In&Out Side Exit



D
Right Side Exit

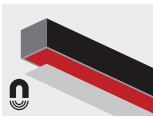


E
Back Exit

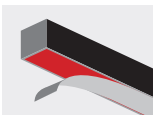


EF
Back In&Out
Exit

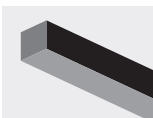
FIXING



M
Magnetic Fixing

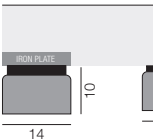


B
Double Sided Tape



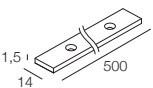
N
Without Fixing

FIXING



M
Magnetic Fixing

B
Double Sided Tape



Iron plate for **M** Magnetic Fixing
A01744.H0





IP40



24Vdc



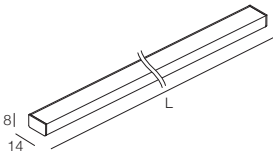
SD
CM



130
g/m

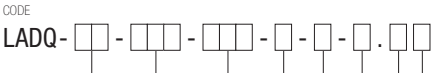


2



Armonia 8x14

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
23W/m - Opal Cover - Finish Gray: 1570 lm/m



POWER		LENGTH (cm)										COVER		END CAP		EXIT CABLE		FIXING		FINISH		CCT	
08	8W/m	004	007	010	013	016	019	022	025	028	031	TRS	Transparent Cover	A	Aluminum	A	Cap Exit	M	Magnetic Fixing	4	Black	U	2200K
12	12W/m	034	037	040	043	046	049	052	055	058	061	OPL	Opal Cover	T	Transparent	AB	In&Out Cap Exit	B	Double Sided Tape	3	Gray	Q	2500K
16	16W/m	064	067	070	073	076	079	082	085	088	091	BLK	Black Ghost Cover			C	Left Side Exit	N	Without Fixing			X	2700K CRI > 90
19	19W/m	094	097	100	103	106	109	112	115	118	121					CD	In&Out Side Exit					W	3000K CRI > 90
23	23W/m	124	127	130	133	136	139	142	145	148	151					D	Right Side Exit					K	3500K CRI > 90
		154	157	160	163	166	169	172	175	178	181					E	Back Exit					D	4000K CRI > 90
		184	187	190	193	196	199	202	205	208	211					EF	Back In&Out Exit						
		214	217	220	223	226	229	232	235	238	241												
		244	247	250	253	256	259	262	265	268	271												
		274	277	280	283	286	289	292	295	298													

Custom lengths upon request

POWER		LENGTH TUNABLE WHITE (cm)											
16	16W/m TUNABLE WHITE	006	010	014	018	022	026	030	034	038	042		
		046	050	054	058	062	066	070	074	078	082		
		086	090	094	098	102	106	110	114	118	122		
		126	130	134	138	142	146	150	154	158	162		
		166	170	174	178	182	186	190	194	198	202		
		206	210	214	218	222	226	230	234	238	242		
		246	250	254	258	262	266	270	274	278	282		
		286	290	294	298								

Custom lengths upon request

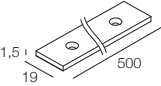
8 TUNABLE WHITE

ACCESSORIES (only for N without fixing)

IRON PLATE

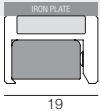


IRON PLATE



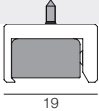
Iron plate for Magnetic Bracket
A01746.H0

MAGNETIC BRACKETS



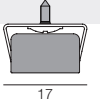
Magnetic brackets 0°
A01610._0

BRACKETS WITH SCREWS



Bracket with screw 0°
A01609._0

MOUNTING CLIP



Mounting clip
A01606._0

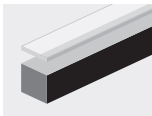
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc	CV70-F-24-N	p. 292
24Vdc TW	CV100-L-24-NL	p. 291

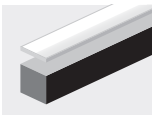
Armonia



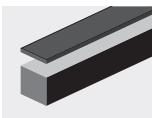
COVER



TRS
Transparent Cover
6%

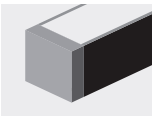


OPL
Opal Cover
25%

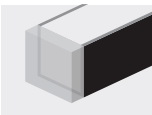


BLK
Black Ghost Cover
80%

END CAP

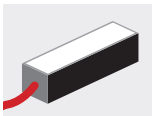


A
Aluminum

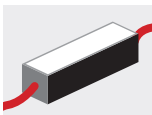


T
Transparent

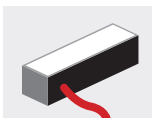
EXIT CABLE



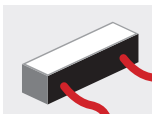
A
Cap Exit



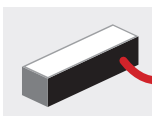
AB
In&Out Cap Exit



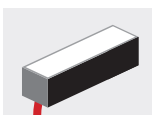
C
Left Side Exit



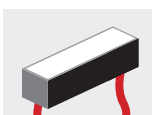
CD
In&Out Side Exit



D
Right Side Exit

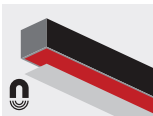


E
Back Exit

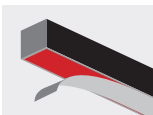


EF
Back In&Out
Exit

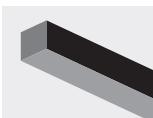
FIXING



M
Magnetic Fixing

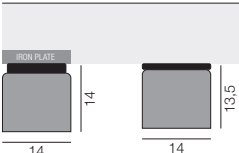


B
Double Sided Tape



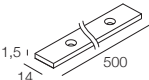
N
Without Fixing

FIXING

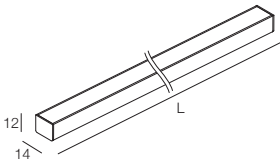


M
Magnetic Fixing

B
Double Sided Tape



Iron plate for **M** Magnetic Fixing
A01744.H0



Armonia

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
23W/m - Opal Cover - Finish Gray: 1220 lm/m

CODE
LADC- [] - [] - [] - [] - [] - []

POWER	LENGTH (cm)	COVER	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
08 8W/m	004 007 010 013 016 019 022 025 028 031	TRS Transparent Cover	A Aluminum	A Cap Exit	M Magnetic Fixing	4 Black	U 2200K
12 12W/m	034 037 040 043 046 049 052 055 058 061	OPL Opal Cover	T Transparent	AB In&Out Cap Exit	B Double Sided Tape	3 Gray	Q 2500K
16 16W/m	064 067 070 073 076 079 082 085 088 091	BLK Black Ghost Cover		C Left Side Exit	N Without Fixing		X 2700K CRI > 90
19 19W/m	094 097 100 103 106 109 112 115 118 121			CD In&Out Side Exit			W 3000K CRI > 90
23 23W/m	124 127 130 133 136 139 142 145 148 151			D Right Side Exit			K 3500K CRI > 90
	154 157 160 163 166 169 172 175 178 181			E Back Exit			D 4000K CRI > 90
	184 187 190 193 196 199 202 205 208 211			EF Back In&Out Exit			
	214 217 220 223 226 229 232 235 238 241						
	244 247 250 253 256 259 262 265 268 271						
	274 277 280 283 286 289 292 295 298						

Custom lengths upon request

POWER	LENGTH TUNABLE WHITE (cm)
16 16W/m TUNABLE WHITE	006 010 014 018 022 026 030 034 038 042
	046 050 054 058 062 066 070 074 078 082
	086 090 094 098 102 106 110 114 118 122
	126 130 134 138 142 146 150 154 158 162
	166 170 174 178 182 186 190 194 198 202
	206 210 214 218 222 226 230 234 238 242
	246 250 254 258 262 266 270 274 278 282
	286 290 294 298

Custom lengths upon request

ACCESSORIES (only for N without fixing)

IRON PLATE	MAGNETIC BRACKETS	BRACKETS WITH SCREWS	MOUNTING CLIP
Iron plate for Magnetic Bracket A01746.H0	Magnetic brackets 0° A00533._ 0	Bracket with screw 0° A00494._ 0	Mounting clip A00705._ 0

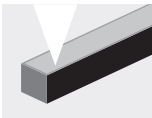
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV70-F-24-N p. 292
24Vdc TW CV100-L-24-NL p. 291

Armonia Linear Lens

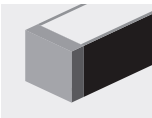


LENS

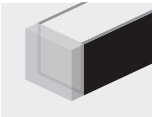


L40
40° Linear Lens

END CAP

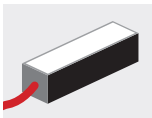


A
Aluminum

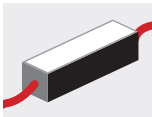


T
Transparent

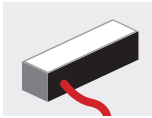
EXIT CABLE



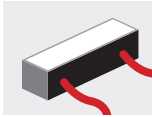
A
Cap Exit



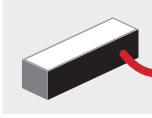
AB
In&Out Cap Exit



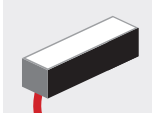
C
Left Side Exit



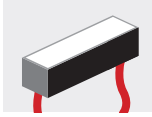
CD
In&Out Side Exit



D
Right Side Exit

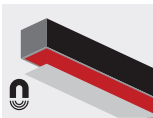


E
Back Exit

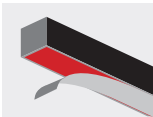


EF
Back In&Out Exit

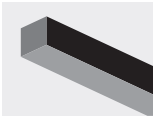
FIXING



M
Magnetic Fixing



B
Double Sided Tape

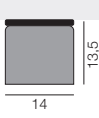


N
Without Fixing

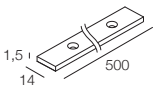
FIXING



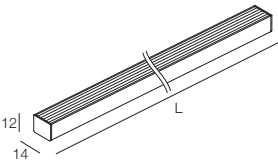
M
Magnetic Fixing



B
Double Sided Tape



Iron plate for M Magnetic Fixing
A01744.H0



Armonia Linear Lens

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
23W/m - 40° Linear Lens - Finish Black: 1700 lm/m

CODE
LALL - [] - [] - L40 - [] - [] - [] - []

POWER	LENGTH (cm)	LENS	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
08 8W/m	004 007 010 013 016 019 022 025 028 031	L40 40° Linear Lens	A Aluminum	A Cap Exit	M Magnetic Fixing	4 Black	U 2200K
12 12W/m	034 037 040 043 046 049 052 055 058 061		T Transparent	AB In&Out Cap Exit	B Double Sided Tape	3 Gray	Q 2500K
16 16W/m	064 067 070 073 076 079 082 085 088 091			C Left Side Exit	N Without Fixing		X 2700K CRI > 90
19 19W/m	094 097 100 103 106 109 112 115 118 121			CD In&Out Side Exit			W 3000K CRI > 90
23 23W/m	124 127 130 133 136 139 142 145 148 151			D Right Side Exit			K 3500K CRI > 90
	154 157 160 163 166 169 172 175 178 181			E Back Exit			D 4000K CRI > 90
	184 187 190 193 196 199 202 205 208 211			EF Back In&Out Exit			
	214 217 220 223 226 229 232 235 238 241						
	244 247 250 253 256 259 262 265 268 271						
	274 277 280 283 286 289 292 295 298						

Custom lengths upon request

POWER	LENGTH TUNABLE WHITE (cm)
16 16W/m TUNABLE WHITE	006 010 014 018 022 026 030 034 038 042
	046 050 054 058 062 066 070 074 078 082
	086 090 094 098 102 106 110 114 118 122
	126 130 134 138 142 146 150 154 158 162
	166 170 174 178 182 186 190 194 198 202
	206 210 214 218 222 226 230 234 238 242
	246 250 254 258 262 266 270 274 278 282
	286 290 294 298

Custom lengths upon request

8 TUNABLE WHITE

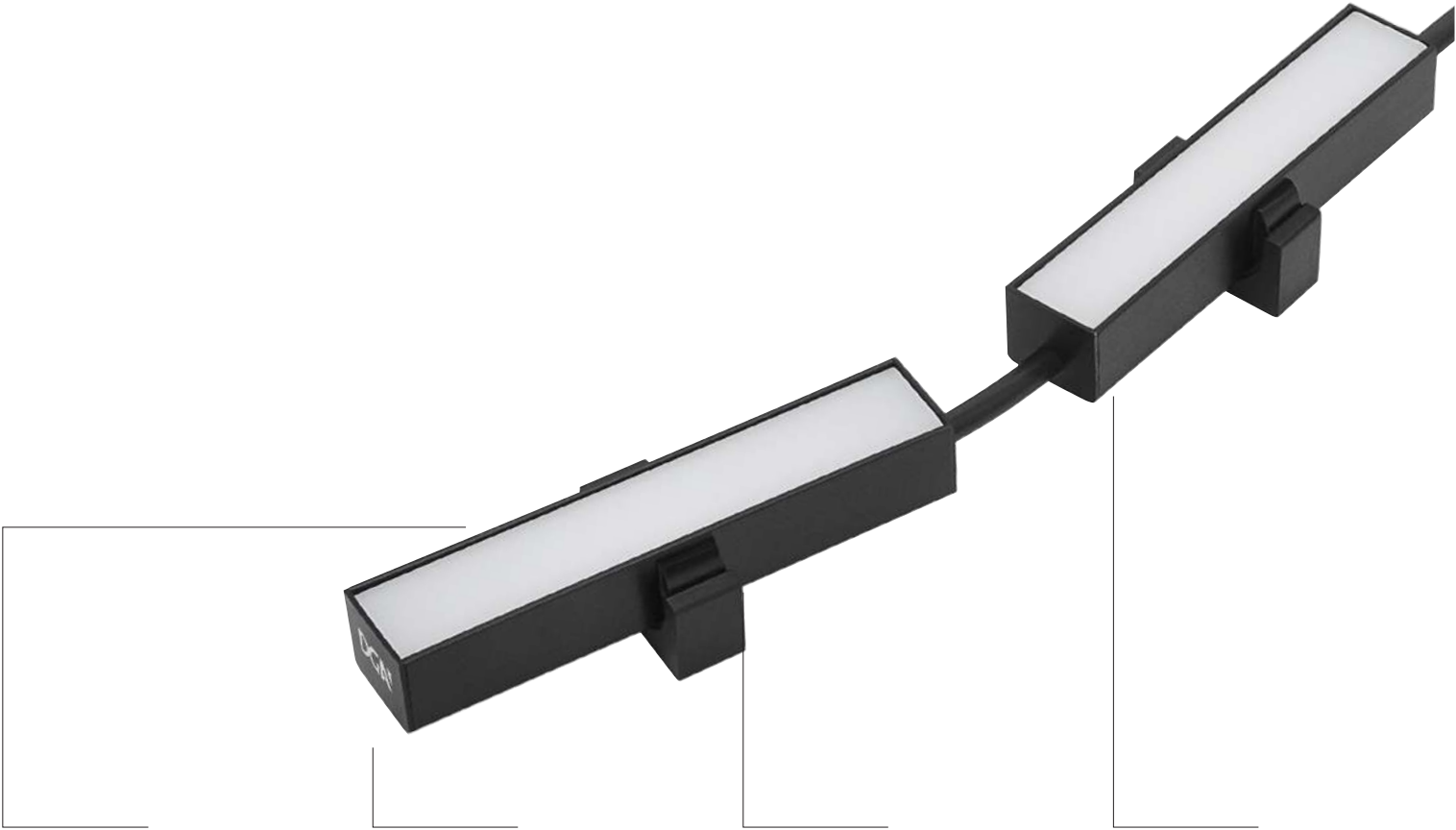
ACCESSORIES (only for N without fixing)

IRON PLATE	MAGNETIC BRACKETS	BRACKETS WITH SCREWS	MOUNTING CLIP
A01746.H0	A00533._ 0 A01754._ 0	A00494._ 0 A00491._ 0 A00492._ 0 A00493._ 0 A00495._ 0	A00705._ 0

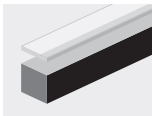
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc	CV70-F-24-N	p. 292
24Vdc TW	CV100-L-24-NL	p. 291

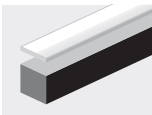
Armonia Curva



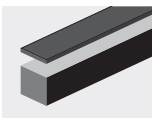
COVER



TRS
Transparent Cover
6%

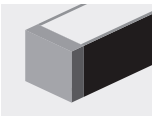


OPL
Opal Cover
25%



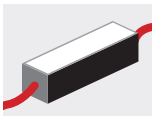
BLK
Black Ghost Cover
80%

END CAP



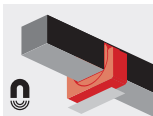
A
Aluminum

EXIT CABLE

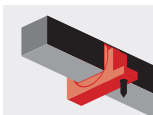


AB
In&Out Cap Exit

FIXING

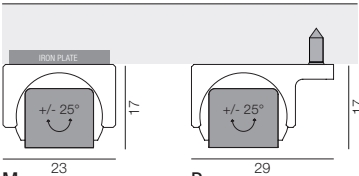


M
Adjustable bracket
with Magnetic Fixing



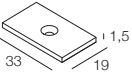
P
Adjustable bracket
with Screw

FIXING



M
Adjustable bracket
with Magnetic Fixing

P
Adjustable bracket
with Screw



Iron plate for **M** Magnetic Fixing
A01747.H0

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

12Vdc **CV70-F-12-N** p. 290



Armonia Curva Lens

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
30W/m - 10° Lens - Finish Black: 1500 lm/m

CODE
LAC1 - 30 - [] [] [] - [] [] [] - A - AB - [] [] []

POWER	LENGTH (cm)	LENS	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
30 30W/m	007 016 025 034 043 052 061 070 079 088 097 106 115 124 133 142 151 160 169 178	L10 10° Lens L30 30° Lens L40 40° Lens L60 60° Lens LEL Elliptical Lens	A Aluminum	AB In&Out Cap Exit	M Adjustable bracket with Magnetic Fixing P Adjustable bracket with Screw	4 Black 3 Gray	U 2200K Y 2700K X 2700K CRI > 90 6 3000K W 3000K CRI > 90 9 4000K D 4000K CRI > 90 1 5000K



Armonia Curva Linear Lens

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
15W/m - 40° Linear Lens - Finish Black: 750 lm/m

CODE
LACL - 15 - [] [] [] - L40 - A - AB - [] [] []

POWER	LENGTH (cm)	LENS	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
15 15W/m	007 016 025 034 052 070 079 088 097 106 115 124 133 142	L40 40° Linear Lens	A Aluminum	AB In&Out Cap Exit	M Adjustable bracket with Magnetic Fixing P Adjustable bracket with Screw	4 Black 3 Gray	U 2200K Q 2500K X 2700K CRI > 90 W 3000K CRI > 90 K 3500K CRI > 90 D 4000K CRI > 90



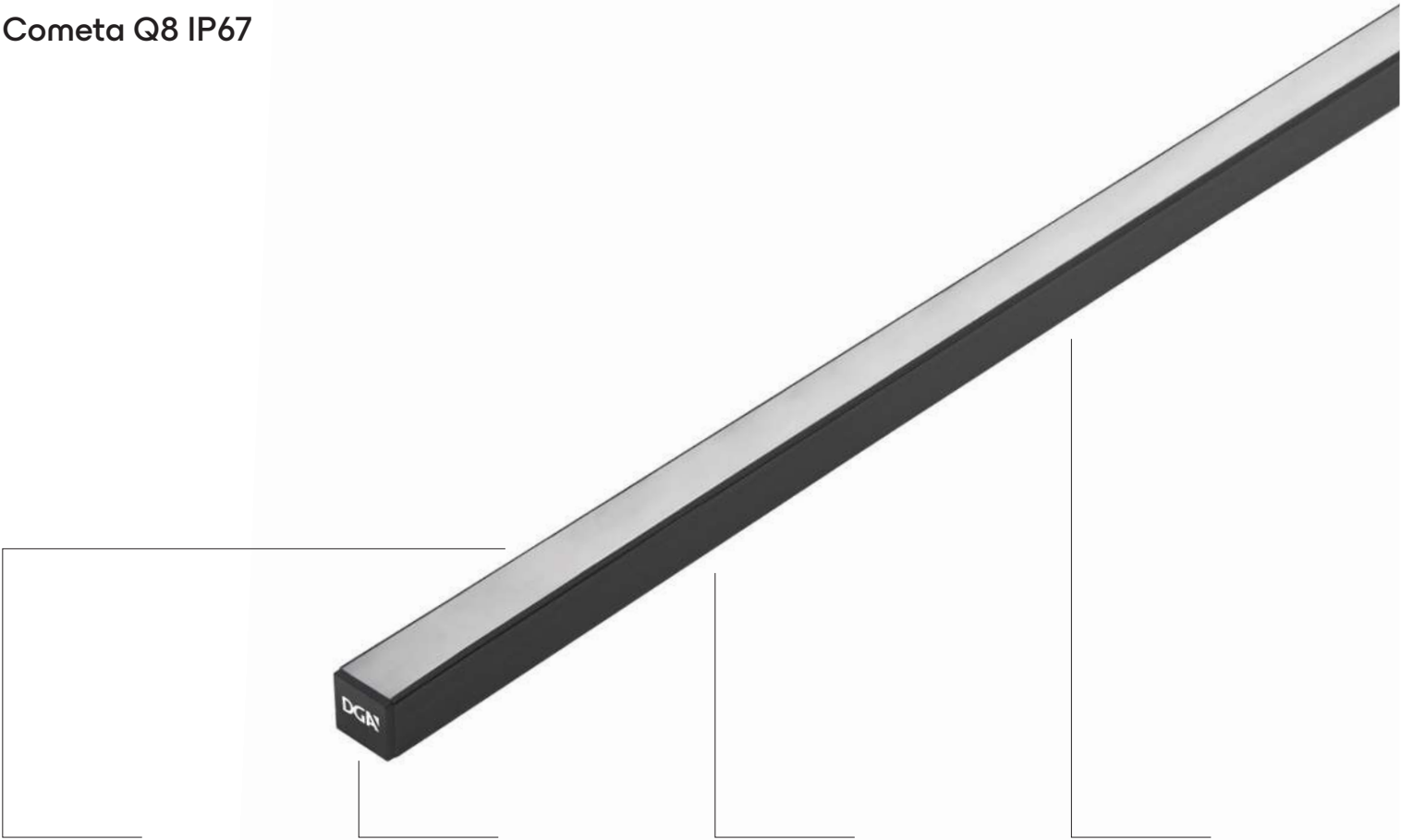
Armonia Curva Opal Cover

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
15W/m - Opal Cover - Finish Gray: 550 lm/m

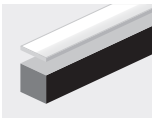
CODE
LACU - 15 - [] [] [] - [] [] [] - A - AB - [] [] []

POWER	LENGTH (cm)	COVER	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
15 15W/m	007 016 025 034 052 070 079 088 097 106 115 124 133 142	TRS Transparent Cover OPL Opal Cover BLK Black Ghost Cover	A Aluminum	AB In&Out Cap Exit	M Adjustable bracket with Magnetic Fixing P Adjustable bracket with Screw	4 Black 3 Gray	U 2200K Q 2500K X 2700K CRI > 90 W 3000K CRI > 90 K 3500K CRI > 90 D 4000K CRI > 90

Cometa Q8 IP67

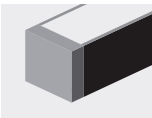


COVER



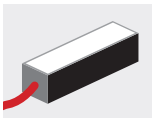
OPL
Opal Cover
25%

END CAP

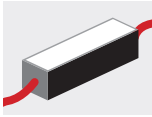


A
Aluminum

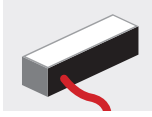
EXIT CABLE



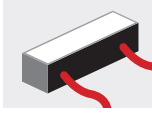
A
Cap Exit



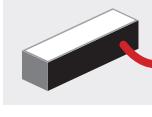
AB
In&Out Cap Exit



C
Left Side Exit

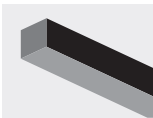


CD
In&Out Side Exit



D
Right Side Exit

FIXING



N
Without Fixing



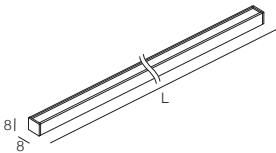
IP67

24Vdc

1 m

140 g/m

2



Cometa Q8 IP67

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
23W/m - Opal Cover - Finish Gray: 1170 lm/m

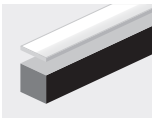
CODE
LC87 - [] - [] - OPL - A - [] - N . []

POWER	LENGTH (cm)											COVER	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
08 8W/m	005	008	011	014	017	020	023	026	029	032	OPL Opal Cover	A Aluminum	A Cap Exit	N Without Fixing	● 4 Black ● 3 Gray	● Y 2700K ● 6 3000K ● K 3500K CRI > 90 ● D 4000K CRI > 90	
12 12W/m	035	038	041	044	047	050	053	056	059	062			AB In&Out Cap Exit				
16 16W/m	065	068	071	074	077	080	083	086	089	092			C Left Side Exit				
19 19W/m	095	098	101	104	107	110	113	116	119	122			CD In&Out Side Exit				
23 23W/m	125	128	131	134	137	140	143	146	149	152			D Right Side Exit				
	155	158	161	164	167	170	173	176	179	182							
	185	188	191	194	197	200											

Cometa LC IP67

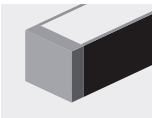


COVER



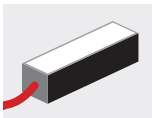
OPL
Opal Cover
25%

END CAP

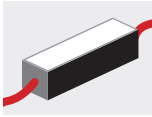


A
Aluminum

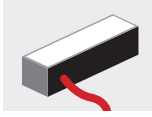
EXIT CABLE



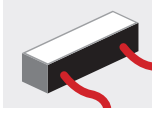
A
Cap Exit



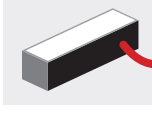
AB
In&Out Cap Exit



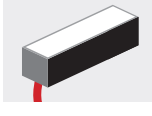
C
Left Side Exit



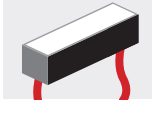
CD
In&Out Side Exit



D
Right Side Exit

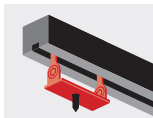


E
Back Exit

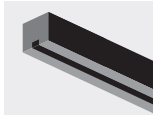


EF
Back In&Out Exit

FIXING

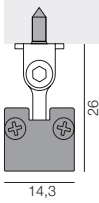


P
Adjustable Bracket



N
Without Fixing

FIXING



P
Adjustable Bracket



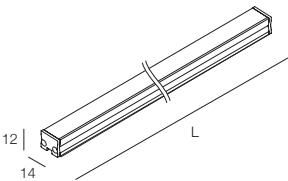
IP67

24Vdc

1 m

290 g/m

2



Cometa LC IP67

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
23W/m - Opal Cover - Finish Gray: 1300 lm/m

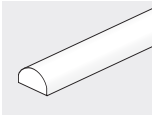
CODE
LCL7 - - - OPL - A - - .

POWER		LENGTH (cm)										COVER	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT									
08	8W/m	005	008	011	014	017	020	023	026	029	032	OPL	Opal Cover	A	Aluminum	A	Cap Exit	P	Adjustable Bracket	 4	Black	 Y	2700K			
12	12W/m	035	038	041	044	047	050	053	056	059	062					AB	In&Out Cap Exit	N	Without Fixing	 3	Gray	 6	3000K			
16	16W/m	065	068	071	074	077	080	083	086	089	092					C	Left Side Exit				 K	3500K CRI > 90				
19	19W/m	095	098	101	104	107	110	113	116	119	122					CD	In&Out Side Exit				 D	4000K CRI > 90				
23	23W/m	125	128	131	134	137	140	143	146	149	152					D	Right Side Exit									
		155	158	161	164	167	170	173	176	179	182	E				Back Exit										
		185	188	191	194	197	200					EF				Back In&Out Exit										
		Custom lengths upon request																								

Meteora Flex IP65

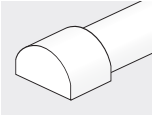


COVER



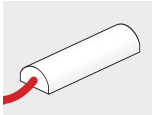
OPL
Opal Cover
25%

END CAP

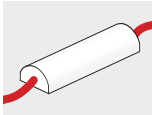


S
Silicon

EXIT CABLE

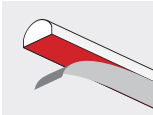


A
Cap Exit

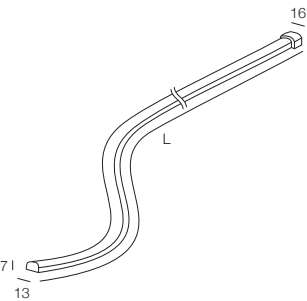


AB
In&Out Cap Exit

FIXING



B
Double Sided Tape



Meteora Flex IP65

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
18W/m - Opal Cover - Finish Black: 1000 lm/m

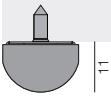
CODE
LMFX- 18 - - OPL - S - - B . 0

POWER	LENGTH (cm)										COVER	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
18 18W/m	005	009	012	015	019	022	025	029	032	035	OPL Opal Cover	S Silicon	A Cap Exit AB In&Out Cap Exit	B Double Sided Tape	☐ 0 Neutral	Y 2700K X 2700K CRI > 90 6 3000K W 3000K CRI > 90 9 4000K D 4000K CRI > 90
	039	042	045	049	052	055	059	062	065	069						
	072	075	079	082	085	089	092	095	099	102						
	105	109	112	115	119	122	125	129	132	135						
	139	142	145	149	152	155	159	162	165	168						
	172	175	178	182	185	188	192	195	198	202						
	205	208	212	215	218	222	225	228	232	235						
	238	242	245	248	252	255	258	262	265	268						
	272	275	278	282	285	288	292	295	298	302						
	305	308	312	315	318	322	325	328	332	335						
	338	342	345	348	352	355	358	362	365	368						
	372	375	378	382	385	388	392	395	398	402						
	405	408	412	415	418	422	425	428	432	435						
	438	442	445	448	452	456	458	462	465	468						
	472	475	478	482	485	488	492	495	498	501						

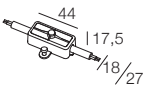
Custom lengths upon request

ACCESSORIES

MOUNTING CLIP



Mounting clip
A00719.70



Watertight connector p. 266
A00357.40

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV75-F-24-PI p. 292

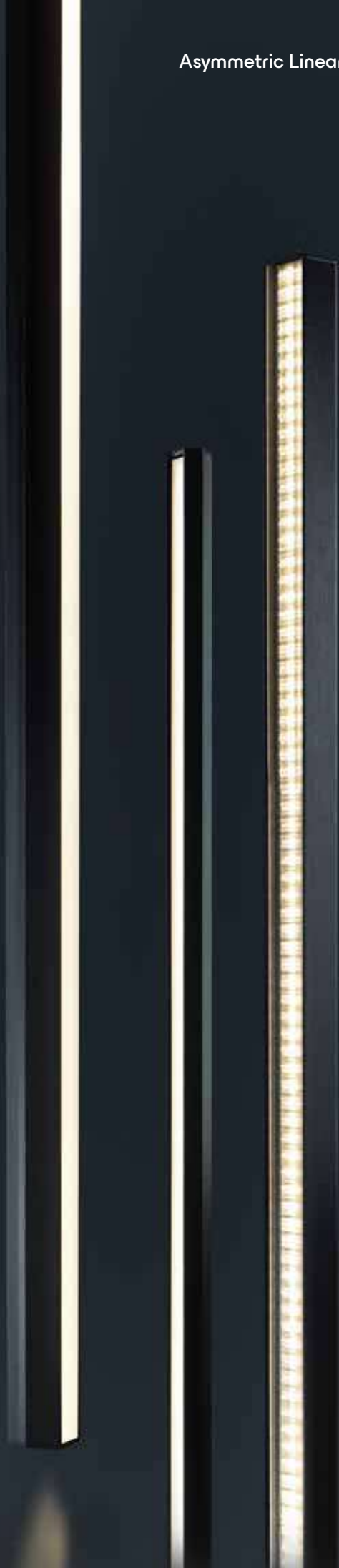
Asymmetric Linear

SOLUZIONI ASIMMETRICHE PER AMBIENTI ESPOSITIVI

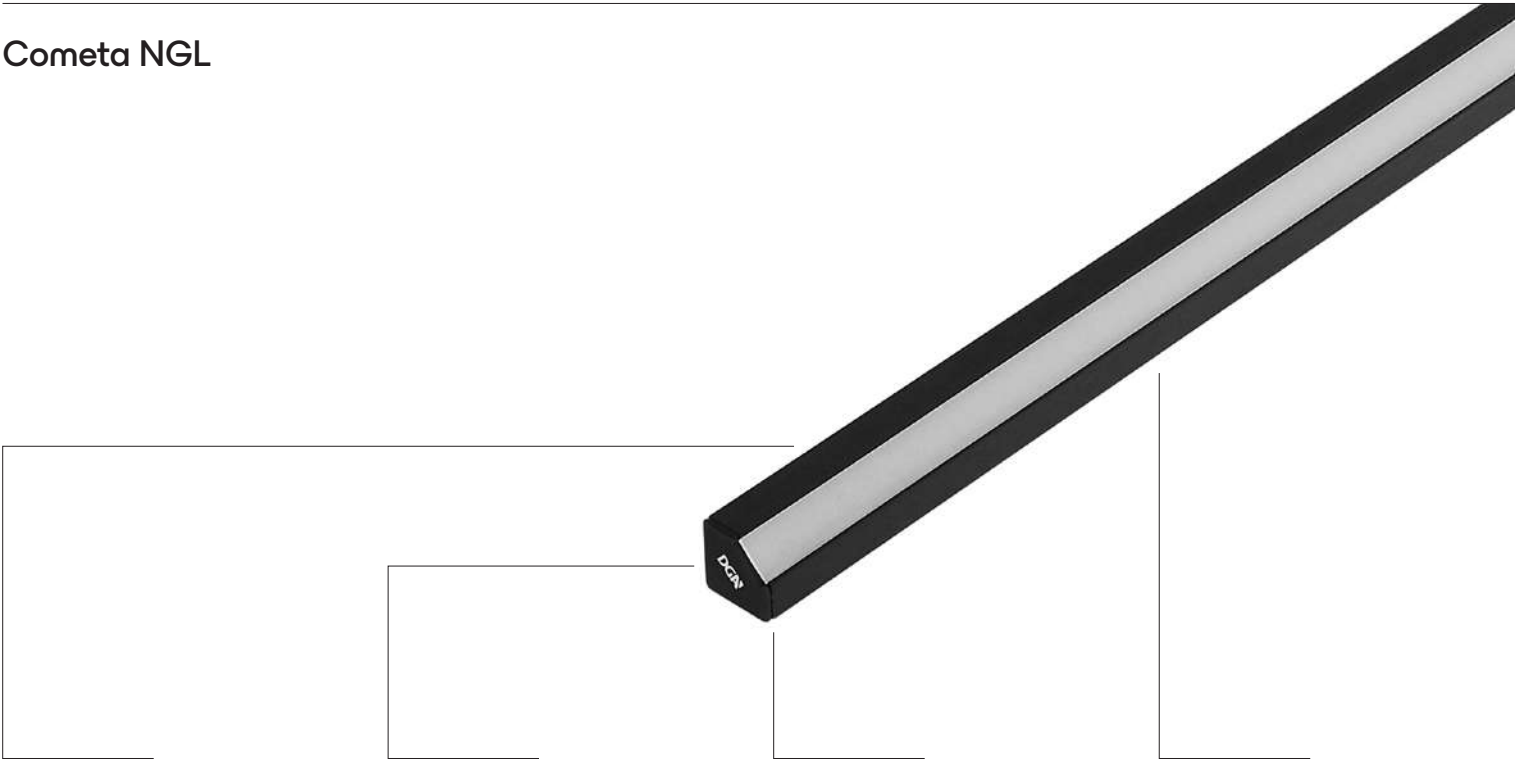
I profili lineari asimmetrici offrono elevate prestazioni in dimensioni compatte, garantendo una luce continua e uniforme. Le ottiche inclinate a 45°, unitamente alle ottiche wall washer e ai tappi progettati per ottimizzare l'emissione luminosa, rendono questi apparecchi ideali per musei e ambienti espositivi, illuminando le pareti fino a 2 metri di altezza.

ASYMMETRIC SOLUTIONS FOR EXHIBITION SPACES

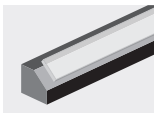
The asymmetric linear profiles offer high performance in compact sizes, ensuring continuous and uniform light. The 45° angled optics, along with the wall washer optics and end caps designed to optimize light emission, make these fixtures ideal for museums and exhibition spaces, enlightening walls up to 2 meters in height.



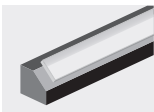
Cometa NGL



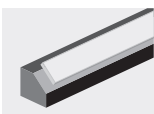
COVER



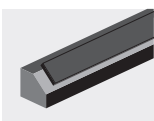
TRS
Transparent Cover
6%



OPL
Opal Cover
25%

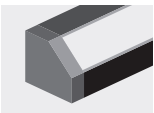


MLK
Milky Cover
32%

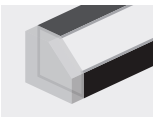


BLK
Black Ghost Cover
80%

END CAP

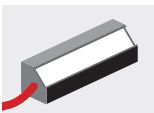


A
Aluminum

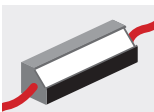


T
Transparent

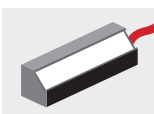
EXIT CABLE



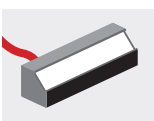
A
Cap Exit Left



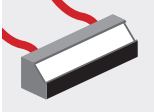
AB
In&Out Cap Exit



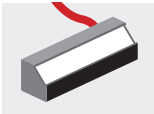
B
Cap Exit Right



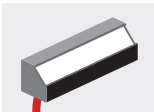
C
Left Side Exit



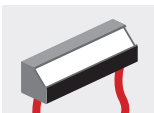
CD
In&Out Side Exit



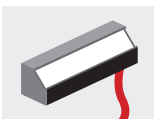
D
Right Side Exit



E
Back Exit Left

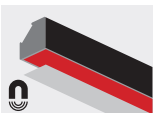


EF
Back In&Out Exit



F
Back Exit Right

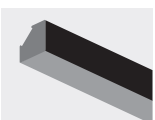
FIXING ELEMENTS



M
Magnetic Fixing

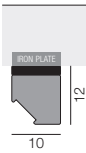


B
Double Sided Tape

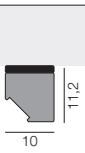


N
Without Fixing

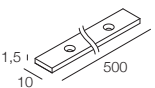
FIXING



M
Magnetic Fixing



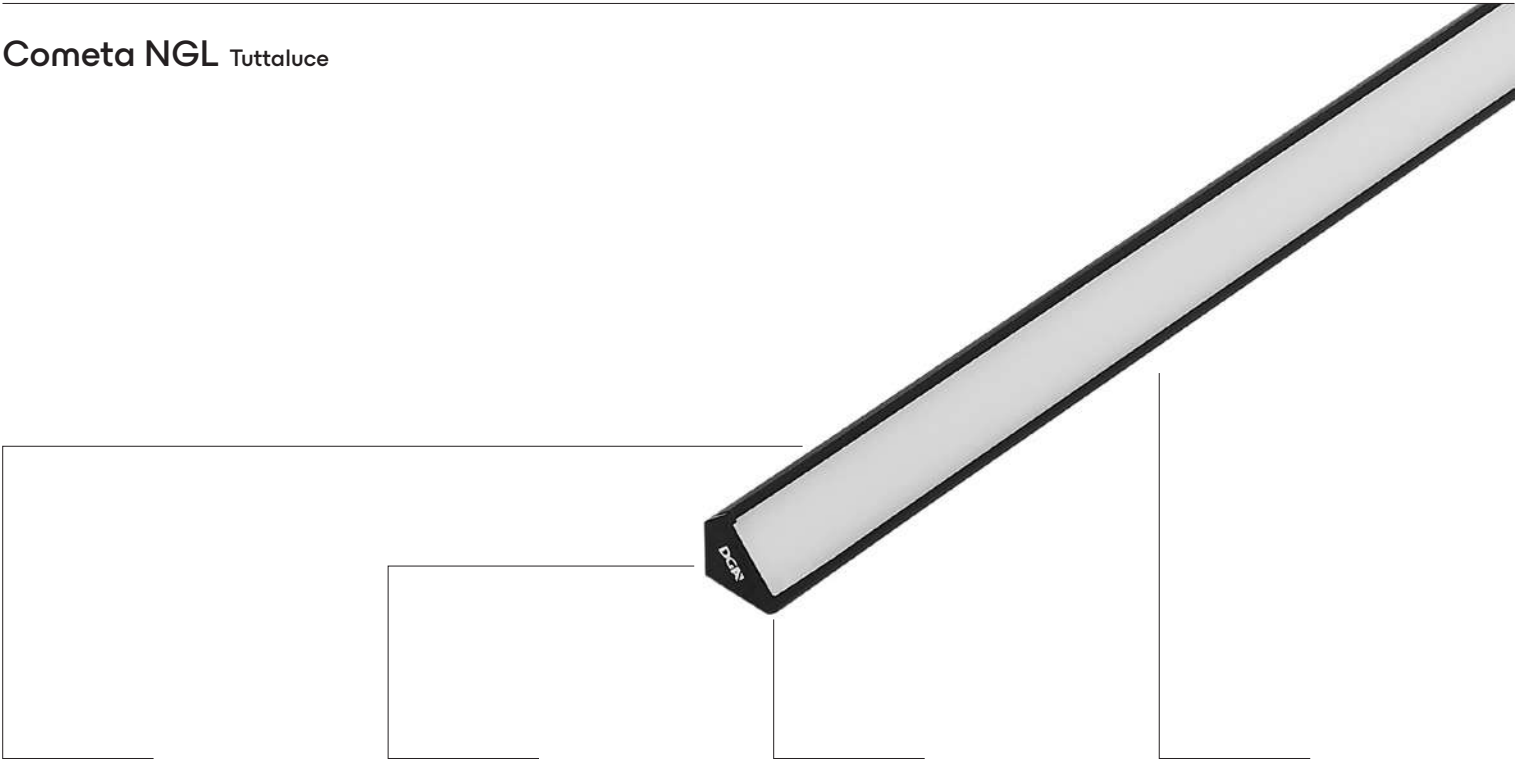
B
Double Sided Tape



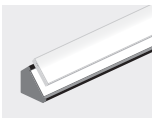
1,5 10 500

Iron plate for **M** Magnetic Fixing
A01745.H0

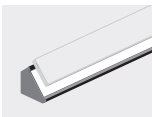
Cometa NGL Tuttaluce



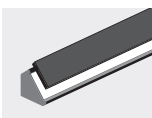
COVER



OPL
Opal Cover
25%

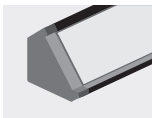


MLK
Milky Cover
32%

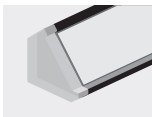


BLK
Black Ghost Cover
80%

END CAP

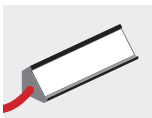


A
Aluminum

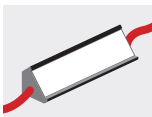


T
Transparent

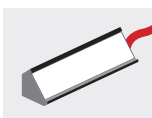
EXIT CABLE



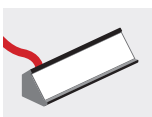
A
Cap Exit Left



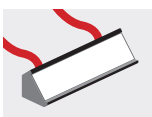
AB
In&Out Cap Exit



B
Cap Exit Right



C
Left Side Exit



CD
In&Out Side Exit



D
Right Side Exit



E
Back Exit Left



EF
Back In&Out Exit



F
Back Exit Right

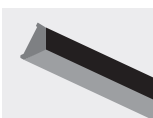
FIXING ELEMENTS



M
Magnetic Fixing

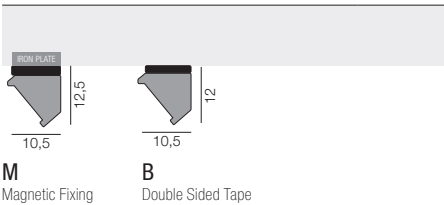


B
Double Sided Tape



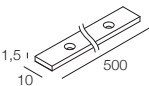
N
Without Fixing

FIXING

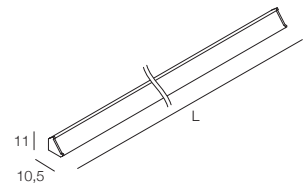


M
Magnetic Fixing

B
Double Sided Tape



Iron plate for **M** Magnetic Fixing
A01745.H0



23W/m - Opal Cover - Finish Gray: 1360 lm/m

CODE

LNG2-

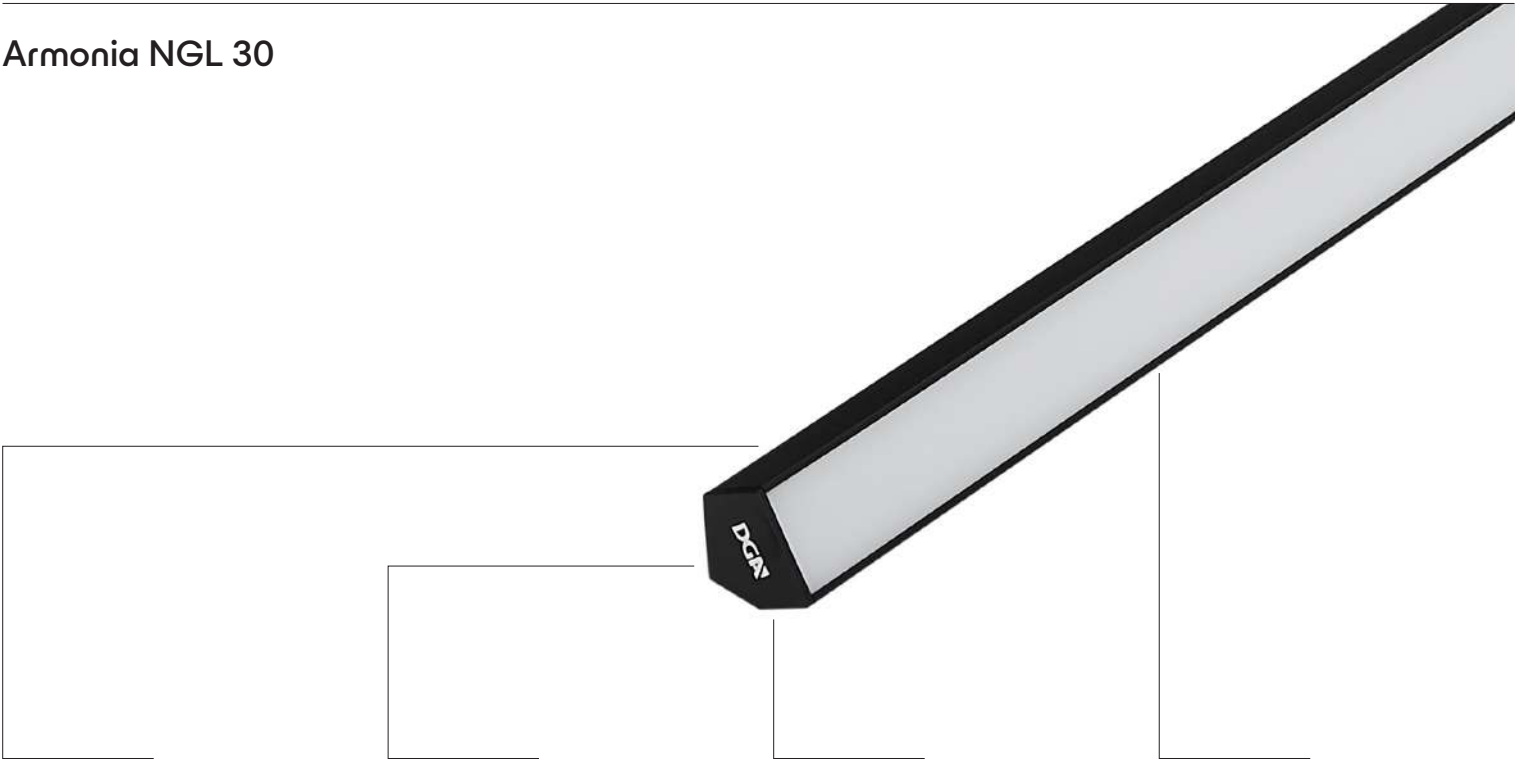
Custom lengths upon request

Bracket with screw 0°
A01621._ 0

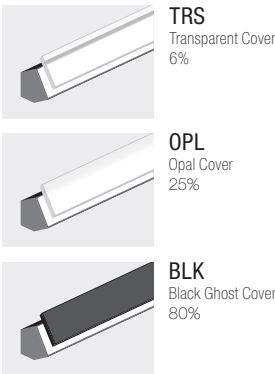
Mounting clip
A01612.60

24Vdc CV70-F-24-N p. 292

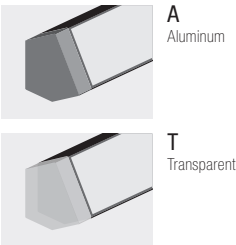
Armonia NGL 30



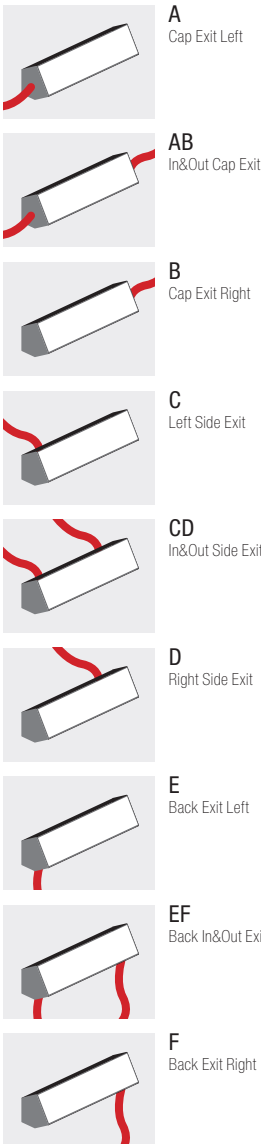
COVER



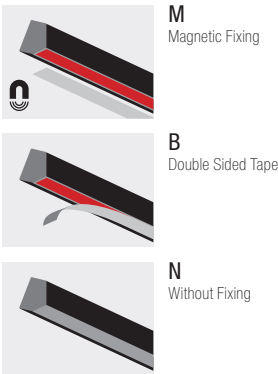
END CAP



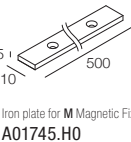
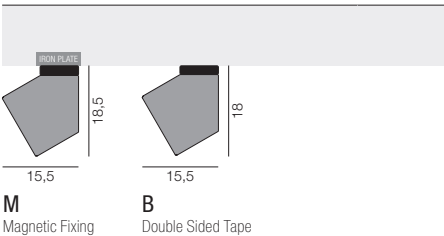
EXIT CABLE

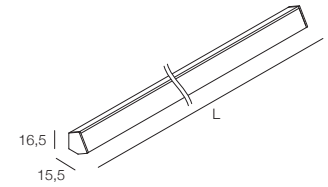


FIXING ELEMENTS



FIXING





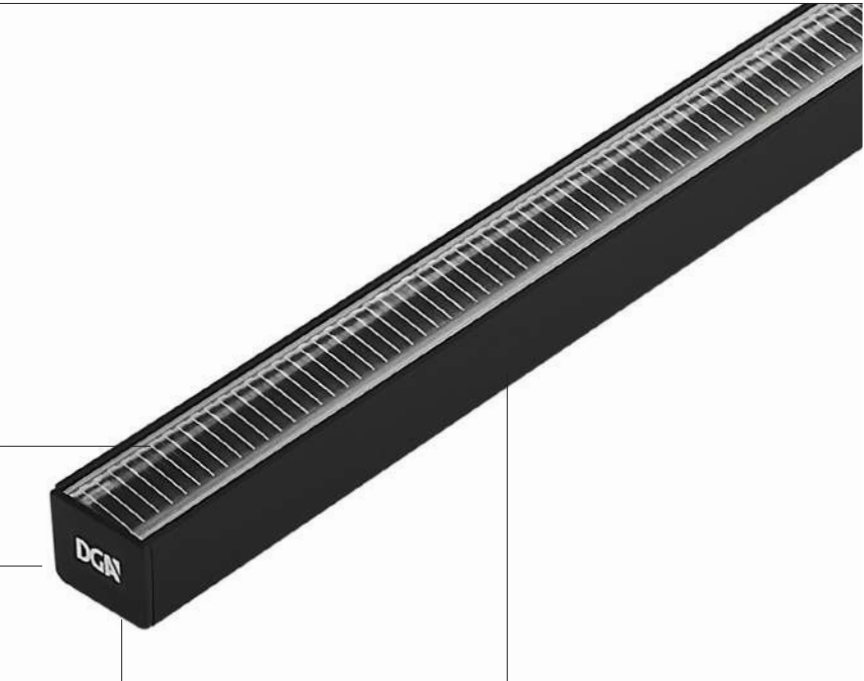
CODE
LAN3- - - - - - .

Custom lengths upon request

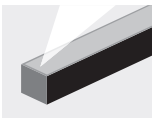
Custom lengths upon request

24Vdc TW CV100-L-24-NL p. 291

Armonia Wall Washer

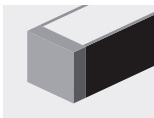


COVER

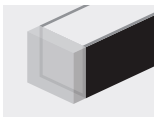


LWW
Wall Washer Lens

END CAP

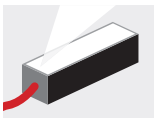


A
Aluminum

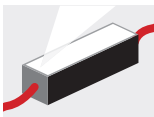


T
Transparent

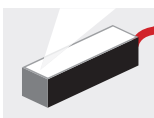
EXIT CABLE



A
Cap Exit Left



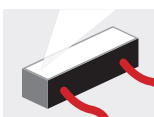
AB
In&Out Cap Exit



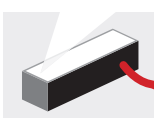
B
Cap Exit Right



C
Left Side Exit



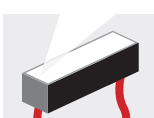
CD
In&Out Side Exit



D
Right Side Exit



E
Back Exit Left

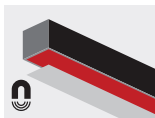


EF
Back In&Out Exit

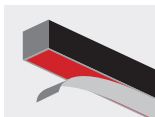


F
Back Exit Right

FIXING ELEMENTS



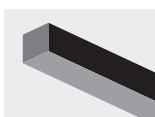
M
Magnetic Fixing



B
Double Sided Tape

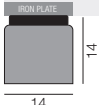


V
Visor Fixing

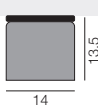


N
Without Fixing

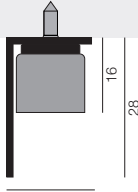
FIXING



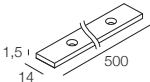
M
Magnetic Fixing



B
Double Sided Tape



V
Visor Fixing



Iron plate for **M** Magnetic Fixing
A01744.H0





IP40



24Vdc



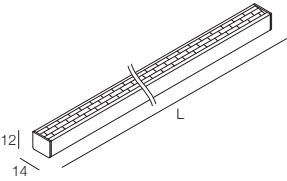
200 g/m



SD CM



2



Armonia Wall Washer

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
23W/m - Wall Washer Lens - Finish Gray: 1860 lm/m

CODE
LAWW - [] - [] - LWW - [] - [] . []

POWER		LENGTH (cm)										COVER	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
08	8W/m	005	007	009	011	013	015	017	019	021	023	LWW Wall Washer Lens	A Aluminum T Transparent	A Cap Exit Left	M Magnetic Fixing B Double Sided Tape V Visor Fixing N Without Fixing	● 4 Black ● 3 Gray	● U 2200K ● X 2700K CRI > 90 ● W 3000K CRI > 90 ● K 3500K CRI > 90 ● D 4000K CRI > 90
12	12W/m	025	027	029	031	033	035	037	039	041	043			AB In&Out Cap Exit			
16	16W/m	045	047	049	051	053	055	057	059	061	063			B Cap Exit Right			
19	19W/m	065	067	069	071	073	075	077	079	081	083			C Left Side Exit			
23	23W/m	085	087	089	091	093	095	097	099	101	103			CD In&Out Side Exit			
		105	107	109	111	113	115	117	119	121	123			D Right Side Exit			
		125	127	129	131	133	135	137	139	141	143			E Back Exit Left			
		145	147	149	151	153	155	157	159	161	163			EF Back In&Out Exit			
		165	167	169	171	173	175	177	179	181	183			F Back Exit Right			
		185	187	189	191	193	195	197	199	201							

Custom lengths upon request

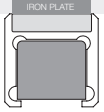
ACCESSORIES (only for N without fixing)

IRON PLATE



IRON PLATE

MAGNETIC BRACKETS



19

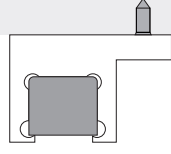


13 19 19



13 22 23

BRACKETS WITH SCREWS



33 22



13 22 33



13 22 33

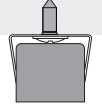


13 22 33

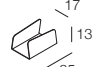


13 22 33

MOUNTING CLIP



17



17 13 25

Iron plate for Magnetic Bracket

A01746.H0

Magnetic brackets 0°

A00533._ 0

Magnetic brackets 45°

A01754._ 0

Bracket with screw 0°

A00494._ 0

Bracket with screw 20°

A00491._ 0

Bracket with screw 30°

A00492._ 0

Bracket with screw 45°

A00493._ 0

Bracket with screw 60°

A00495._ 0

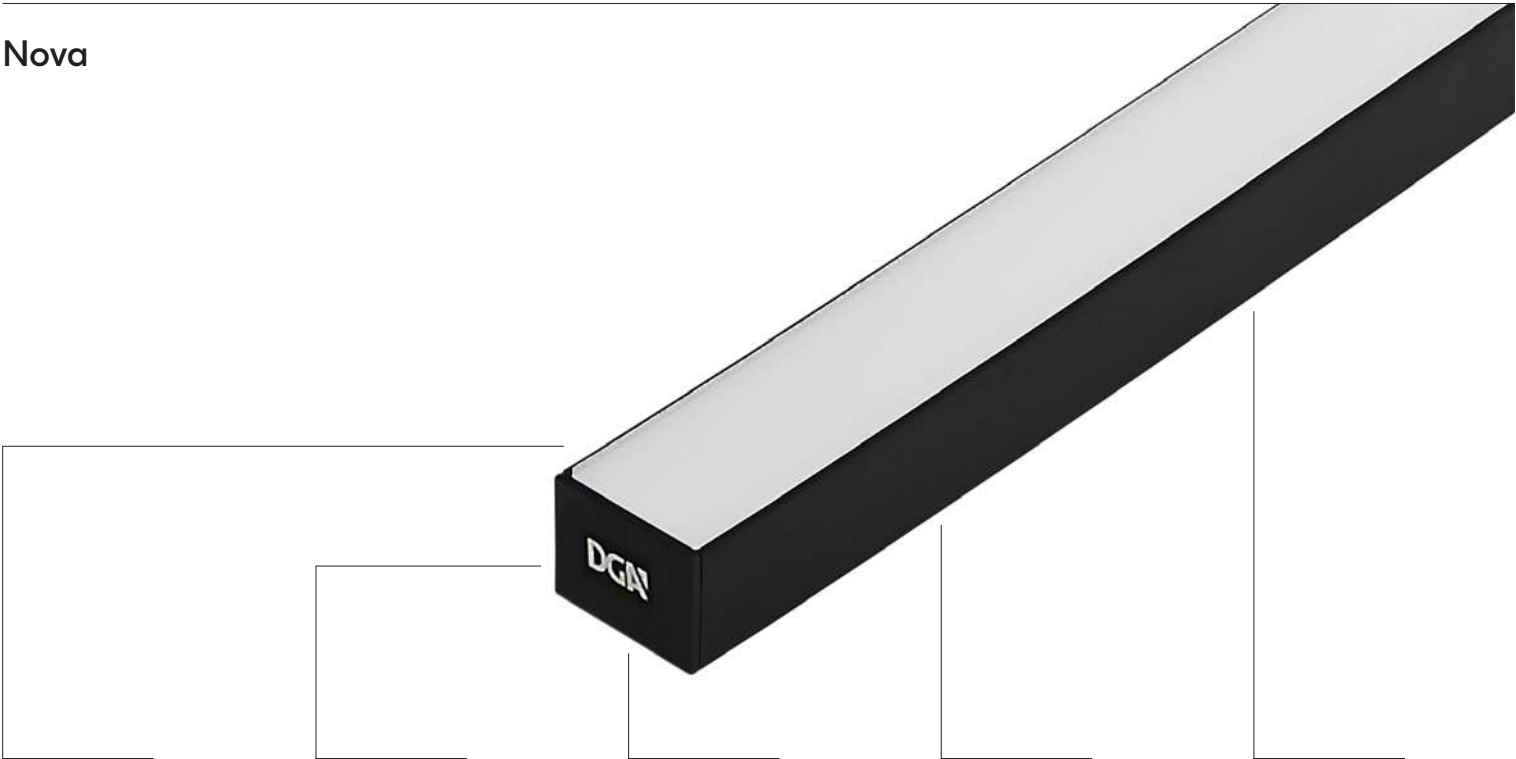
Mounting clip

A00705._ 0

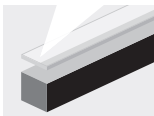
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV70-F-24-N p. 292

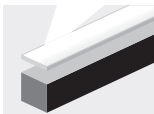
Nova



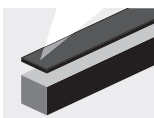
COVER



LOP
Light Opal Cover
20%

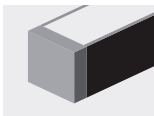


MLK
Milky Cover
32%

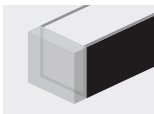


BLK
Black Ghost Cover
80%

END CAP

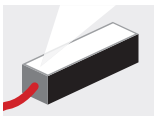


A
Aluminum

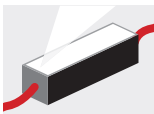


T
Transparent

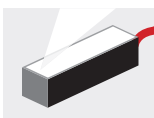
EXIT CABLE



A
Cap Exit Left



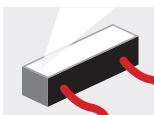
AB
In&Out Cap Exit



B
Cap Exit Right



C
Left Side Exit



CD
In&Out Side Exit



D
Right Side Exit



E
Back Exit Left



EF
Back In&Out Exit

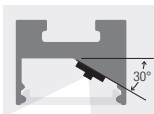


F
Back Exit Right

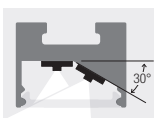
LED POSITION



X
Symmetric

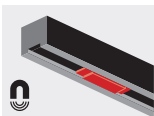


Y
Asymmetric

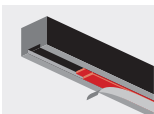


Z
Double Asymmetric

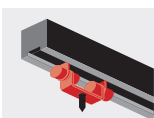
FIXING ELEMENTS



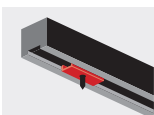
M
Magnetic Fixing



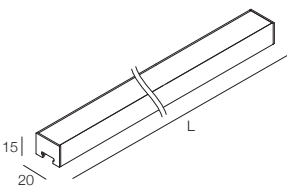
B
Double Sided Tape



P
Adjustable Bracket



C
Mounting Clip



Nova

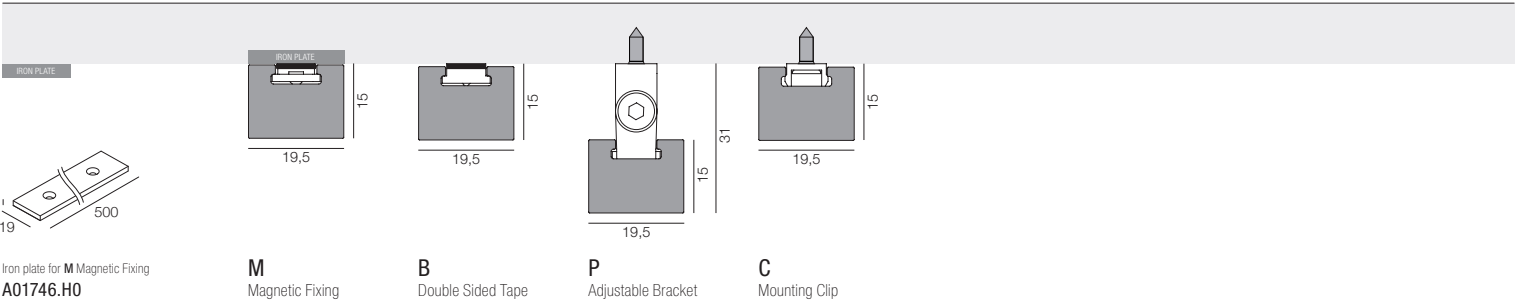
Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
30W/m - Light Opal Cover - Finish Gray: 2300 lm/m



POWER	LENGTH (cm)	COVER	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	LED POSITION	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
LED POSITION X-Y	004 007 010 013 016	LOP Light Opal Cover	A Aluminum	A Cap Exit Left	X Symmetric	M Magnetic Fixing	4 Black	U 2200K
08 8W/m	019 022 025 028 031	MLK Milky Cover	T Transparent	AB In&Out Cap Exit	Y Asymmetric	B Double Sided Tape	3 Gray	Q 2500K
12 12W/m	034 037 040 043 046	BLK Black Ghost Cover		B Cap Exit Right	Z Double Asymmetric	P Adjustable Bracket		X 2700K CRI > 90
16 16W/m	049 052 055 058 061			C Left Side Exit		C Mounting Clip		W 3000K CRI > 90
19 19W/m	064 067 070 073 076			CD In&Out Side Exit				K 3500K CRI > 90
23 23W/m	079 082 085 088 091			D Right Side Exit				D 4000K CRI > 90
LED POSITION Z	094 097 100 103 106			E Back Exit Left				
16 16W/m	109 112 115 118 121			EF Back In&Out Exit				
24 24W/m	124 127 130 133 136			F Back Exit Right				
30 30W/m	139 142 145 148 151							
	154 157 160 163 166							
	169 172 175 178 181							
	184 187 190 193 196							
	199 202 205 208 211							
	214 217 220 223 226							
	229 232 235 238 241							
	244 247 250 253 256							
	259 262 265 268 271							
	274 277 280 283 286							
	289 292 295 298							

Custom lengths upon request

FIXING



SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

Linear with Lenses

ILLUMINAZIONE EFFICIENTE E CONTROLLATA

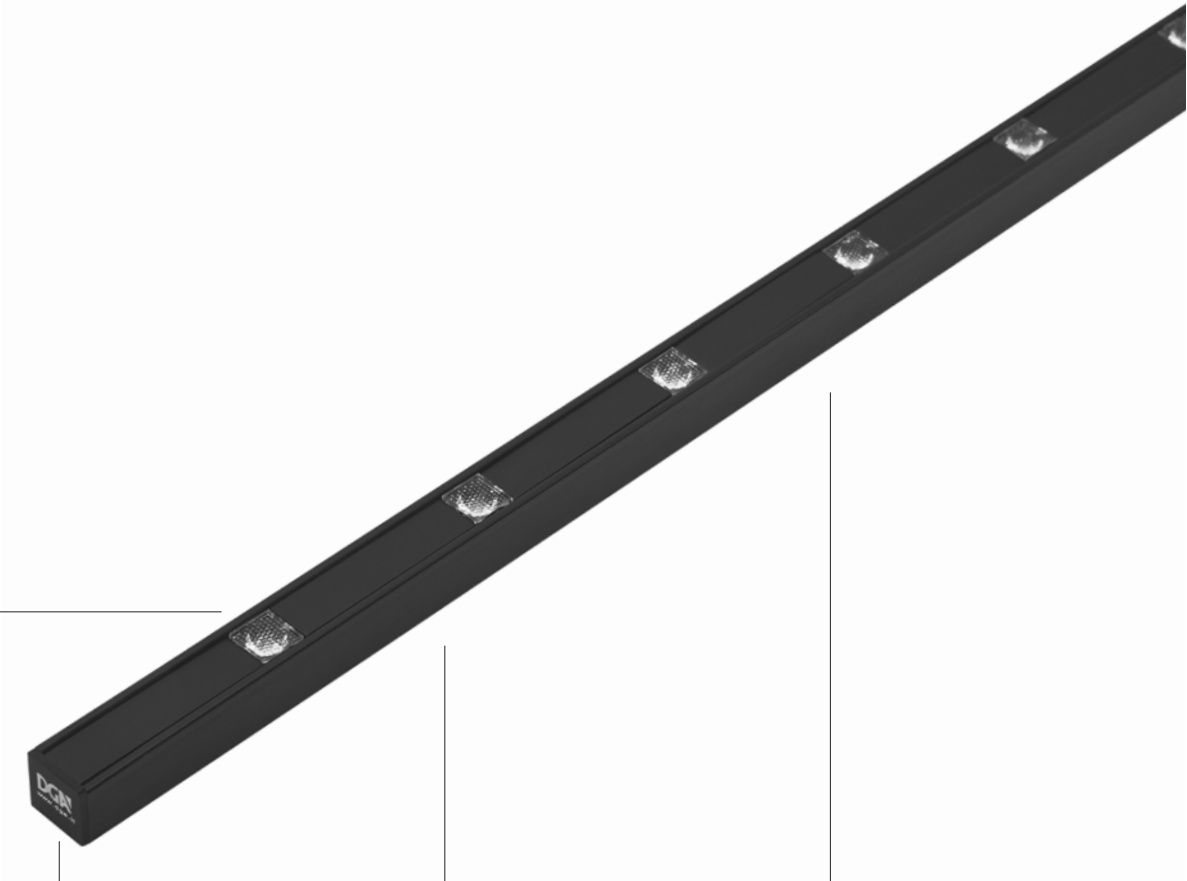
I profili lineari con lenti rappresentano una soluzione innovativa per l'illuminazione architettonica e retail, combinando alte prestazioni e un design compatto. Grazie all'impiego di ottiche personalizzate, questi apparecchi assicurano un controllo preciso della luce, garantendo una distribuzione omogenea ed efficiente anche in ambienti complessi o di dimensioni contenute. Le diverse varianti di fascio soddisfano esigenze progettuali sofisticate.

EFFICIENT AND CONTROLLED LIGHTING

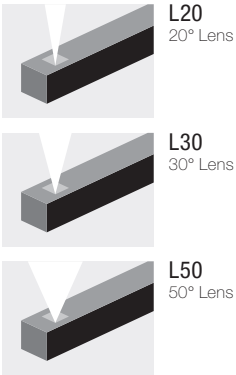
Linear profiles with lenses represent an innovative solution for architectural and retail lighting, combining high performance with a compact design. Thanks to the use of customized optics, these products ensure precise light control, providing homogeneous and efficient distribution even in complex or small spaces. The different beam variants meet sophisticated design requirements.



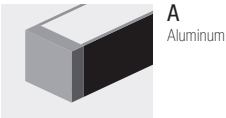
Q8 Lenti



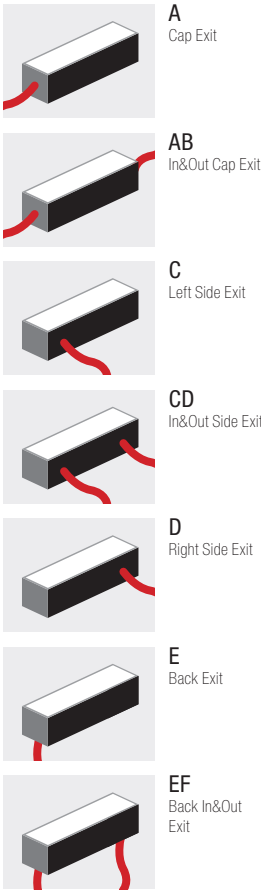
LENS



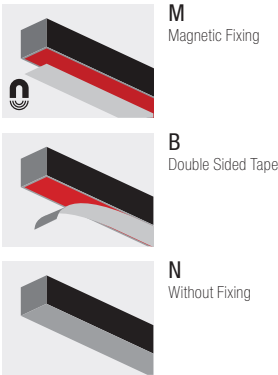
END CAP



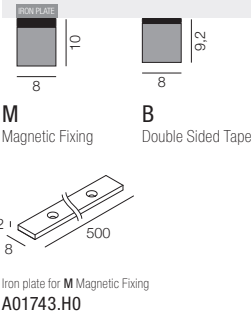
EXIT CABLE



FIXING



FIXING



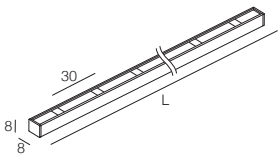


IP40

12Vdc

120 g/m

2



Q8 Lenti

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
25W/m - 20° Lens - Finish Black: 1600 lm/m

CODE
LC8L - 25 - [] [] [] - [] [] [] - A - [] [] [] []

POWER	LENGTH (cm)											LENS	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
25 25W/m	010	019	028	037	046	055	064	073	082	091		L20 20° Lens	A Aluminum	A Cap Exit	M Magnetic Fixing	4 Black	U 2200K
	100	109	118	127	136	145	154	163	172	181		L30 30° Lens		AB In&Out Cap Exit	B Double Sided Tape	3 Gray	X 2700K CRI > 90
	190											L50 50° Lens		C Left Side Exit	N Without Fixing		W 3000K CRI > 90
														CD In&Out Side Exit			K 3500K CRI > 90
														D Right Side Exit			D 4000K CRI > 90
														E Back Exit			
														EF Back In&Out Exit			

Custom lengths upon request

ACCESSORIES (only for N without fixing)

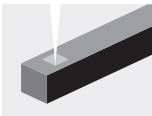
IRON PLATE	MAGNETIC BRACKETS		BRACKETS WITH SCREWS		MOUNTING CLIP
Iron plate for Magnetic Bracket A01744.H0	Magnetic brackets 0° A00534._0	Magnetic brackets 45° A01755._0	Bracket with screw 0° A00529._0	Bracket with screw 45° A00845._0	Mounting clip A00706._0

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

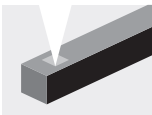
Armonia Lenti



LENS



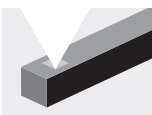
L10
10° Lens



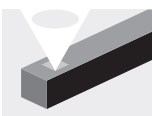
L30
30° Lens



L40
40° Lens

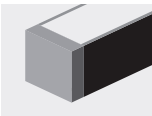


L60
60° Lens



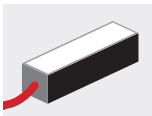
LEL
Elliptical Lens

END CAP

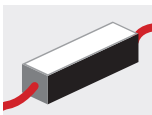


A
Aluminum

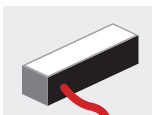
EXIT CABLE



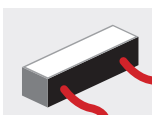
A
Cap Exit



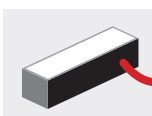
AB
In&Out Cap Exit



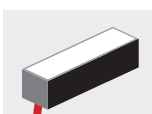
C
Left Side Exit



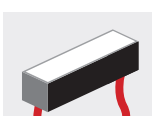
CD
In&Out Side Exit



D
Right Side Exit

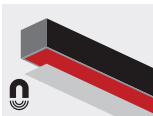


E
Back Exit

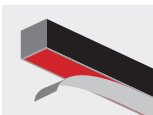


EF
Back In&Out Exit

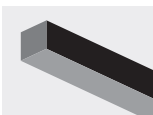
FIXING



M
Magnetic Fixing



B
Double Sided Tape

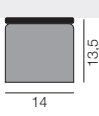


N
Without Fixing

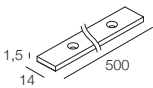
FIXING



M
Magnetic Fixing



B
Double Sided Tape



Iron plate for M Magnetic Fixing
A01744.H0



IP40

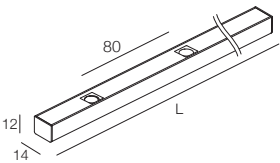
350
700

350
700

225
g/m

SD
CM

2



Armonia Lenti

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
24W/m - 10° Lens - Finish Black: 1600 lm/m

CODE
LAL1 - [] - [] - [] - A - [] - [] . []

POWER	LENGTH (cm)				LENS		END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT	
12	12W/m (350mA)	017 (2 LED)	033 (4 LED)	048 (6 LED)	064 (8 LED)	L10	10° Lens	A Aluminum	A Cap Exit	M Magnetic Fixing	● 4 Black	● U 2200K
24	24W/m (700mA)	080 (10 LED)	096 (12 LED)	112 (14 LED)	128 (16 LED)	L30	30° Lens		AB In&Out Cap Exit	B Double Sided Tape	● 3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
		144 (18 LED)	160 (20 LED)			L40	40° Lens		C Left Side Exit	N Without Fixing		● W 3000K CRI > 90
						L60	60° Lens		CD In&Out Side Exit			● K 3500K CRI > 90
						LEL	Elliptical Lens		D Right Side Exit			● D 4000K CRI > 90
									E Back Exit			
									EF Back In&Out Exit			
		Custom lengths upon request										

ACCESSORIES (only for N without fixing)

IRON PLATE

A01746.H0

MAGNETIC BRACKETS

A00533._ 0

A01754._ 0

BRACKETS WITH SCREWS

A00494._ 0

A00491._ 0

A00492._ 0

A00493._ 0

A00495._ 0

MOUNTING CLIP

A00705._ 0

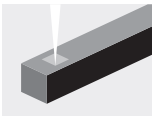
SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

350mA	CC50-F-350-N	p. 282
700mA	CC50-F-700-N	p. 286

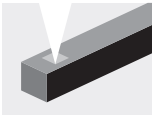
Armonia Louver



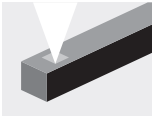
LENS



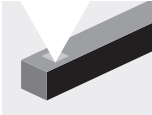
L10
10° Lens



L30
30° Lens



L40
40° Lens

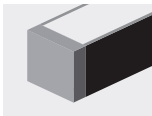


L60
60° Lens



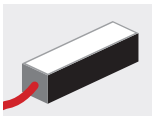
LEL
Elliptical Lens

END CAP

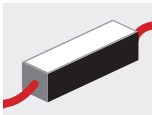


A
Aluminum

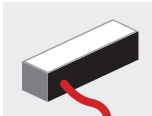
EXIT CABLE



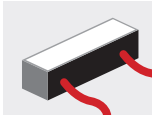
A
Cap Exit



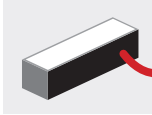
AB
In&Out Cap Exit



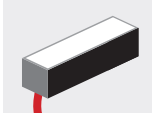
C
Left Side Exit



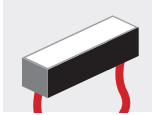
CD
In&Out Side Exit



D
Right Side Exit

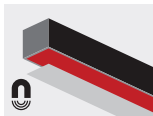


E
Back Exit

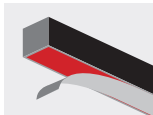


EF
Back In&Out Exit

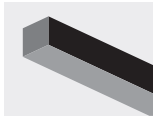
FIXING



M
Magnetic Fixing



B
Double Sided Tape

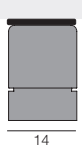


N
Without Fixing

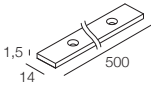
FIXING



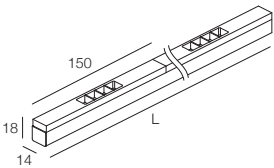
M
Magnetic Fixing



B
Double Sided Tape



Iron plate for M Magnetic Fixing
A01744.H0

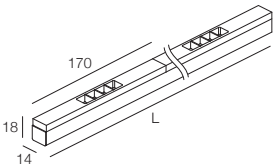


Armonia Louver

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
26W/m - 10° Lens - Finish Black: 2100 lm/m

CODE
LAL2- 26 - [] - [] - A - [] - []

POWER	LENGTH (cm)	LENS	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
26 26W/m	015 030 045 060 075 090 105 120 135 150 165 180 195 210 225 240 255 270 285 300 Custom lengths upon request	L10 10° Lens L30 30° Lens L40 40° Lens L60 60° Lens LEL Elliptical Lens	A Aluminum	A Cap Exit AB In&Out Cap Exit C Left Side Exit CD In&Out Side Exit D Right Side Exit E Back Exit EF Back In&Out Exit	M Magnetic Fixing B Double Sided Tape N Without Fixing	4 Black 3 Gray	U 2200K X 2700K CRI > 90 W 3000K CRI > 90 K 3500K CRI > 90 D 4000K CRI > 90



Armonia Louver Dimmable

Lumen Output 3000K CRI > 90
36W/m - 10° Lens - Finish Black: 1350 lm/m

CODE
LALD- 36 - [] - [] - A - [] - []

POWER	LENGTH (cm)	LENS	END CAP	EXIT CABLE	FIXING	FINISH	CCT
36 36W/m	017 034 051 068 085 102 119 136 153 170 187 204 221 238 255 270 289 Custom lengths upon request	L10 10° Lens L30 30° Lens L40 40° Lens L60 60° Lens LEL Elliptical Lens	A Aluminum	A Cap Exit AB In&Out Cap Exit C Left Side Exit CD In&Out Side Exit D Right Side Exit E Back Exit EF Back In&Out Exit	M Magnetic Fixing B Double Sided Tape N Without Fixing	4 Black 3 Gray	U 2200K X 2700K CRI > 90 W 3000K CRI > 90 K 3500K CRI > 90 D 4000K CRI > 90

ACCESSORIES (only for N without fixing)

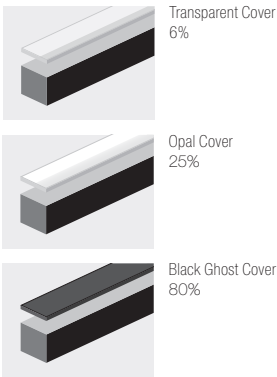
IRON PLATE	MAGNETIC BRACKETS	BRACKETS WITH SCREWS
 Iron plate for Magnetic Bracket A01746.H0	 Magnetic brackets 0° A01338._0	 Bracket with screw 0° A01339._0

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

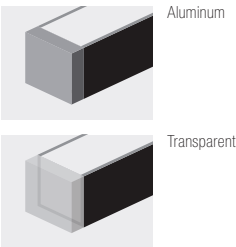
Armonia Mix



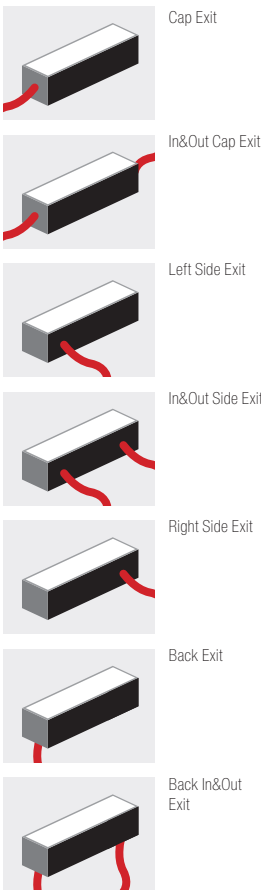
COVER



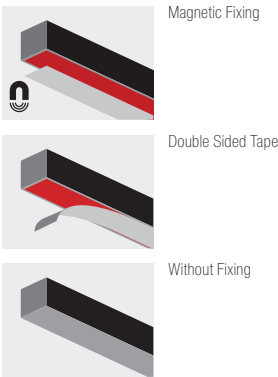
END CAP



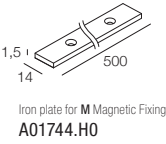
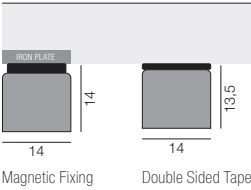
EXIT CABLE



FIXING



FIXING



Armonia Mix

Design your own light with the configurable modules

Module with lenses - Module with lenses and snoot

POWER LED	OPTIC	FINISH	CCT
4W 24Vdc - 400 lm output	10° Lens	● 4 Black	● X 2700K CRI > 90
	30° Lens	● 3 Gray	● W 3000K CRI > 90
6W (Dimmable) 24Vdc - 400 lm output	40° Lens		● D 4000K CRI > 90
	60° Lens		
	Elliptical Lens		



MODULE WITH LENSES



MODULE WITH LENSES AND SNOOT

Diffuse light module

POWER LED	OPTIC	FINISH	CCT
8W/m 12W/m 16W/m 19W/m 23W/m 24Vdc - 1220 lm/m	Opal Cover	● 4 Black ● 3 Gray	● U 2200K ● Q 2500K ● X 2700K CRI > 90 ● W 3000K CRI > 90 ● K 3500K CRI > 90 ● D 4000K CRI > 90



Mini Tini module

POWER LED	OPTIC	FINISH	CCT
1W 24Vdc - 100 lm	10° Lens	● 4 Black	● U 2200K
	25° Lens	● 3 Gray	● X 2700K CRI > 90
2W 24Vdc - 150 lm	40° Lens		● W 3000K CRI > 90
	60° Lens		● 9 4000K

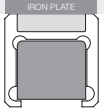
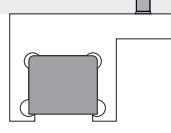
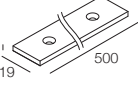
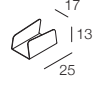


Blind module

FINISH
● 4 Black ● 3 Gray



ACCESSORIES (only for N without fixing)

IRON PLATE	MAGNETIC BRACKETS	BRACKETS WITH SCREWS	MOUNTING CLIP
 IRON PLATE A01746.H0	 IRON PLATE A00533._ 0	 A00494._ 0	 A00705._ 0
 Iron plate for Magnetic Bracket A01746.H0	 Magnetic brackets 0° A00533._ 0	 Bracket with screw 20° A00491._ 0	 Mounting clip A00705._ 0
	 Magnetic brackets 45° A01754._ 0	 Bracket with screw 30° A00492._ 0	
		 Bracket with screw 45° A00493._ 0	
		 Bracket with screw 60° A00495._ 0	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

Continuum





Lumen Output 3000K
30W/m - 10° Lens: 2500 lm/m

IP40

24Vdc

1 m

SD
CM

370 g

750 g

1120 g

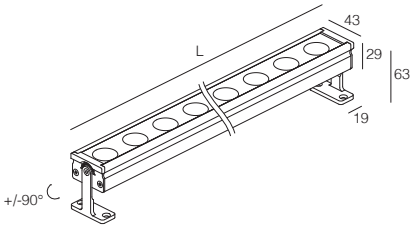
1490 g

1860 g

2240 g

2690 g

2



Continuum

	24V	9W	18W	27W	36W	45W	54W	63W
Length	30 cm	60 cm	90 cm	120 cm	150 cm	180 cm	210 cm	
10° Lens	733706._ _	733724._ _	733725._ _	733726._ _	733727._ _	733728._ _	733729._ _	
25° Lens	763706._ _	763724._ _	763725._ _	763726._ _	763727._ _	763728._ _	763729._ _	
40° Lens	743706._ _	743724._ _	743725._ _	743726._ _	743727._ _	743728._ _	743729._ _	
60° Lens	753706._ _	753724._ _	753725._ _	753726._ _	753727._ _	753728._ _	753729._ _	
Elliptical Lens	773706._ _	773724._ _	773725._ _	773726._ _	773727._ _	773728._ _	773729._ _	

FINISH

● H Black

CCT

● U 2200K

● Y 2700K

● W 3000K CRI > 90

● 6 3000K

● 9 4000K

● 8 TUNABLE WHITE

Available on some products only
L max 180 cm



Lumen Output 3000K
30W/m - 10° Lens: 2500 lm/m

IP40

24Vdc

1 m

SD
CM

370 g

750 g

1120 g

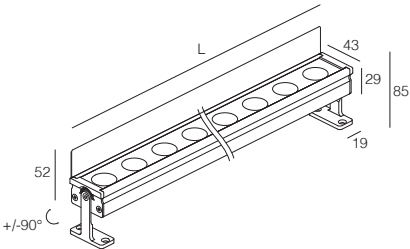
1490 g

1860 g

2240 g

2690 g

2



Continuum with visor

	24V	9W	18W	27W	36W	45W	54W	63W
Length	30 cm	60 cm	90 cm	120 cm	150 cm	180 cm	210 cm	
10° Lens	734235._ _	734229._ _	734230._ _	734231._ _	734232._ _	734233._ _	734234._ _	
25° Lens	764235._ _	764229._ _	764230._ _	764231._ _	764232._ _	764233._ _	764234._ _	
40° Lens	744235._ _	744229._ _	744230._ _	744231._ _	744232._ _	744233._ _	744234._ _	
60° Lens	754235._ _	754229._ _	754230._ _	754231._ _	754232._ _	754233._ _	754234._ _	
Elliptical Lens	774235._ _	774229._ _	774230._ _	774231._ _	774232._ _	774233._ _	774234._ _	

FINISH

● H Black

CCT

● U 2200K

● Y 2700K

● W 3000K CRI > 90

● 6 3000K

● 9 4000K

● 8 TUNABLE WHITE

Available on some products only
L max 180 cm

Continuum IP67





Lumen Output 3000K
30W/m - 10° Lens: 2500 lm/m

IP67

WIPS

24Vdc

1 m

890 g

1660 g

2440 g

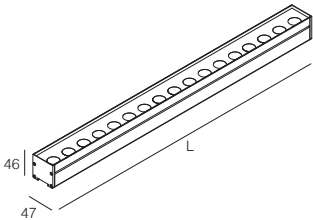
3210 g

3980 g

SD

CM

2



Continuum IP67

	24V	9W	18W	27W	36W	45W
Length	30 cm	60 cm	90 cm	120 cm	150 cm	
10° Lens	734319. __	734320. __	734321. __	734322. __	734323. __	
25° Lens	764319. __	764320. __	764321. __	764322. __	764323. __	
40° Lens	744319. __	744320. __	744321. __	744322. __	744323. __	
60° Lens	754319. __	754320. __	754321. __	754322. __	754323. __	
Elliptical Lens	774319. __	774320. __	774321. __	774322. __	774323. __	

FINISH

CCT

4 Black

U 2200K

Y 2700K

W 3000K CRI > 90

6 3000K

9 4000K

8 TUNABLE WHITE



Lumen Output 3000K
30W/m - 10° Lens: 2500 lm/m

IP67

WIPS

230V

1 m

1260 g

2200 g

3040 g

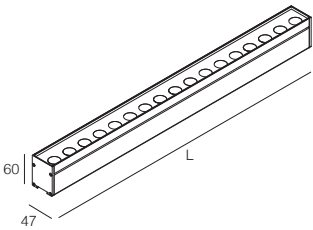
3870 g

4700 g

SD

CM

2



Continuum IP67 230V

	220-240Vac	11W	21W	30W	40W	50W
Length	30 cm	60 cm	90 cm	120 cm	150 cm	
10° Lens	734309. __	734310. __	734311. __	734312. __	734313. __	
25° Lens	764309. __	764310. __	764311. __	764312. __	764313. __	
40° Lens	744309. __	744310. __	744311. __	744312. __	744313. __	
60° Lens	754309. __	754310. __	754311. __	754312. __	754313. __	
Elliptical Lens	774309. __	774310. __	774311. __	774312. __	774313. __	

FINISH

CCT

4 Black

U 2200K

Y 2700K

W 3000K CRI > 90

6 3000K

9 4000K

Continuum IP67 230V DALI

	220-240Vac	11W	21W	30W	40W	50W
Length	30 cm	60 cm	90 cm	120 cm	150 cm	
10° Lens	734314. __	734315. __	734316. __	734317. __	734318. __	
25° Lens	764314. __	764315. __	764316. __	764317. __	764318. __	
40° Lens	744314. __	744315. __	744316. __	744317. __	744318. __	
60° Lens	754314. __	754315. __	754316. __	754317. __	754318. __	
Elliptical Lens	774314. __	774315. __	774316. __	774317. __	774318. __	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV70-F-24-N p. 292
24Vdc TW CV100-L-24-NL p. 291

ACCESSORIES

Fixed bracket
A00949.40

Adjustable bracket
H30
A00951.40

Adjustable bracket
H50
A00952.40

Adjustable bracket
H80
A00953.40

Watertight connector
24Vdc
A00357.40

Watertight connector
220-240Vac
A01023.40

Fixing plate
(Only on Request)
Contact our sales department
for more information

Continuum IP67 Louver





Lumen Output 3000K
30W/m - 10° Lens: 2500 lm/m

IP67

WIPS

24Vdc

1 m

920 g

1720 g

2520 g

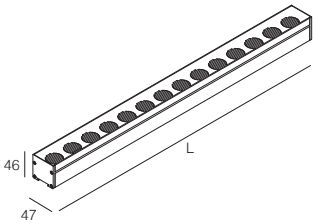
3320 g

4120 g

SD

CM

2



Continuum IP67 Louver

	24V	9W	18W	27W	36W	45W
Length	30 cm	60 cm	90 cm	120 cm	150 cm	
10° Lens	734395. __	734396. __	734397. __	734398. __	734399. __	
25° Lens	764395. __	764396. __	764397. __	764398. __	764399. __	
40° Lens	744395. __	744396. __	744397. __	744398. __	744399. __	
60° Lens	754395. __	754396. __	754397. __	754398. __	754399. __	
Elliptical Lens	774395. __	774396. __	774397. __	774398. __	774399. __	

FINISH

CCT

● 4

Black

● U

2200K

● Y

2700K

● W

3000K CRI > 90

● 6

3000K

● 9

4000K

● 8

TUNABLE WHITE



Lumen Output 3000K
30W/m - 10° Lens: 2500 lm/m

IP67

WIPS

230V

1 m

1920 g

2260 g

3120 g

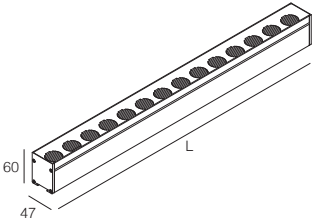
3980 g

4840 g

SD

CM

2



Continuum IP67 Louver 230V

	220-240Vac	11W	21W	30W	40W	50W
Length	30 cm	60 cm	90 cm	120 cm	150 cm	
10° Lens	734385. __	734386. __	734387. __	734388. __	734389. __	
25° Lens	764385. __	764386. __	764387. __	764388. __	764389. __	
40° Lens	744385. __	744386. __	744387. __	744388. __	744389. __	
60° Lens	754385. __	754386. __	754387. __	754388. __	754389. __	
Elliptical Lens	774385. __	774386. __	774387. __	774388. __	774389. __	

FINISH

CCT

● 4

Black

● U

2200K

● Y

2700K

● W

3000K CRI > 90

● 6

3000K

● 9

4000K

Continuum IP67 Louver 230V DALI

	220-240Vac	11W	21W	30W	40W	50W
Length	30 cm	60 cm	90 cm	120 cm	150 cm	
10° Lens	734390. __	734391. __	734392. __	734393. __	734394. __	
25° Lens	764390. __	764391. __	764392. __	764393. __	764394. __	
40° Lens	744390. __	744391. __	744392. __	744393. __	744394. __	
60° Lens	754390. __	754391. __	754392. __	754393. __	754394. __	
Elliptical Lens	774390. __	774391. __	774392. __	774393. __	774394. __	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV70-F-24-N p. 292
24Vdc TW CV100-L-24-NL p. 291

ACCESSORIES

47

90

Fixed bracket

A00949.40

47

90

30

Adjustable bracket H30

A00951.40

47

110

50

Adjustable bracket H50

A00952.40

47

140

80

Adjustable bracket H80

A00953.40

44

17.5

18

27

Watertight connector 24Vdc

A00357.40

55

10

37

Watertight connector 220-240Vac

A01023.40

47

70

Fixing plate (Only on Request)

Contact our sales department for more information

p. 266

Continuum i IP67 Louver





Lumen Output 3000K
30W/m - 10° Lens: 2500 lm/m

IP67

WIPS

24V

IK 10

1 m

890 g

1660 g

2440 g

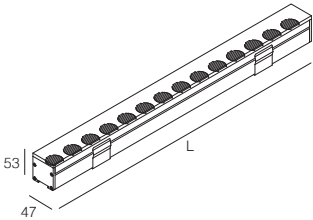
3210 g

3980 g

SD

CM

2



Continuum i IP67 Louver

	24V	9W	18W	27W	36W
Length	30 cm	60 cm	90 cm	120 cm	
10° Lens	734462._	734463._	734464._	734465._	
25° Lens	7G4462._	7G4463._	7G4464._	7G4465._	
40° Lens	744462._	744463._	744464._	744465._	
60° Lens	754462._	754463._	754464._	754465._	
Elliptical Lens	774462._	774463._	774464._	774465._	

FINISH

CCT

4 Black

U 2200K

Y 2700K

W 3000K CRI > 90

6 3000K

9 4000K

8 TUNABLE WHITE



Lumen Output 3000K
30W/m - 10° Lens: 2500 lm/m

IP67

WIPS

230V

IK 10

1 m

1260 g

2200 g

3040 g

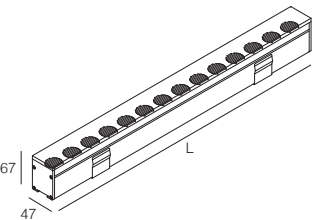
3870 g

4700 g

SD

CM

2



Continuum i IP67 Louver 230V

	220-240Vac	11W	21W	30W	40W
Length	30 cm	60 cm	90 cm	120 cm	
10° Lens	734466._	734467._	734468._	734469._	
25° Lens	7G4466._	7G4467._	7G4468._	7G4469._	
40° Lens	744466._	744467._	744468._	744469._	
60° Lens	754466._	754467._	754468._	754469._	
Elliptical Lens	774466._	774467._	774468._	774469._	

FINISH

CCT

4 Black

U 2200K

Y 2700K

W 3000K CRI > 90

6 3000K

9 4000K

Continuum i IP67 Louver 230V DALI

	220-240Vac	11W	21W	30W	40W
Length	30 cm	60 cm	90 cm	120 cm	
10° Lens	734470._	734471._	734472._	734473._	
25° Lens	7G4470._	7G4471._	7G4472._	7G4473._	
40° Lens	744470._	744471._	744472._	744473._	
60° Lens	754470._	754471._	754472._	754473._	
Elliptical Lens	774470._	774471._	774472._	774473._	

SUGGESTED DRIVERS (not included)

24Vdc CV70-F-24-N p. 292
24Vdc TW CV100-L-24-NL p. 291

ACCESSORIES

Recessed box for Continuum i IP67 Louver 24V
Recessed box for Continuum i IP67 Louver 230V

Recessed box L 30 cm
in Stainless Steel AISI 316L

A01209.60

Recessed box L 60 cm
in Stainless Steel AISI 316L

A01210.60

Recessed box L 90 cm
in Stainless Steel AISI 316L

A01211.60

Recessed box L 120 cm
in Stainless Steel AISI 316L

A01212.60

Watertight connector
24Vdc

A00357.40

Watertight connector
220-240Vac

A01023.40



Ariel series: interchangeable accessories

 40 Ariel Am Ø 60 9W - 11W	 43 Ariel AF Ø 40 9W - 11W	 46 Ariel mR Ø 90 9W - 11W	 49 Ariel RF Ø 76 9W - 11W	 52 Ariel In&Out m Ø 74 9W - 11W	 55 Ariel In&Out F Ø 57 9W - 11W	 54 Ariel Tilt 35 m Ø 85 9W - 11W	 57 Ariel Tilt 35 F Ø 68 9W - 11W
 136 Ariel i IP67 Solovetro Ø 59 9W - 9,5W	 150 Ariel i IP67 Ø 63 9W - 9,5W	 99 Ariel Ø 40x78 (84 P&P) 9W - 11W	 100 Ariel PN-m Ø 40x78 (84 P&P) 9W - 11W	 101 Ariel PN-F Ø 40x78 (84 P&P) 9W - 11W	 111 Ariel B Micro Ø 40x78 (84 P&P) 10W - 12W	 114 Ariel B Multi Ø 40x78 (84 P&P) 10W - 12W	 183 Ariel P IP67 Ø 49x114 9W - 9,5W - 12W

LENSSES		OPTICAL FILTERS		DECORATIVE RINGS	
	14° Lens [1] A01599.80		Elliptical Filter A01182.80		Shiny Chrome A01272.10
	18° Lens A01192.80		Hex Louver [2] A01183.40		Gold Chrome A01272.10
	24° Lens A01193.80		Prismatic Filter A01184.80		Satin Gold A01272.80
	33° Lens A01194.80		Softening Lens A01185.80		Satin Nickel A01272.N0
	52° Lens A01195.80				Black A01272.40

Ariel P&P modules		Ariel P&P modules	
12W max 14° lens		12W max 18° - 24° - 33° - 52° lens	
	Modulo 2200K CRI > 90 A01864.4U1		Modulo 2200K CRI > 90 A01863.4U1
	Modulo 2400K CRI > 90 A01864.4B2		Modulo 2400K CRI > 90 A01863.4B2
	Modulo 2700K CRI > 90 A01864.4X		Modulo 2700K CRI > 90 A01863.4X
	Modulo 2700K CRI > 95 A01864.4X1		Modulo 2700K CRI > 95 A01863.4X1
	Modulo 3000K CRI > 80 A01864.46		Modulo 3000K CRI > 80 A01863.46
	Modulo 3000K CRI > 90 A01864.4W		Modulo 3000K CRI > 90 A01863.4W
	Modulo 3000K CRI > 95 A01864.4W1		Modulo 3000K CRI > 95 A01863.4W1
	Modulo 3500K CRI > 90 A01864.4K		Modulo 3500K CRI > 90 A01863.4K
	Modulo 3500K CRI > 95 A01864.4K1		Modulo 3500K CRI > 95 A01863.4K1
	Modulo 4000K CRI > 90 A01864.4D		Modulo 4000K CRI > 90 A01863.4D

● Plug&Play System

Saturno series: interchangeable accessories

 58 Saturno Am Ø 75 18W	 61 Saturno AF Ø 57 18W	 64 Saturno mR Ø 110 18W	 67 Saturno RF Ø 92 18W	 70 Saturno In&Out m Ø 95 18W	 73 Saturno In&Out F Ø 74 18W	 72 Saturno Tilt 35 m Ø 105 18W	 75 Saturno Tilt 35 F Ø 85 18W
 137 Saturno i IP67 Solovetro Ø 80 12W - 14W	 152 Saturno i IP67 Ø 85 12W - 14W	 102 Saturno Ø 55x119 (108 P&P) 18W	 103 Saturno PN-m Ø 55x119 (108 P&P) 18W	 104 Saturno PN-F Ø 55x119 (108 P&P) 18W	 115 Saturno B Multi Ø 55x119 (108 P&P) 19W	 118 Saturno B Saturno BF Ø 55-118 (108 P&P) 20W - 25W	 183 Saturno P IP67 Ø 62x140 12W - 14W - 18W

LENSES		OPTICAL FILTERS		DECORATIVE RINGS	
	12° Lens [1] A01202.80		Elliptical Filter A01186.80		Shiny Chrome A01273.10
	18° Lens A01196.80		Hex Louver [2] A01187.40		Gold Chrome A01273.10
	24° Lens A01197.80		Prismatic Filter A01188.80		Satin Gold A01273.80
	33° Lens A01198.80		Softening Lens A01189.80		Satin Nickel A01273.N0
	52° Lens A01199.80				Black A01273.40

Saturno P&P modules 25W max 12° lens		Saturno P&P modules 25W max 18° - 24° - 33° - 52° lens	
	Modulo 2200K CRI > 90 A01473.4U1		Modulo 2200K CRI > 90 A01472.4U1
	Modulo 2400K CRI > 90 A01473.4B2		Modulo 2400K CRI > 90 A01472.4B2
	Modulo 2700K CRI > 90 A01473.4X		Modulo 2700K CRI > 90 A01472.4X
	Modulo 2700K CRI > 95 A01473.4X1		Modulo 2700K CRI > 95 A01472.4X1
	Modulo 3000K CRI > 80 A01473.46		Modulo 3000K CRI > 80 A01472.46
	Modulo 3000K CRI > 90 A01473.4W		Modulo 3000K CRI > 90 A01472.4W
	Modulo 3000K CRI > 95 A01473.4W1		Modulo 3000K CRI > 95 A01472.4W1
	Modulo 3500K CRI > 90 A01473.4K		Modulo 3500K CRI > 90 A01472.4K
	Modulo 3500K CRI > 95 A01473.4K1		Modulo 3500K CRI > 95 A01472.4K1
	Modulo 4000K CRI > 90 A01473.4D		Modulo 4000K CRI > 90 A01472.4D

● Plug&Play System

[1] 12° Lens only for Plug&Play module
[2] Not available for Solovetro series

Marte series: interchangeable accessories



Marte Am
Ø 114
31W



Marte AF
Ø 90
31W



Marte B
Ø 91-146 (175 P&P)
35W - 42W

Marte interchangeable accessories

LENSES		OPTICAL FILTERS	
	22° Lens A01681.80		Elliptical Filter A01685.80
	26° Lens A01682.80		Hex Louver A01686.80
	38° Lens A01683.80		Prismatic Filter A01687.80
	60° Lens A01684.80		Softening Lens A01688.80

● Plug&Play System

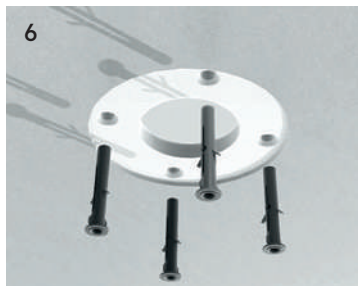
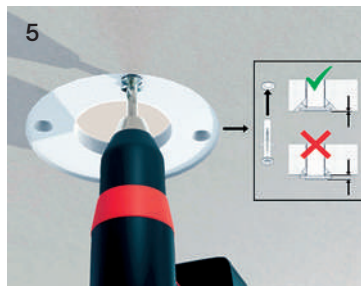
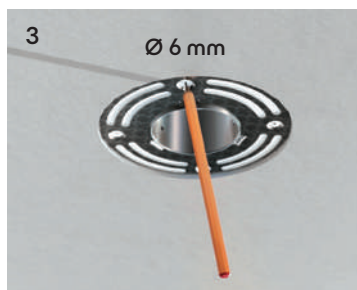
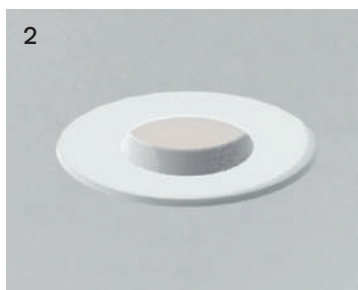


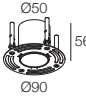
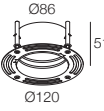
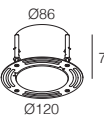
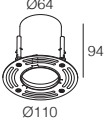
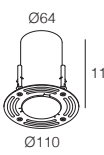
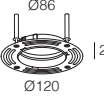
Marte P&P modules
42W max.
22° - 26° - 38° - 60° lens

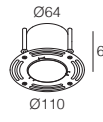
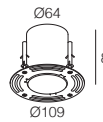
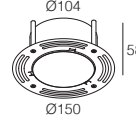
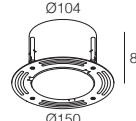
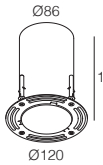
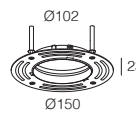
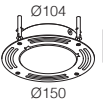
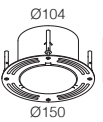
- Modulo 2200K
CRI > 90
A01652.4U1
- Modulo 2400K
CRI > 90
A01652.4B2
- Modulo 2700K
CRI > 90
A01652.4X
- Modulo 2700K
CRI > 95
A01652.4X1
- Modulo 3000K
CRI > 80
A01652.46
- Modulo 3000K
CRI > 90
A01652.4W
- Modulo 3000K
CRI > 95
A01652.4W1
- Modulo 3500K
CRI > 90
A01652.4K
- Modulo 3500K
CRI > 95
A01652.4K1
- Modulo 4000K
CRI > 90
A01652.4D

Frame for trimless downlights

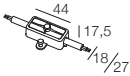
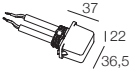
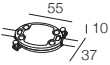
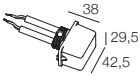
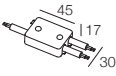
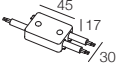
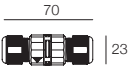
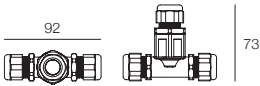
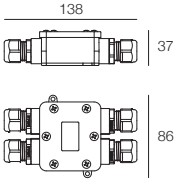
Video installazione
Installation video

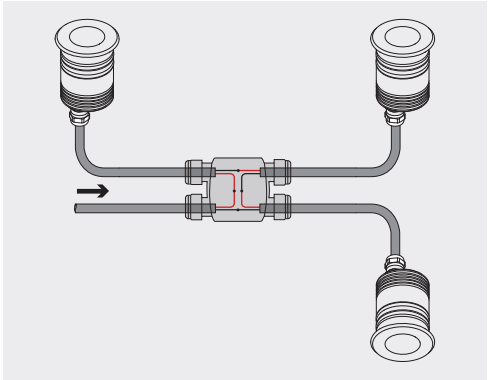
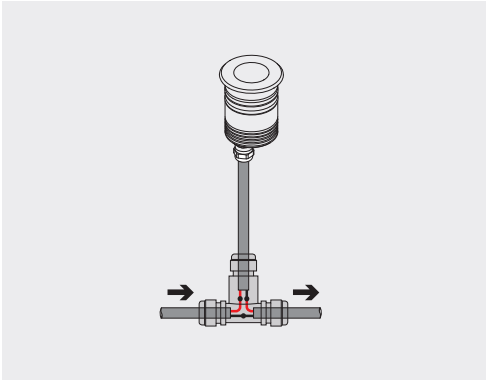
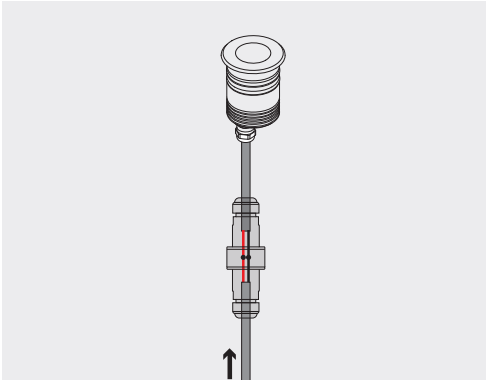


PRODUCT	FIXING FRAME CODE	HOLE SAW CODE
Tono AF p. 35 Ariel AF p. 43 Ariel AF WW p. 44	A00861.30 	A00832.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 50
Ariel AF P&P p. 43	A01589.30 	A00832.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 50
Ariel AF IP55 WW p. 44 Ariel AF IP55 p. 45	A01342.30 	A00832.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 50
Tono Super AF p. 36	A00655.30 	A00832.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 50
Tono RF p. 38 Ariel RF p. 49 Ariel RF WW p. 50 Ariel RF IP55 WW p. 50 Ariel RF IP55 p. 51	A00656.30 	A00833.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 86
Ariel RF P&P p. 49	A01591.30 	A00833.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 86
Tono In&Out F p. 39 Ariel In&Out F p. 55 Ariel In&Out F WW p. 56 Ariel In&Out F IP55 WW p. 56 Ariel In&Out F IP55 p. 57	A01850.40 Black A01850.30 Gray 	A00830.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 64
Ariel In&Out F P&P p. 55	A01852.40 Black A01852.30 Gray 	A00830.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 64
Ariel Tilt 35 F p. 57	A01677.30 	A00833.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 86

PRODUCT	FIXING FRAME CODE	HOLE SAW CODE
Saturno AF p. 61 Saturno AF WW p. 62 Saturno AF IP55 WW p. 62 Saturno AF IP55 p. 63	A01234.30 	A00830.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 64
Saturno AF P&P p. 61	A01614.30 	A00830.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 64
Saturno RF p. 67 Saturno RF WW p. 68 Saturno RF IP55 WW p. 68 Saturno RF IP55 p. 69	A01236.30 	A01258.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 104
Saturno RF P&P p. 67	A01615.30 	A01258.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 104
Saturno In&Out F p. 73 Saturno In&Out F WW p. 74 Saturno In&Out F IP55 WW p. 74 Saturno In&Out F IP55 p. 75	A01854.40 Black A01854.30 Gray 	A00833.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 86
Saturno In&Out F P&P p. 73	A01856.40 Black A01856.30 Gray 	A00833.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 86
Saturno Tilt 35 F p. 75	A01679.30 	A01258.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 102
Marte AF p. 77	A01648.30 	A01258.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 104
Marte AF P&P p. 77	A01650.40 	A01258.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 104
Luna F p. 84 Lunare F p. 86	A01636.30 	A00830.H0 CUT-OUT  Ø 64

Watertight connectors IP68

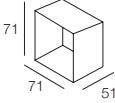
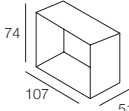
	CODE	DESCRIPTION
	A00357.40	Connettore stagno IP68 MICRO per cavo Ø 4 a 6 mm 2 poli Micro Watertight connector IP68 for 2 poles cable Ø 4 mm ÷ Ø 6mm
	A00387.40	Connettore stagno IP68 per cavo Ø 6 a 8 mm 2 poli Watertight connector IP68 for 2 poles cable Ø 6 mm ÷ Ø 8mm
	A01023.40	Connettore stagno IP68 per cavo Ø 5 a 7 mm 3 poli Watertight connector IP68 for 3 poles cable Ø 5 mm ÷ Ø 7mm
	A01651.40	Connettore stagno IP68 per cavi Ø 8 a 10 mm 4 poli Watertight connector IP68 for 4 poles cable Ø 8 mm ÷ Ø 10mm
	A01728.40	Connettore stagno IP68 per cavo linea Ø 7,5 a 9 mm e derivazione Ø 5,5 a 7 per collegamento in serie Watertight connector IP68 for line cable Ø 7.5 ÷ 9 mm and branch Ø 5.5 ÷ 7 for series connection
	A01729.40	Connettore stagno IP68 per cavo linea Ø 7,5 a 9 mm e derivazione Ø 5,5 a 7 per collegamento in parallelo Watertight connector IP68 for line cable Ø 7.5 ÷ 9 mm and branch Ø 5.5 ÷ 7 for parallel connection
	A01732.40	Connettore lineare IP68 per cavi 2-3 poli Ø 5,4 a 9 mm Linear connector IP68 for 2-3 pole cables Ø5.4 ÷ Ø9 mm
	A01733.40	Connettore a T IP68 per cavi 2-3 poli Ø 5,4 a 9 mm T connector IP68 for 2-3 pole cables Ø 5.4 mm ÷ Ø 9 mm
	A01089.40	Scatola di derivazione IP68 a 4 ingressi con morsetto interno 5 poli per cavi Ø 6-12 mm Junction box IP68 for cable Ø 6 mm ÷ Ø 12 mm



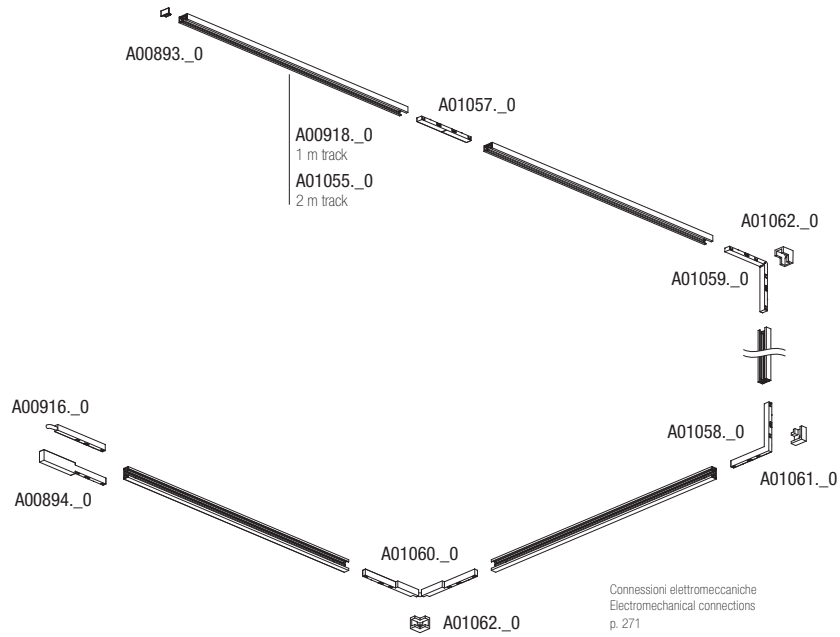
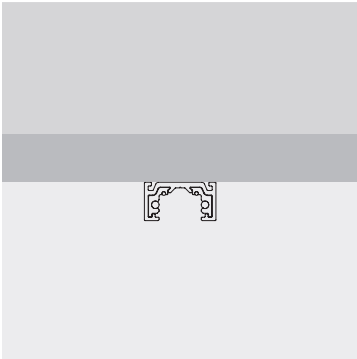
Electric cables

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	LENGTH	PROTECTION
Per prodotti in tensione 12-24Vdc con codetta alimentazione a innesto rapido To be used with 12-24Vdc LED fixtures supplied with quick connector cable 	A00108.00	Cavo d'alimentazione con connettore a innesto rapido Cable with quick connector	1,5 m	IP20-40
	A00111.00	Cavo d'alimentazione con connettore a innesto rapido Cable with quick connector	3,5 m	IP20-40
	A00112.00	Cavo d'alimentazione con connettore a innesto rapido Cable with quick connector	5 m	IP20-40
	A00691.00	Prolunga con conduttori twistati rosso/nero Extension cable with red/black twisted conductors	2 m	IP20-40
	A00694.00	Prolunga con conduttori twistati rosso/nero Extension cable with red/black twisted conductors	5 m	IP20-40
	A00699.00	Prolunga con conduttori twistati rosso/nero Extension cable with red/black twisted conductors	10 m	IP20-40

Recessed-boxes for cement/brickwork

	CODE	DESCRIPTION	CUT-OUT
 	A00880.00	Scatola da incasso muratura 502E per Piegia 80 Recessed-box for cement/brickwork 502E for Piegia 80	 72x72 mm
 	A00882.00	Scatola da incasso muratura 503E per Piegia 140 Recessed-box for cement/brickwork 503E for Piegia 140	 75x108 mm

Micro Tracks



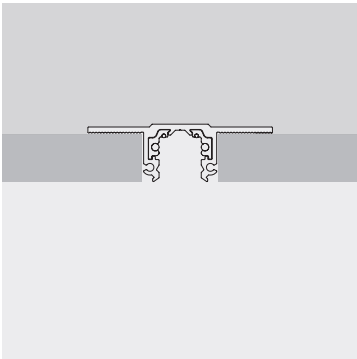
Installazione da superficie Surface installation

DESCRIPTION	CODE	FINISH
Binario da superficie Micro 24-48Vdc L = 1 m 24-48Vdc surface-mounted Micro track L = 1 m	A00918._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Binario da superficie Micro 24-48Vdc L = 2 m 24-48Vdc surface-mounted Micro track L = 2 m	A01055._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Tappo di chiusura per binario da superficie Micro Closure cap for surface-mounted Micro track	A00893._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Binario da superficie Micro con film estetico 24-48Vdc L = 0,99 m 24-48Vdc surface-mounted Micro track with film L = 0,99 m	A01694._0	● CH Champagne ● TT Titanium ● SV Silver
Binario da superficie Micro con film estetico 24-48Vdc L = 1,99 m 24-48Vdc surface-mounted Micro track with film L = 1,99 m	A01695._0	● CH Champagne ● TT Titanium ● SV Silver
Tappo di chiusura per binario da superficie Micro con film estetico Closure cap for surface-mounted Micro track with film	A01740.40	● 4 Black
Giunto estetico a L per binari Micro L cover for surface-mounted Micro track	A01061._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Giunto estetico a L soffitto-parete per binari Micro L ceiling-wall cover for surface-mounted Micro track	A01062._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Cover di chiusura estetica L = 3 m per binario da superficie Micro L = 3 m cover for surface-mounted Micro track	A01498._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Pinza per bloccaggio PVC in caso di taglio binari Micro Locking tool for PVC to be used in case of Micro track cutting	A01069.00	

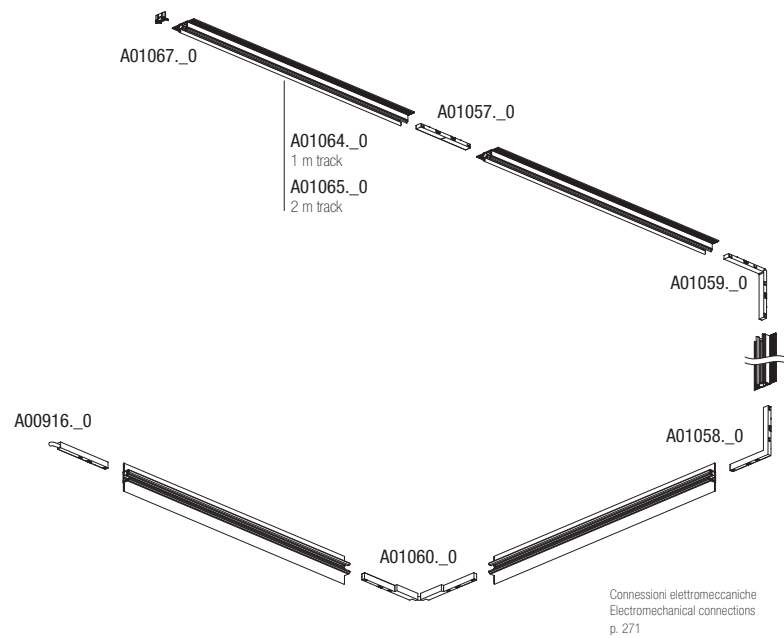
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456._0
FINISH

Micro Tracks

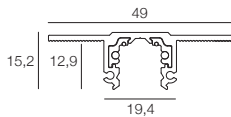


Track accessories

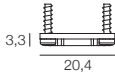


Connessioni elettromeccaniche
Electromechanical connections
p. 271

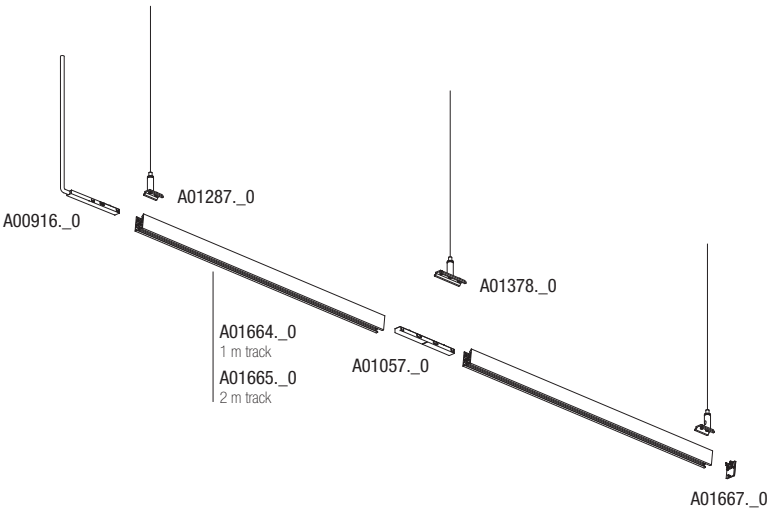
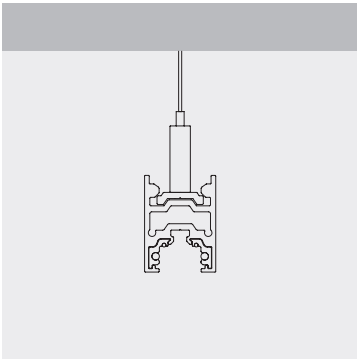
Installazione a filo
Trimless installation



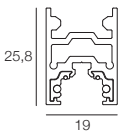
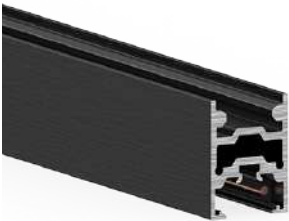
DESCRIPTION	CODE	FINISH
Binario da incasso a filo Micro 24-48Vdc L = 1 m 24-48Vdc trimless Micro track L = 1 m	A01064._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Binario da incasso a filo Micro 24-48Vdc L = 2 m 24-48Vdc trimless Micro track L = 2 m	A01065._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Tappo di chiusura per binario da incasso a filo Micro Closure cap for trimless Micro track	A01067._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Cover di chiusura estetica L = 3 m per binario Micro da incasso e sospensione L = 3 m cover for trimless and suspended Micro track	A01346._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Pinza per bloccaggio PVC in caso di taglio binari Micro Locking tool for PVC to be used in case of Micro track cutting	A01069.00	



Micro Tracks



Connessioni elettromeccaniche
Electromechanical connections
p. 271

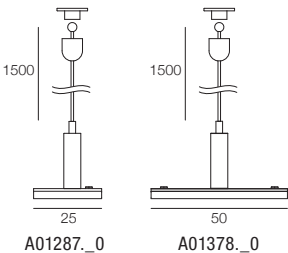


Installazione a sospensione Pendant installation

DESCRIPTION	CODE	FINISH
Binario a sospensione Micro 24-48Vdc L = 1 m 24-48Vdc suspended Micro track L = 1 m	A01664_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Binario a sospensione Micro 24-48Vdc L = 2 m 24-48Vdc suspended Micro track L = 2 m	A01665_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Tappo di chiusura per binario a sospensione a filo Micro Closure cap for suspended Micro track	A01667_0	● 4 Black ○ B White



Cover di chiusura estetica L = 3 m per binario Micro da incasso e sospensione L = 3 m cover for trimless and suspended Micro track	A01346_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
---	----------	------------------------



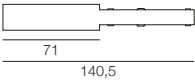
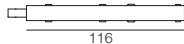
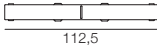
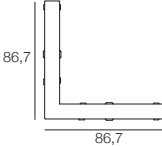
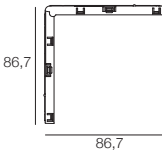
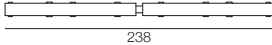
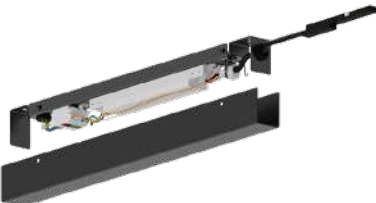
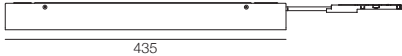
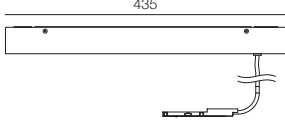
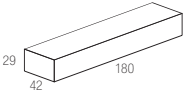
Kit di sospensione L = 1,5 m con staffa corta per binari Micro Suspension kit L = 1.5 m with short bracket for Micro track	A01287_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Kit di sospensione L = 1,5 m con staffa lunga in caso di giunzione in linea di binari Micro Suspension kit L = 1.5 m with long bracket for inline connection of Micro tracks	A01378_0	● 4 Black ○ B White

Si consiglia di mantenere una distanza massima di L = 0,9 m tra un kit di sospensione e l'altro
It is recommended to maintain a maximum distance of L = 0.9 m between each suspension kit

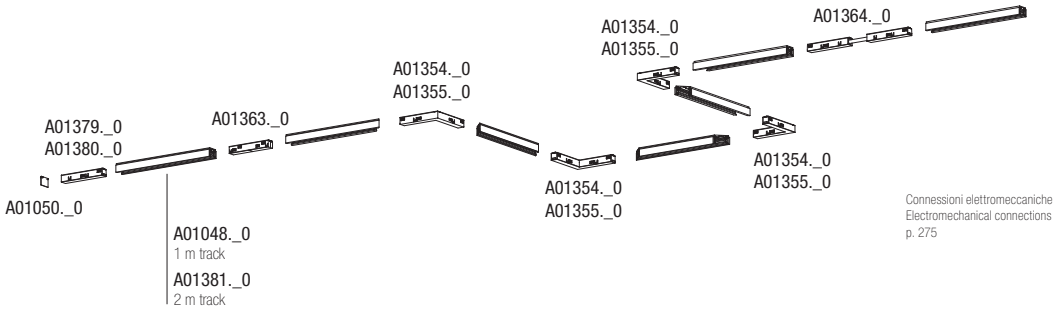
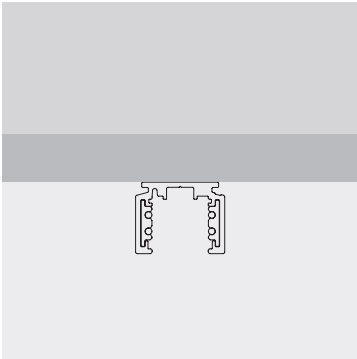


Pinza per bloccaggio PVC in caso di taglio binari Micro Locking tool for PVC to be used in case of Micro track cutting	A01069.00	
---	-----------	--

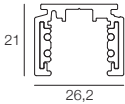
Connessioni elettromeccaniche
Electromechanical connections

INSTALLATION	DESCRIPTION		CODE	FINISH
			A00894_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
			A00916_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
			A01057_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
			A01058_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
			A01059_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
			A01060_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
			A01561_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
			A01674_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Optoisolatore per linea DALI per Micro binari 24-48Vdc DALI coupler for 24-48Vdc Micro tracks			DPS-DA-SRP-NH	

Multi Tracks

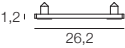


Installazione da superficie Surface installation

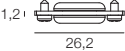


DESCRIPTION	CODE	FINISH
Binario da superficie Multi 24-48Vdc L = 1 m 24-48vdc surface-mounted Multi track L = 1 m	A01048_0	● 4 Black ○ B White

Binario da superficie Multi 24-48Vdc L = 2 m 24-48vdc surface-mounted Multi track L = 2 m	A01381_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
--	----------	------------------------



Tappo di chiusura per binario da superficie ed incasso a filo Multi Closure cap for surface-mounted and trimless Multi track	A01050_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
---	----------	------------------------



Tappo di chiusura con foro per binario da superficie Multi Closure cap with hole for surface-mounted and trimless Multi track	A01387_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
--	----------	------------------------

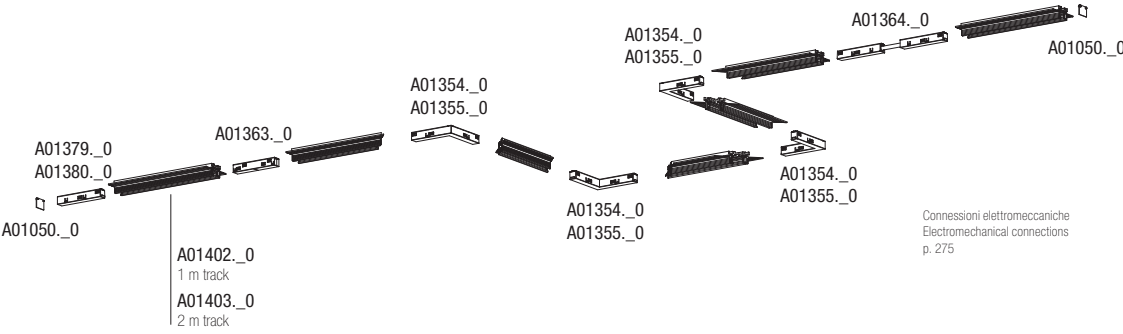
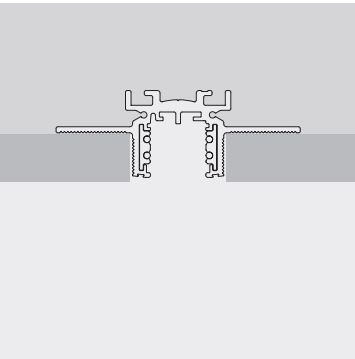


Cover di chiusura estetica L = 3 m per binari Multi L = 3 m cover for Multi track	A01319_0	● 4 Black ○ B White
--	----------	------------------------

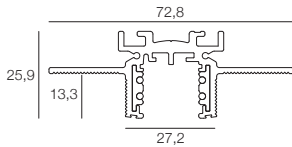


Pinza per attestatura conduttori in caso di taglio binari Multi e 230Vac Cutters for cutting Multi and 230Vac track conductors	A01362.00	
---	-----------	--

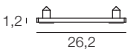
Multi Tracks



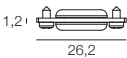
Installazione a filo
Trimless installation



DESCRIPTION	CODE	FINISH
Binario da incasso a filo Multi 24-48Vdc L = 1 m 24-48vdc trimless Multi track L = 1 m	A01402._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Binario da incasso a filo Multi 24-48Vdc L = 2 m 24-48vdc trimless Multi track L = 2 m	A01403._0	● 4 Black ○ B White



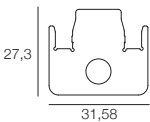
Tappo di chiusura per binario da superficie ed incasso a filo Multi Closure cap for surface-mounted and trimless Multi track	A01050._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
---	-----------	------------------------



Tappo di chiusura con foro per binario da superficie Multi Closure cap with hole for surface-mounted and trimless Multi track	A01387._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
--	-----------	------------------------



Cover di chiusura estetica L = 3 m per binari Multi L = 3 m cover for Multi tracks	A01319._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
---	-----------	------------------------

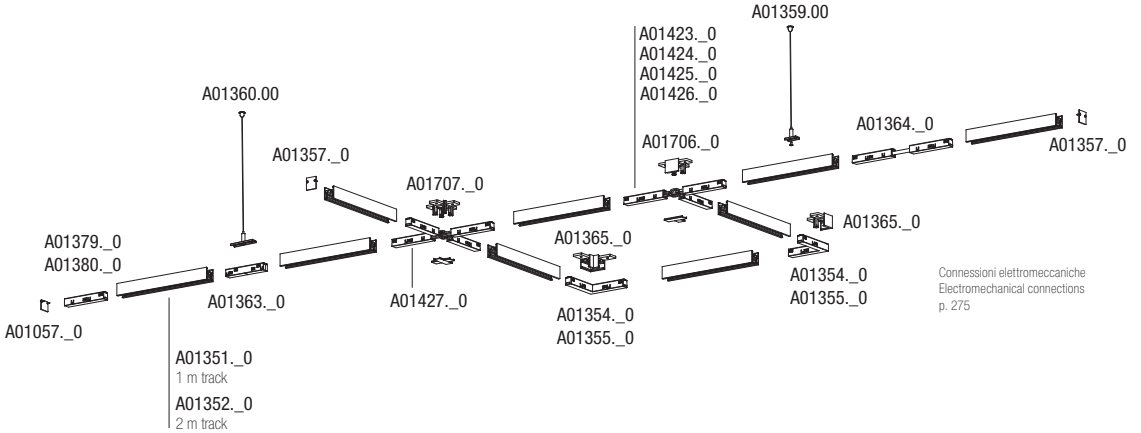
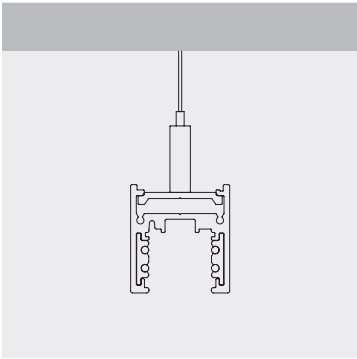


Dima per posizionamento binari Multi Template for trimless fixing of Multi track	A01405.00	
---	-----------	--

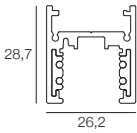


Pinza per attestatura conduttori in caso di taglio binari Multi e 230Vac Cutters for cutting Multi and 230Vac track conductors	A01362.00	
---	-----------	--

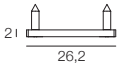
Multi Tracks



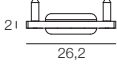
Installazione a sospensione *Suspended installation*



DESCRIPTION	CODE	FINISH
Binario a sospensione Multi 24-48Vdc L = 1 m 24-48Vdc suspended Multi track L = 1 m	A01351._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Binario a sospensione Multi 24-48Vdc L = 2 m 24-48Vdc suspended Multi track L = 2 m	A01352._0	● 4 Black ○ B White



Tappe di chiusura per binario a sospensione Multi Closure cap for suspended Multi track	A01357._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
--	-----------	------------------------



Tappe di chiusura con foro per binario a sospensione Multi Closure cap with hole for suspended Multi track	A01356._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
---	-----------	------------------------



Cover di chiusura estetica L = 3 m per binari Multi L = 3 m cover for Multi track	A01319._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
--	-----------	------------------------

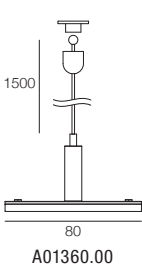
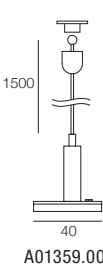


A01365._0

A01706._0

A01707._0

Giunto meccanico a L per binario a sospensione Multi Mechanical L joint for suspended Multi track	A01365._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Giunto meccanico a T per binario a sospensione Multi Mechanical T joint for suspended Multi track	A01706._0	● 4 Black ○ B White
Giunto meccanico a X per binario a sospensione Multi Mechanical X joint for suspended Multi track	A01707._0	● 4 Black ○ B White



A01359.00

A01360.00

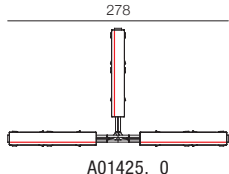
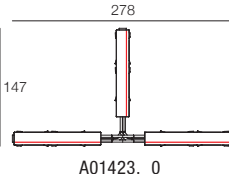
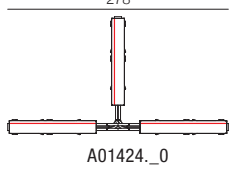
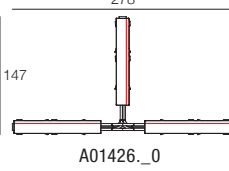
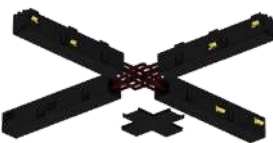
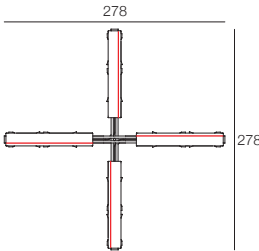
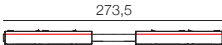
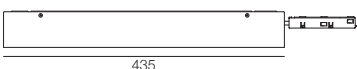
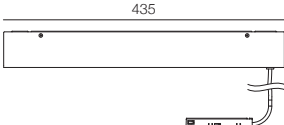
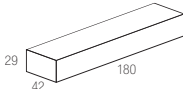
Kit di sospensione L = 1,5 m con staffa corta per binari Multi Suspension kit L = 1.5 m with short bracket for Multi track	A01359.00
Kit di sospensione L = 1,5 m con staffa lunga in caso di giunzione in linea di binari Multi Suspension kit L = 1.5 m with long bracket in case of inline connection of Multi	A01360.00

Si consiglia di mantenere una distanza massima di L = 0,9 m tra un kit di sospensione e l'altro
It is recommended to maintain a maximum distance of L = 0.9 m between each suspension kit



Pinza per attestatura conduttori in caso di taglio binari Multi e 230Vac Cutters for cutting Multi and 230Vac track conductors	A01362.00
---	-----------

Connessioni elettromeccaniche
Electromechanical connections

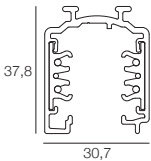
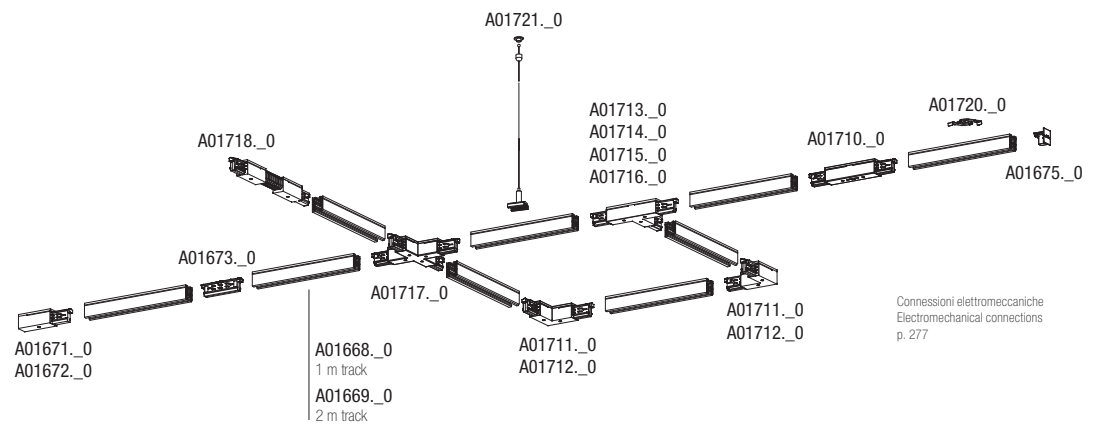
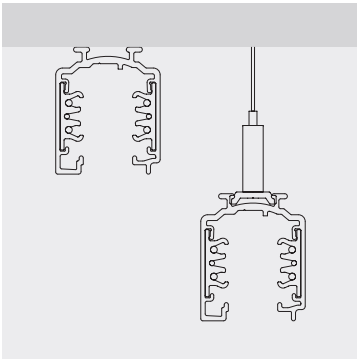
INSTALLATION	DESCRIPTION		CODE	FINISH
	 	 	A01380._0	☒ 4 Black ☐ B White
	Testata alimentazione polarizzata con riferimento Dx per binari Multi 24-48Vdc End feed right for 24-48Vdc Multi tracks			
	Testata alimentazione polarizzata con riferimento Sx per binari Multi 24-48Vdc End feed left for 24-48Vdc Multi tracks		A01379._0	☒ 4 Black ☐ B White
	 		A01363._0	☒ 4 Black ☐ B White
	 		A01355._0	☒ 4 Black ☐ B White
	Giunto a L polarizzato con riferimento Esterno per binari Multi 24-48Vdc L electrical joint-external for 24-48Vdc Multi tracks		A01354._0	☒ 4 Black ☐ B White
	 		A01425._0	☒ 4 Black ☐ B White
	Giunto a T polarizzato con riferimento Esterno-Dx per binari Multi 24-48Vdc T electrical joint-external/right for 24-48Vdc Multi tracks		A01423._0	☒ 4 Black ☐ B White
	 		A01424._0	☒ 4 Black ☐ B White
	Giunto a T polarizzato con riferimento Interno-Dx per binari Multi 24-48Vdc T electrical joint-internal/right for 24-48Vdc Multi tracks		A01426._0	☒ 4 Black ☐ B White
	 		A01427._0	☒ 4 Black ☐ B White
	Giunto a X polarizzato per binari Multi 24-48Vdc X-joint for 24-48Vdc Multi tracks			
	 		A01364._0	☒ 4 Black ☐ B White
	Giunto flessibile polarizzato per binari Multi 24-48Vdc Flexible electrical joint for 24-48Vdc Multi tracks			
	 		A01724._0	☒ 4 Black ☐ B White
	Box alimentazione con driver integrato per binari Multi (in 230Vac out 48Vdc 100W max) Box with built-in power supply (in 230Vac out 48Vdc 100W max) for Multi tracks			
	 		A01723._0	☒ 4 Black ☐ B White
	Box di alimentazione con driver integrato per binari a sospensione Multi (in 230Vac out 48Vdc 100W max) con cavo nero L = 2 m Box with built-in power supply (in 230Vac out 48Vdc 100W max) for suspended Multi tracks with black cable L = 2 m			
Optoisolatore per linea DALI per Multi binari 24-48Vdc DALI coupler for 24-48Vdc Multi tracks			DPS-DA-SRP-NH	
		Dispositivo per optoisolamento segnale BUS DALI Rigenerazione del segnale DATI BUS bidirezionale Protezione contro i picchi di tensione in ingresso e uscita Alimentazione in tensione 24-48Vdc OUT 10A max (450W-48Vdc ... 210W-24Vdc) BUS DALI coupler. Regeneration of the bi-directional BUS DATA Protected against input and output voltage peaks Driver 24-48Vdc OUT 10A max (450W-48Vdc ... 210W-24Vdc)		

EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

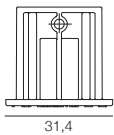
EXAMPLE CODE COMPOSITION

123456._0
FINISH

230Vac Tracks



Installazione da superficie e sospensione Surface and pendant installation



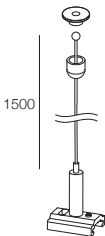
DESCRIPTION	CODE	FINISH
Binario da superficie e sospensione 230Vac L = 1 m Surface and suspended 230Vac track L = 1 m	A01668_0	● H Black ○ S White
Binario da superficie e sospensione 230Vac L = 2 m Surface and suspended 230Vac track L = 2 m	A01669_0	● H Black ○ S White
Tappo di chiusura per binari 230Vac Closure cap for 230Vac track	A01675_0	● H Black ○ S White



Gommino per ingresso cavo in testata di alimentazione Gasket for cable entry into end feed	A01719_0	● H Black ○ S White
---	----------	------------------------

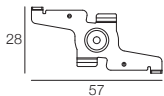


Cover di chiusura estetica L = 3 m per binari 230Vac L = 3 m cover for 230Vac track	A01722_0	● H Black ○ S White
--	----------	------------------------



Kit di sospensione L = 1,5 m per binari 230Vac Suspension kit L = 1.5 m for 230Vac track	A01721_0	● H Black ○ S White
---	----------	------------------------

Si consiglia di mantenere una distanza massima di L = 0,9 m tra un kit di sospensione e l'altro
It is recommended to maintain a maximum distance of L = 0.9 m between each suspension kit

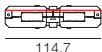
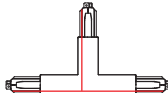
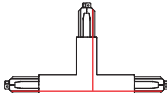
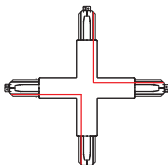


Clip fissaggio rapido binari 230Vac Clip for quick 230Vac track fixing	A01720_0	● H Black ○ S White
---	----------	------------------------



Pinza per attestatura conduttori in caso di taglio binari Multi e 230Vac Cutters for cutting Multi and 230Vac track conductors	A01362.00	
---	-----------	--

Connessioni elettromeccaniche
Electromechanical connections

			DESCRIPTION	CODE	FINISH	
			Testata di alimentazione polarizzata con riferimento Dx per binari 230Vac End feed right for 230Vac tracks	A01671._0	☒ H Black ☐ S White	
			Testata di alimentazione polarizzata con riferimento Sx per binari 230Vac End feed left for 230Vac tracks	A01672._0	☒ H Black ☐ S White	
			Giunto passante polarizzato per binari 230Vac in fila continua Joint for 230Vac tracks	A01673._0	☒ H Black ☐ S White	
			Giunto lineare ingresso alimentazione polarizzato per binari 230Vac Electrical joint for 230Vac tracks	A01710._0	☒ H Black ☐ S White	
			Giunto a L polarizzato con riferimento Interno per binari 230Vac L electrical joint-internal for 230Vac tracks	A01711._0	☒ H Black ☐ S White	
			Giunto a L polarizzato con riferimento Esterno per binari 230Vac L electrical joint-external for 230Vac tracks	A01712._0	☒ H Black ☐ S White	
			Giunto a T polarizzato con riferimento Esterno-Sx per binari 230Vac T electrical joint-external/left for 230Vac tracks	A01713._0	☒ H Black ☐ S White	
			Giunto a T polarizzato con riferimento Esterno-Dx per binari 230Vac T electrical joint-external/right for 230Vac tracks	A01714._0	☒ H Black ☐ S White	
			Giunto a T polarizzato con riferimento Interno-Sx per binari 230Vac T electrical joint-internal/left for 230Vac tracks	A01715._0	☒ H Black ☐ S White	
			Giunto a T polarizzato con riferimento Interno-Dx per binari 230Vac T electrical joint-internal/right for 230Vac tracks	A01716._0	☒ H Black ☐ S White	
			Giunto a X polarizzato per binari 230Vac X-joint for 230Vac tracks	A01717._0	☒ H Black ☐ S White	
			Giunto flessibile polarizzato per binari 230Vac Flexible electrical joint for 230Vac tracks	A01718._0	☒ H Black ☐ S White	



● ALIMENTATORI

Per il corretto funzionamento di un apparecchio LED DGA è necessario abbinare il giusto alimentatore remoto.

Nella tabella dei dati tecnici, presente in ogni pagina prodotto, è possibile leggere la potenza espressa in Watt (es: 1W, 2W, 6W...) e la relativa corrente di alimentazione (es: 350mA, 500mA, etc.). Alcune tipologie di prodotti sono disponibili con alimentazione remota 12-24Vdc, o con alimentazione integrata (collegamento diretto alla tensione di rete).

È possibile scegliere l'alimentatore più indicato a seconda delle sue caratteristiche tecniche:

- N° LED MAX collegabili / Potenza MAX collegabile
- Dimmerabile
- Protezione IP20 o IP67

Tutti gli alimentatori a corrente costante (350mA, 500mA, 700mA...) sono raggruppati in pagine dedicate e suddivisi in base alla corrente. Su questa tipologia di alimentatori prevedere sempre un collegamento elettrico in serie.

● ALIMENTATORI DIMMERABILI

FUNZIONAMENTO DELL'ALIMENTATORE DIMMERABILE

L'alimentatore è in grado di variare la luminosità dei LED collegati attraverso un segnale di controllo. I collegamenti devono essere eseguiti come mostrato negli schemi dei manuali d'uso e manutenzione.

FUNZIONAMENTO CON 1-10V E 0-10V

La luminosità dei LED varia proporzionalmente al segnale inviato al morsetto.

FUNZIONAMENTO CON POTENZIOMETRO 1-10V

Ruotando il potenziometro si ha la variazione della luminosità dei LED in modo proporzionale o logaritmico a seconda del modello di potenziometro utilizzato.

FUNZIONAMENTO CON PULSANTE

Premendo il pulsante per un tempo inferiore a un secondo si ha l'accensione o lo spegnimento dei LED.

Premendo il pulsante per un tempo superiore a un secondo si ha la regolazione della luminosità dei LED secondo le modalità specifiche dell'alimentatore.

FUNZIONAMENTO CON DALI

Tutti gli alimentatori DGA sono DALI-2, comunicano con un controller DALI-2 tramite un bus di comunicazione bidirezionale a due fili, permettendo di inviare comandi di accensione, spegnimento e dimmerazione, oltre a ricevere informazioni sullo stato del singolo apparecchio.

Gli alimentatori DALI sono componenti essenziali per realizzare sistemi di illuminazione intelligenti, con un controllo preciso e flessibile della luce, garantendo al contempo efficienza ed affidabilità.

FUNZIONAMENTO CON TRIAC

L'alimentatore è progettato per essere controllato da un dimmer Triac che, utilizzando un taglio di fase, consente di dimmerare l'apparecchio LED collegato all'alimentatore.

● DRIVERS

For the correct functioning of a DGA light fixture it is fundamental to select the appropriate remote driver.

In the table reporting the technical data, visible in every product page, it is possible to identify the power in Watt (e.g. 1W, 2W, 6W, etc.) and the related current to be used to run that product (e.g. 350mA, 500mA, etc.). Some product families are available with remote power supply at 12-24Vdc, or with built-in driver (for a direct connection to the main voltage).

It is possible to choose the most appropriate driver according to its technical features:

- *Max. number of LEDs to connect / Max. power*
- *Dimmable*
- *With IP20 or IP67 protection rate*

All our constant current drivers (350mA, 500mA, 700mA, etc.) are grouped in dedicated pages, split according to the current. With this family of drivers, we remind you to always do a series connection.

● DIMMABLE DRIVERS

OPERATION INSTRUCTIONS OF THE DIMMABLE DRIVER

The driver can vary the light intensity of the connected LEDs with control signal. Connections must be carried out as shown in the diagrams of the instruction sheets.

1-10 V AND 0-10 V FUNCTION

The light intensity of the LEDs vary proportionally to the signal sent to the terminal.

1-10 V POTENTIOMETER FUNCTION

By rotating the potentiometer there is variation of the LED light intensity in a proportional or logarithmic way depending on the model of the potentiometer used.

PUSH BUTTON FUNCTION

By pressing the push button for less than one second the LEDs turn on or off.

By pressing the push button for more than one second the light intensity of the LEDs is dimmed according to the driver specifications.

DALI FUNCTION

All DGA drivers are DALI-2, communicate with a DALI-2 controller via a two-wire bidirectional communication bus, allowing on- off and dimming commands to be sent, as well as receiving information on the status of the individual luminaire. DALI drivers are essential components for creating intelligent lighting systems with precise and flexible light control, while ensuring efficacy and reliability.

TRIAC FUNCTION

The power supply is designed to be controlled by a Triac dimmer which, using a phase cut, dims the LED luminaire connected to the power supply.

⚠ ATTENZIONE

Per un buon funzionamento degli alimentatori, è necessario prevedere un adeguato scambio termico in fase di installazione.

NON è possibile installare gli alimentatori in scatole di derivazione stagne in materiale plastico. Se strettamente necessario, meglio prevedere scatole di derivazione in materiale metallico. Si consiglia di installare gli alimentatori in luoghi asciutti e ben areati.

⚠ CAUTION

For a good functioning of DGA drivers, it is necessary to foresee a good thermal exchange during the installation.

It is NOT possible to install drivers in plastic junction boxes. If necessary, please use metallic junction boxes. We suggest to install drivers in dry and well ventilated environments.

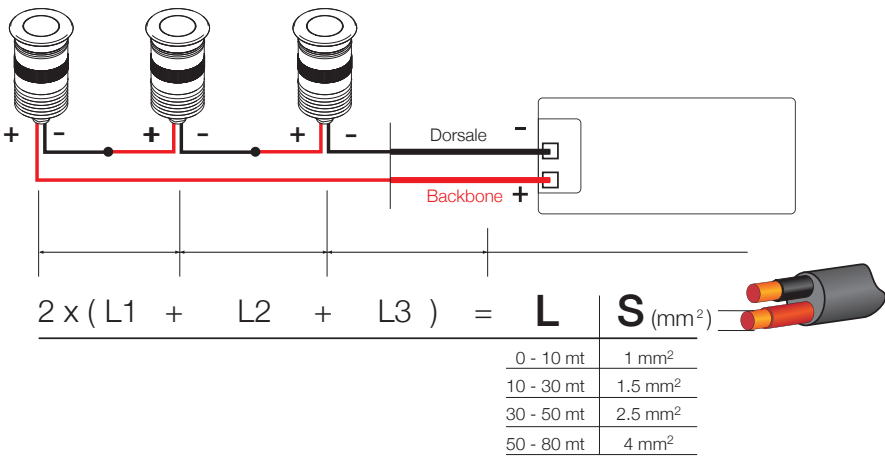
● **DISTANZA TRA ALIMENTATORE E APPARECCHI LED**
La distanza massima (consentita) tra un alimentatore DGA ed un gruppo di apparecchi LED varia a seconda della sezione del cavo utilizzato. Rispettare in ogni caso lo schema e attenersi alle indicazioni riportate in tabella.

● **DISTANCE BETWEEN DRIVER AND LED FIXTURES**
The maximum distance between a driver and a group of LED fixtures varies according to the cable section to use. In any case, please check the diagram and stick to the instructions written in the table.

Collegamento in SERIE
per apparecchi in corrente costante
Series connection

NOTA: per distanze oltre 10 m è importante realizzare una dorsale con sezione dei conduttori superiore a quella utilizzata per i collegamenti fra i apparecchi LED.

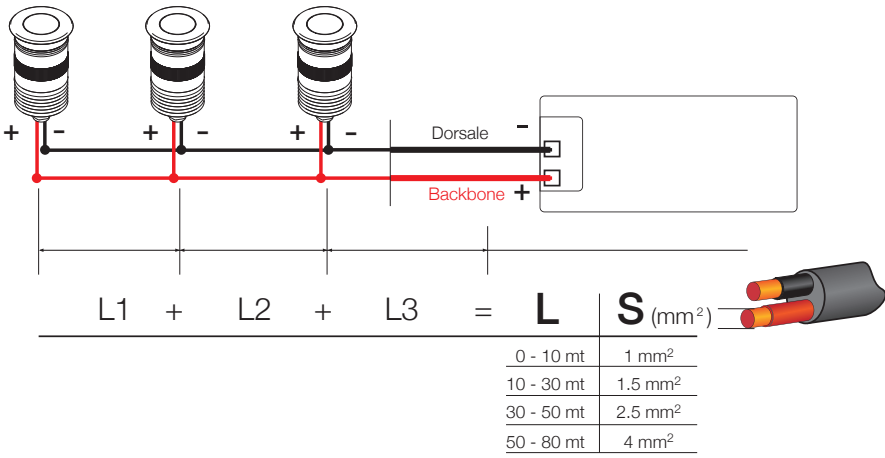
NOTE: for distances over 10 m it is important to consider a backbone cabling with a conductor cross-section thicker than the one used for the connections between the LED fixtures.



Collegamento in PARALLELO
per apparecchi in tensione costante
Parallel connection

NOTA: per distanze oltre 10 m è importante realizzare una dorsale con sezione dei conduttori superiore a quella utilizzata per i collegamenti fra i apparecchi LED.

NOTE: for distances over 10 m it is important to consider a backbone cabling with a conductor cross-section thicker than the one used for the connections between the LED fixtures.



- CODIFICA ALIMENTATORI
- DRIVERS ENCODING

CC20 - F - 350 - N ...

CC Uscita a corrente costante
OUT constant current
CV Uscita a tensione costante
OUT constant tension

OUT
350mA
400mA
500mA
600mA
700mA
900mA
12Vdc
24Vdc
48Vdc

P IP 65 - 67
N IP 20 - 40
S SLIM

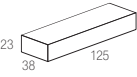
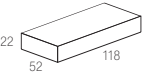
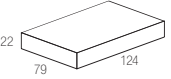
... Codice costruttore
Supplier reference code

- F Non dimmerabile
Non dimmable
- M Dimmerabile 1-10 / pulsante / potenziometro (trimmer)
Dimmable by 1-10 / push / potentiometer
- D Dimmerabile DALI
DALI dimmable
- C Regolabile con dimmer a taglio di fase IGBT e TRIAC
Regulating driver with phase cut-off dimmer IGBT and TRIAC
- B Controllo CASAMBI
CASAMBI control
- X Controllo RGBW (segnale DMX, pulsante, dip switch)
DMX signal, push, dip switch RGBW control
- L Controllo RGB(W) - DMX / DALI
RGB(W) - DMX / DALI control
- P PWM PULSE WIDTH MODULATION

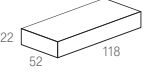
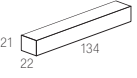
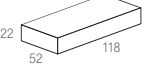
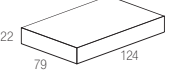
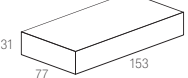
350mA LED driver

IP20

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC6-F-350-N	RIPPLE FREE	1 - 7 LED 1W 1 LED 4W	1 - 6 LED 1W 1 LED 4W	 22 44 68	 Ø 47	IP20	   
CC20-F-350-NI		1 - 14 LED 1W 1 - 4 LED 4W 1 LED 12W	1 - 7 LED 1W 1 - 2 LED 4W	 23 38 125	 Ø 42	IP20	
CC20-F-350-N	RIPPLE FREE	1 - 16 LED 1W 1 - 5 LED 4W 1 LED 12W		 22 52 118	 Ø 55	IP20	    * 
CC50-F-350-N	RIPPLE FREE	10 - 23 LED 1W 1 - 8 LED 4W 1 - 2 LED 12W	10 - 23 LED 1W 1 - 8 LED 4W 1 - 2 LED 12W	 22 79 124	 Ø 84	IP20	    *   

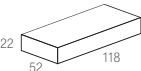
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC20-C-350-N	Triac	4 - 16 LED 1W 2 - 5 LED 4W 1 LED 12W		 22 52 118	 Ø 55	IP20	   * 
CC15-D-350-S	DALI 2 PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 14 LED 1W 1 - 4 LED 4W 1 LED 12W		 21 22 134	 Ø 30	IP20	  
CC25-DM-350-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 18 LED 1W 1 - 4 LED 4W 1 LED 12W	1 - 12 LED 1W 1 - 3 LED 4W 1 LED 12W	 22 52 118	 Ø 55	IP20	   *  
CC70-DM-350-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	10 - 24 LED 1W 1 - 8 LED 4W 1 - 2 LED 12W	10 - 24 LED 1W 1 - 8 LED 4W 1 - 2 LED 12W	 22 79 124	 Ø 84	IP20	   
CC50-X-350-NL	DMX RIPPLE FREE DIM TO DARK	1 - 40 LED 1W 1 - 12 LED 4W 1 - 4 LED 12W 1 - 16 LED 3W RGB	1 - 40 LED 1W 1 - 12 LED 4W 1 - 4 LED 12W 1 - 16 LED 3W RGB	 31 77 153	 Ø 84	IP20	   

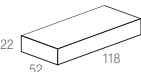
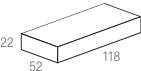
400mA LED driver

IP20

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC20-F-400-N	RIPPLE FREE	1 LED 15W			 Ø 55	IP20	    * 

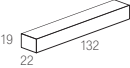
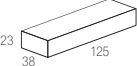
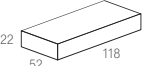
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC20-C-400-N	Triac	1 LED 15W			 Ø 55	IP20	  * 
CC25-DM-400-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 LED 15W			 Ø 55	IP20	   *  

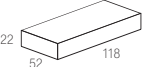
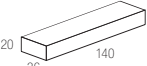
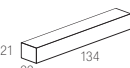
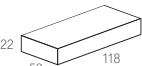
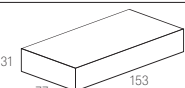
500mA LED driver

IP20

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC6-F-500-N	RIPPLE FREE	1 - 3 LED 2W 1 LED 6W	1 - 3 LED 2W 1 LED 6W		 Ø 47	IP20	   
CC10-F-500-SI		1 - 6 LED 2W 1 LED 6W 1 LED 9W	1 - 3 LED 2W		 Ø 28	IP20	
CC20-F-500-NI		1 - 10 LED 2W 1 - 3 LED 6W 1 - 2 LED 9W 1 LED 18W	1 - 5 LED 2W 1 LED 6W 1 LED 9W		 Ø 42	IP20	
CC20-F-500-N	RIPPLE FREE	1 - 10 LED 2W 1 - 3 LED 6W 1 - 2 LED 9W 1 LED 18W			 Ø 55	IP20	    * 
CC50-F-500-N	RIPPLE FREE	10 - 22 LED 2W 1 - 5 LED 6W 1 - 3 LED 9W 1 - 2 LED 18W	10 - 22 LED 2W 1 - 5 LED 6W 1 - 3 LED 9W 1 - 2 LED 18W		 Ø 84	IP20	    *   

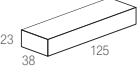
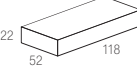
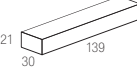
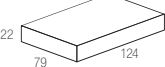
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC20-C-500-N	Triac	2 - 12 LED 2W 1 - 3 LED 6W 1 - 2 LED 9W 1 LED 18W			 Ø 55	IP20	   * 
CC10-D-500-NI	DALI 2 PUSH	1 - 6 LED 2W 1 LED 6W 1 LED 9W	1 - 3 LED 2W		 Ø 40	IP20	
CC15-D-500-S	DALI 2 PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 9 LED 2W 1 LED 6W 1 LED 9W			 Ø 30	IP20	  
CC23-D-500-SP	DALI 2 PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 14 LED 2W 1 - 3 LED 6W 1 - 2 LED 9W 1 LED 18W			 Ø 37	IP20	   
CC25-DM-500-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 15 LED 2W 1 - 4 LED 6W 1 - 2 LED 9W 1 LED 18W	1 - 8 LED 2W 1 - 2 LED 6W 1 LED 9W		 Ø 55	IP20	   *  
CC38-DM-500-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 17 LED 2W 1 - 4 LED 6W 1 - 3 LED 9W 1 LED 18W	1 - 10 LED 2W 1 - 2 LED 6W 1 LED 9W		 Ø 72	IP20	   
CC70-DM-500-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	10 - 22 LED 2W 1 - 6 LED 6W 1 - 4 LED 9W 1 - 2 LED 18W	10 - 22 LED 2W 1 - 6 LED 6W 1 - 4 LED 9W 1 - 2 LED 18W		 Ø 84	IP20	   
CC50-X-500-NL	DMX RIPPLE FREE DIM TO DARK	1 - 24 LED 2W 1 - 8 LED 6W 1 - 4 LED 9W 1 - 2 LED 18W	1 - 24 LED 2W 1 - 8 LED 6W 1 - 4 LED 9W 1 - 2 LED 18W		 Ø 84	IP20	   
CC52-D-500-NL	DALI 2 RIPPLE FREE DIM TO DARK	1 - 2 Iride 3 Tunable White	1 - 2 Iride 3 Tunable White		 Ø 84	IP20	 

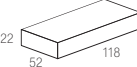
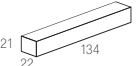
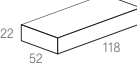
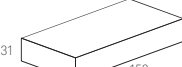
600mA LED driver

IP20

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC20-F-600-NI		1 LED 11W			 Ø 42	IP20	
CC20-F-600-N	RIPPLE FREE	1 LED 11W			 Ø 55	IP20	    * 
CC23-F-600-SP		1 - 2 LED 11W			 Ø 37	IP20	   
CC50-F-600-N	RIPPLE FREE	1 - 3 LED 11W	1 - 3 LED 11W		 Ø 84	IP20	  

DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC20-C-600-N	Triac RIPPLE FREE	1 LED 11W			 Ø 55	IP20	   * 
CC15-D-600-S	DALI 2 PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 LED 11W			 Ø 30	IP20	   * 
CC25-DM-600-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 2 LED 11W	1 LED 11W		 Ø 55	IP20	  *    CB
CC38-DM-600-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 3 LED 11W	1 LED 11W		 Ø 72	IP20	     CB
CC70-DM-600-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 4 LED 11W	1 - 4 LED 11W		 Ø 84	IP20	   
CC50-X-600-NL	DMX RIPPLE FREE DIM TO DARK	1 - 4 LED 11W (max 3 x ch)	1 - 4 LED 11W (max 3 x ch)		 Ø 84	IP20	   

700mA LED driver

IP20

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC10-F-700-SI		1 - 4 LED 2-2,5W 1 LED 9W			Ø 28	IP20	
CC20-F-700-NI		1 - 6 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 2 LED 9W			Ø 42	IP20	
CC20-F-700-N	RIPPLE FREE	1 - 8 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 2 LED 9W			Ø 55	IP20	*
CC50-F-700-N	RIPPLE FREE	10 - 20 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 5 LED 9W 1 - 2 LED 25W	1 - 16 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 3 LED 9W 1 LED 25W		Ø 84	IP20	*

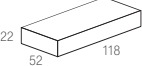
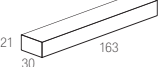
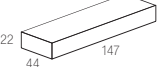
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC20-C-700-N	Triac	2 - 8 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 2 LED 9W			Ø 55	IP20	*
CC15-D-700-S	DALI 2 PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 6 LED 2-2,5W 1 LED 9W			Ø 30	IP20	
CC25-DM-700-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 10 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 2 LED 9W	1 - 5 LED 2-2,5W 1 LED 9W		Ø 55	IP20	*
CC38-DM-700-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 16 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 4 LED 9W 1 LED 25W	1 - 6 LED 2-2,5W 1 LED 9W		Ø 72	IP20	
CC70-DM-700-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	10 - 20 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 5 LED 9W 1 - 2 LED 25W	10 - 20 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 4 LED 9W 1 LED 25W		Ø 84	IP20	
CC50-X-700-NL	DMX RIPPLE FREE DIM TO DARK	1 - 20 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 5 LED 9W 1 LED 25W 1 - 10 LED 3W RGBW 1 - 3 Irise 10W RGBW 1 - 5 Trium 7W RGBW	1 - 20 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 5 LED 9W 1 LED 25W 1 - 10 LED 3W RGBW 1 - 3 Irise 10W RGBW 1 - 5 Trium 7W RGBW		Ø 84	IP20	

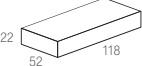
900mA LED driver

IP20

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC20-F-900-N	RIPPLE FREE	1 - 6 LED 3W	1 - 4 LED 3W		 Ø 55	IP20	    * 
CC23-F-900-SP		1 - 11 LED 3W			 Ø 37	IP20	  
CC40-F-900-N	RIPPLE FREE	2 - 6 LED 3W 1 LED 31W			 Ø 50	IP20	   

DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC20-C-900-N	Triac	2 - 6 LED 3W			 Ø 55	IP20	   * 
CC25-DM-900-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 8 LED 3W	1 - 4 LED 3W		 Ø 55	IP20	   *  
CC40-D-900-N	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	3 - 11 LED 3W 1 LED 31W			 Ø 50	IP20	 

1000mA LED driver

IP20

DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC52-D-1000-NL	DALI 2 RIPPLE FREE DIM TO DARK	1 Irīde 3 All White	1 Irīde 3 All White		 Ø 84	IP20	 

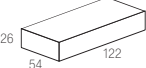
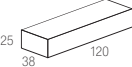
350mA LED driver

IP67

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC14-F-350-PI		1 - 13 LED 1W 1 - 4 LED 4W 1 LED 12W			 Ø 44	IP67	

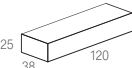
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC16-M-350-P	0/1...10V RIPPLE FREE	1 - 15 LED 1W 1 - 4 LED 4W 1 LED 12W	1 - 14 LED 1W 1 - 3 LED 4W 1 LED 12W		 Ø 60	IP68	 EAC EL
CC10-D-350-PI	DALI 2	1 - 9 LED 1W 1 - 3 LED 4W			 Ø 44	IP67	
CC20-D-350-P	DALI 2 RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 16 LED 1W 1 - 5 LED 4W 1 LED 12W	1 - 12 LED 1W 1 - 4 LED 4W 1 LED 12W		 Ø 60	IP68	 EAC EL

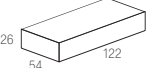
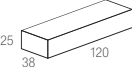
500mA LED driver

IP67

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC14-F-500-PI		1 - 9 LED 2W 1 - 2 LED 6W 1 LED 9W			 Ø 44	IP67	
CC20-F-500-PI		1 - 10 LED 2W 1 - 3 LED 6W 1 - 2 LED 9W 1 LED 18W			 Ø 44	IP67	

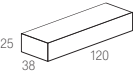
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC20-M-500-P	0/1...10V RIPPLE FREE	1 - 10 LED 2W 1 - 3 LED 6W 1 - 2 LED 9W 1 LED 18W	1 - 8 LED 2W 1 - 2 LED 6W 1 LED 9W		 Ø 60	IP68	 EAC EL
CC10-D-500-PI	DALI 2	1 - 5 LED 2W 1 LED 6W 1 LED 9W			 Ø 44	IP67	
CC25-D-500-P	DALI 2 RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 12 LED 2W 1 - 4 LED 6W 1 - 2 LED 9W 1 LED 18W	1 - 8 LED 2W 1 - 2 LED 6W 1 LED 9W		 Ø 60	IP68	 EAC EL

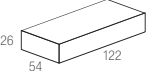
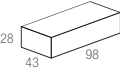
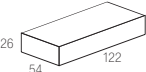
600mA LED driver

IP67

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC20-F-600-PI		1 - 2 LED 11W			 Ø 44	IP67	

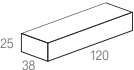
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC20-M-600-P	0/1...10V RIPPLE FREE	1 - 2 LED 11W	1 LED 11W		 Ø 60	IP68	
CC12-D-600-P	DALI 2 PUSH RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 LED 11W			 Ø 52	IP67	
CC30-D-600-P	DALI 2 RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 2 LED 11W	1 LED 11W		 Ø 60	IP68	  

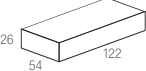
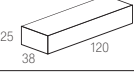
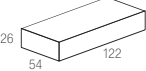
700mA LED driver

IP67

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC14-F-700-PI		1 - 6 LED 2-2,5W 1 LED 9W			 Ø 44	IP67	
CC20-F-700-PI		1 - 8 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 2 LED 9W			 Ø 44	IP67	

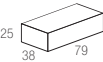
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC20-M-700-P	0/1...10V RIPPLE FREE	1 - 7 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 2 LED 9W	1 - 6 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 2 LED 9W		 Ø 60	IP68	  
CC10-D-700-PI	DALI 2	1 - 4 LED 2-2,5W 1 LED 9W			 Ø 44	IP67	
CC30-D-700-P	DALI 2 RIPPLE FREE AM DIMMING	1 - 12 LED 2-2,5W 1 - 3 LED 9W	1 - 6 LED 2-2,5W 1 LED 9W		 Ø 60	IP68	  

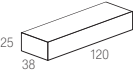
900mA LED driver

IP67

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC14-F-900-PI		1 - 6 LED 3W			 Ø 44	IP67	

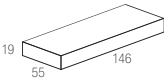
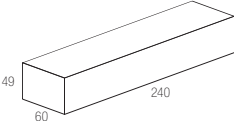
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CC10-D-900-PI	DALI 2	1 - 3 LED 3W			 Ø 44	IP67	

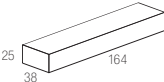
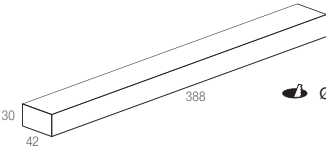
12Vdc LED driver

IP20

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CV20-F-12-N	RIPPLE FREE	21W 2,08A max	10W 0,83A max		 Ø 60	IP20	 
CV70-F-12-N	RIPPLE FREE	67W 5,8A max			 Ø 80	IP20	 

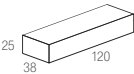
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CV25-DM-12-NI	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH	21W 2A	11W 1A		 Ø 44	IP20	
CV100-L-12-NL	DALI 2 DMX RIPPLE FREE	94W 1,9A (x4ch) 2,8A (x1ch)	94W 1,9A (x4ch) 2,8A (x1ch)		 Ø 57	IP20	  

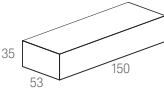
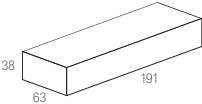
12Vdc LED driver

IP67

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CV20-F-12-PI		21W 2A max	12W 1,2A max		 Ø 44	IP67	

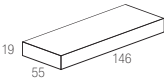
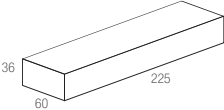
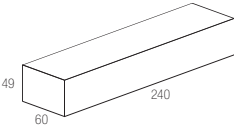
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CV60-D-12-PM	DALI 2	55W 5A max	55W 5A max		 Ø 64	IP67	      
CV120-D-12-PM	DALI 2	110W 10A max	110W 10A max		 Ø 74	IP67	      

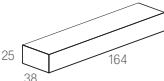
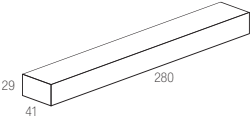
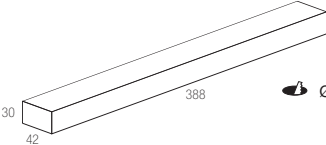
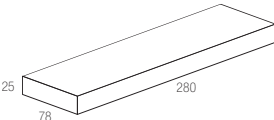
24Vdc LED driver

IP20

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CV20-F-24-N	RIPPLE FREE	21W 1,04A max	10W 0,42A max		 Ø 60	IP20	
CV70-F-24-N	RIPPLE FREE	63W 2,9A max			 Ø 70	IP20	
CV150-F-24-N	RIPPLE FREE	140W 6,25A max			 Ø 80	IP20	

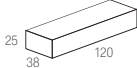
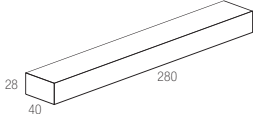
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CV25-DM-24-NI	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH	22W 1A	11W 0,5A		 Ø 44	IP20	
CV75-DM-24-NI	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH	67W 3,125A	33W 1,5A		 Ø 49	IP20	
CV100-L-24-NL	DALI 2 DMX RIPPLE FREE	94W 1A (x4ch) 2,8A (x1ch)	94W 1A (x4ch) 2,8A (x1ch)		 Ø 57	IP20	
CV200-D-24-P	DALI 2 PUSH RIPPLE FREE	190W 8,33A max	190W 8,33A max		 Ø 82	IP66	

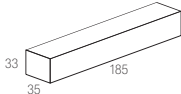
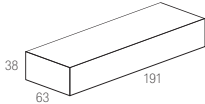
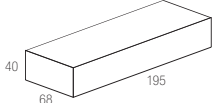
24Vdc LED driver

IP67

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CV30-F-24-PI		27W 1,5A max	13W 0,6A max		 Ø 44	IP67	
CV75-F-24-PI		70W 3,125A max	32W 1,5A max		 Ø 48	IP67	

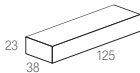
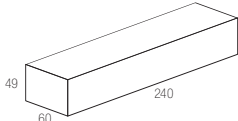
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CV25-D-24-PI	DALI 2	21W 2,08A max	10W 0,83A max		 Ø 60	IP67	
CV120-D-24-PM	DALI 2	110W 5A max	110W 5A max		 Ø 74	IP67	      
CV200-D-24-PM	DALI 2	185W 6,3A max	185W 8,3A max		 Ø 79	IP67	      

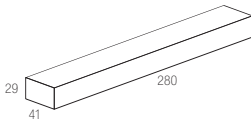
48Vdc LED driver

IP20

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CV30-F-48-NI		27W 0,6A max	13W 3A max		 Ø 42	IP20	
CV150-F-48-N		140W 3A max			 Ø 80	IP20	

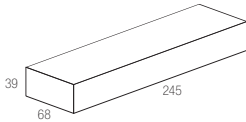
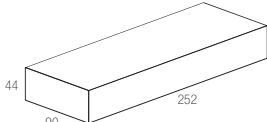
DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CV75-DM-48-NI	DALI 2 0/1...10V PUSH	67W 1,55A max	33W 0,75A max		 Ø 49	IP20	

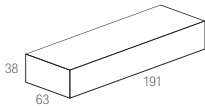
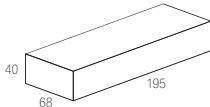
48Vdc LED driver

IP67

NOT DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CV240-F-48-PM		225W 5A max	225W 5A max		 Ø 79	IP67	        
CV320-F-48-PM		300W 6,7A max	300W 6,7A max		 Ø 101	IP67	        

DIMMABLE

CODE	TYPE	@230Vac (min - max LED)	@110Vac (min - max LED)	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION	CERTIFICATIONS
CV120-D-48-PM	DALI 2	110W 2,5A max	110W 2,5A max		 Ø 74	IP67	     
CV200-D-48-PM	DALI 2	185W 4,17A max	185W 4,17A max		 Ø 79	IP67	      

LED converters 12-24-48 Vdc

IP20

DIMMABLE

CODE	MIN - MAX LED	V _{in}	Out	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION
CC16-P-350-NI	1 - 2 LED 1W	12 Vdc	350mA		 Ø 19	IP20
	1 - 6 LED 1W 1 LED 4W	24 Vdc				
	1 - 10 LED 1W 1 - 3 LED 4W 1 LED 12W	48 Vdc				
CC22-P-500-NI	1 - 2 LED 2W	12 Vdc	500mA		 Ø 19	IP20
	1 - 6 LED 2W 1 LED 6W 1 LED 9W	24 Vdc				
	1 - 10 LED 2W 1 - 2 LED 6W 1 - 2 LED 9W 1 LED 18W	48 Vdc				
CC30-P-700-NI	1 - 2 LED 2-2,5W 1 LED 9W	12 Vdc	700mA		 Ø 19	IP20
	1 - 5 LED 2-2,5W 1 LED 9W 1 LED 13W	24 Vdc				
	1 - 10 LED 2-2,5W 1 LED 9W 1 - 2 LED 13W	48 Vdc				

LED converters 12-24-48 Vdc

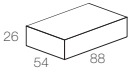
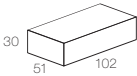
IP65

DIMMABLE

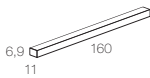
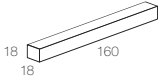
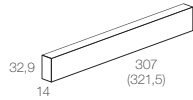
CODE	MIN - MAX LED	V _{in}	Out	DIMENSIONS (mm)	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION
CC16-P-350-PI	1 - 2 LED 1W	12 Vdc	350mA		 Ø 19	IP65
	1 - 6 LED 1W 1 LED 4W	24 Vdc				
	1 - 10 LED 1W 1 - 3 LED 4W 1 LED 12W	48 Vdc				
CC22-P-500-PI	1 - 2 LED 2W	12 Vdc	500mA		 Ø 19	IP65
	1 - 6 LED 2W 1 LED 6W 1 LED 9W	24 Vdc				
	1 - 10 LED 2W 1 - 2 LED 6W 1 - 2 LED 9W 1 LED 18W	48 Vdc				
CC30-P-700-PI	1 - 2 LED 2-2,5W 1 LED 9W	12 Vdc	700mA		 Ø 19	IP65
	1 - 5 LED 2-2,5W 1 LED 9W 1 LED 13W	24 Vdc				
	1 - 10 LED 2-2,5W 1 LED 9W 1 - 2 LED 13W	48 Vdc				

Dimmers and interfaces

DIMMERS

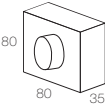
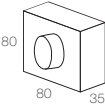
CODE	TYPE	USE WITH	DIMENSIONS (mm)	DESCRIPTION
D480-DMC-1CH-NH	DALI PUSH Triac 0/1...10V	12 - 24 - 48 Vdc		Dimmer 1 canale 12-24-48Vdc - 10A max con controllo DALI, Push, Triac L-V, Pot, 0/1-10 V Frequenza PWM programmabile da 200Hz a 2KHz 1 channel dimmer 12-24-48Vdc - 10A max with DALI, Push, Triac L-V, Pot, 0/1-10 V control. Programmable PWM frequency from 200Hz to 2KHz
D300-D-1CH-NT	DALI	220 - 240Vac		Dimmer 1 canale per moduli led 230Vac dimmerabili Triac L-C 300W max con controllo DALI, DSI e Push 1 channel dimmer for 230Vac Triac L-C dimmable LED modules 300W max with DALI, DSI and Push control
D100-M-1CH-N	PUSH 0/1...10V	12 - 24 Vdc		Dimmer 1 canale 12-24 Vdc -4,5A max con con controllo Push, Pot, 0/1-10 V Frequenza PWM 250Hz 1 channel dimmer 12-24 Vdc -4.5A max with Push, Pot, 0/1-10 V, PWM control Frequency 250Hz

CASAMBI

CODE	TYPE	CONNECTIVITY	DIMENSIONS (mm)	DESCRIPTION
CTRL-BT-DM-NK	CASAMBI			Unità di controllo wireless per Driver LED con interfaccia Dimmer 0-10V, 1-10V e DALI. Controllo con APP CASAMBI su Smartphone e Tablet utilizzando protocollo Bluetooth. Wireless control unit for LED drivers with 0-10V, 1-10V and DALI dimming interface. Control system by APP CASAMBI on Smartphones et Tablets, using the Bluetooth protocole.
CTRL-BT-C-NK	CASAMBI			Dimmer per alimentatori LED Triac L-C 85-240Vac max 100W-230Vac (50W-110Vac). Controllo con APP CASAMBI su Smartphone e Tablet utilizzando protocollo Bluetooth. Dimmer Triac L-C 85-240Vac max 100W-230Vac (50W-110Vac). Control by CASAMBI APP on Smartphones e Tablets using Bluetooth protocol.
CTRL-BT-4CH-NK	CASAMBI			Unità di controllo wireless per applicazioni RGBW o Tunable White (TW) a tensione costante. Controllo con APP CASAMBI su Smartphone e Tablet utilizzando protocollo Bluetooth. Input 12-24Vdc Output 6A max totali su 4ch. Wireless control unit for RGBW or Tunable White (TW) applications at constant voltage. Control with CASAMBI APP on Smartphone and Tablet using Bluetooth protocol. Input 12-24Vdc Output 6A max total on 4 channels
CTRL-SA16-BT-D-NK	CASAMBI			Unità di controllo wireless per Driver LED e Sorgenti luminose LED con interfaccia dimmer DALI. Controllo con APP CASAMBI su Smartphone e Tablet utilizzando protocollo Bluetooth Input 110-277Vac.
CTRL-SA32-BT-D-NK	CASAMBI			Wireless control unit for LED Drivers and LED light sources with DALI dimmer interface Control with CASAMBI APP on Smartphone and Tablet using Bluetooth protocol Input 110-277Vac.
CTRL-SA64-BT-D-NK	CASAMBI			CTRL-SA16-BT-D-NK = fino a 16 indirizzi driver DALI / can address up to 16 DALI driver addresses CTRL-SA32-BT-D-NK = fino a 32 indirizzi driver DALI / can address up to 32 DALI driver addresses CTRL-SA64-BT-D-NK = fino a 64 indirizzi driver DALI / can address up to 64 DALI driver addresses
GTW001-BT-BD-NH	CASAMBI			Unità di controllo wireless per sorgenti luminose LED con interfaccia dimmer DALI per Binari MICRO. Controllo con APP CASAMBI su Smartphone e Tablet utilizzando protocollo Bluetooth, fino a 64 lampade su 8 gruppi. Input 24-48Vdc. Installazione a scomparsa. Wireless control unit for LED light sources with DALI dimmer interface for MICRO Tracks. Control with CASAMBI APP on Smartphone and Tablet using Bluetooth protocol, up to 64 lamps on 8 groups. Input 24-48Vdc. Concealed installation.
GTW002-BT-BD-NH	CASAMBI			Unità di controllo wireless per sorgenti luminose LED con interfaccia dimmer DALI per Binari MULTI. Controllo con APP CASAMBI su Smartphone e Tablet utilizzando protocollo Bluetooth, fino a 64 lampade su 8 gruppi. Input 24-48Vdc. Installazione a scomparsa. Wireless control unit for LED light sources with DALI dimmer interface for MULTI Tracks. Control with CASAMBI APP on Smartphone and Tablet using Bluetooth protocol, up to 64 lamps on 8 groups. Input 24-48Vdc. Concealed installation.
GTW003-BT-BD-NH	CASAMBI			Unità di controllo wireless per sorgenti luminose LED con interfaccia dimmer DALI per Binari 230Vac. Controllo con APP CASAMBI su Smartphone e Tablet utilizzando protocollo Bluetooth, fino a 64 lampade su 8 gruppi. Input 230Vac. Installazione a scomparsa. Wireless control unit for LED light sources with DALI dimmer interface for 230Vac tracks. Control with CASAMBI APP on Smartphone and Tablet using Bluetooth protocol, up to 64 lamps on 8 groups. 230Vac input. Concealed installation.

Dimmers and interfaces

POTENTIOMETER FOR DALI DRIVERS

CODE	TYPE		DIMENSIONS (mm)	DESCRIPTION
POT-D-SR-N	DALI	All White		Unità di controllo DALI per sistemi All White (max 50 punti senza alimentazione supplementare). Memoria della luminosità impostata in ON/OFF. Alimentazione a rete 100-240Vac - 3W max DALI control unit for All White systems (max 50 luminaires without additional driver). Memory of the luminosity set on ON/OFF. Driver on the main voltage 100-240vAc - 3W max
POT-D-SRCT-N	DALI	Tunable White		Unità di controllo DALI per sistemi Tunable White (max 50 punti senza alimentazione supplementare). Memoria della luminosità impostata in ON/OFF. Alimentazione a rete 100-240Vac - 3W max DALI control unit for Tunable White systems (max 50 luminaires without additional driver). Memory of the luminosity set on ON/OFF. Driver on the main voltage 100-240vAc - 3W max

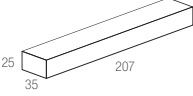
POTENTIOMETER FOR 1-10V DRIVERS

CODE	TYPE		DIMENSIONS (mm)	DESCRIPTION
POT-M-REG-N	1...10V			Potenziorometro elettronico rotativo per alimentatori con interfaccia 1-10V Electronic rotary potentiometer for 1-10V dimmable drivers

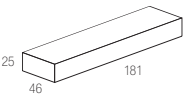
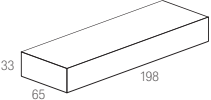
Emergency systems

IP20

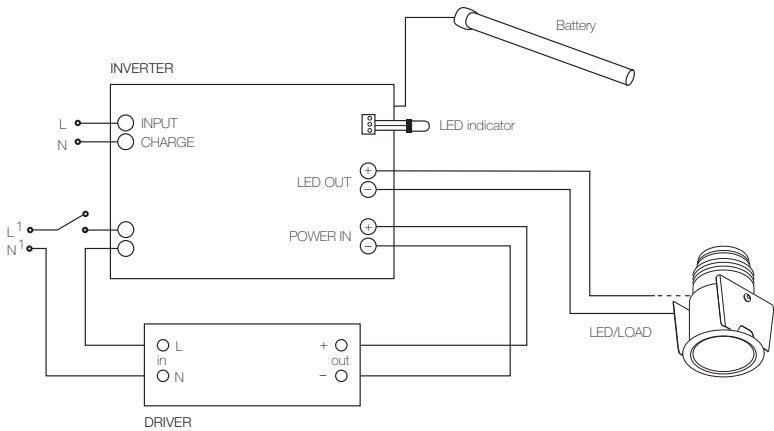
Kit emergenza per faretto led in corrente costante
Emergency kit for led fixtures to be fed in constant current

CODE	Vin	LED Vf	OUTPUT CURRENT ON EMERGENCY	INVERTER DIMENSIONS (mm)	SLIM LITIO BATTERY DIMENSIONS (mm)	DURATION	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION
ELC3-F-3HL-S	220-240Vac 3W max	3Vdc	200mA			3 h	 Ø 44	IP20
		9Vdc	190mA					
		12Vdc	150mA					
		18Vdc	120mA					
		36Vdc	75mA					

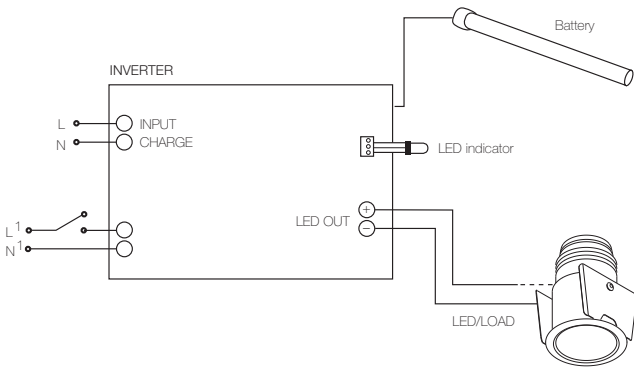
Kit emergenza per sistemi in tensione costante
Emergency kit for led fixtures to be fed in constant voltage

CODE	Vin	OPERATING VOLTAGE	MAXIMUM POWER CONNECTION	INVERTER DIMENSIONS (mm)	BATTERY PACK DIMENSIONS (mm)	DURATION	CUT-OUT	PROTECTION
ELV5-F-3HP-N	220-240 Vac 5W max	12Vdc	20W			3 h	 Ø 56	IP20
		24Vdc	40W					

Collegamento permanente (illuminazione ordinaria)
Maintained with external electronic driver diagram



Collegamento non permanente (solo emergenza)
Non-maintained (emergency only) diagram



	Grado di protezione IP <i>IP protection rating</i>		Incasso a soffitto <i>Ceiling recessed</i>		Apparecchio carrabile <i>Drive-over luminaire</i>
	Sistema di protezione dalle infiltrazioni d'acqua <i>Water Infiltration Protection System</i>		Incasso a parete, soffitto <i>Wall, ceiling recessed</i>		Grado di protezione IK <i>IK protection rating</i>
	Classe I <i>Class I</i>		Incasso a parete, soffitto, pavimento <i>Wall, ceiling, floor recessed</i>		Installazione con controcassa <i>Installation with recessed box</i>
	Classe II <i>Class II</i>		Incasso a parete, pavimento <i>Wall, floor recessed</i>		Cavo uscente dell'apparecchio <i>Luminaire outgoing cable</i>
	Classe III <i>Class III</i>		Incasso a pavimento <i>Floor recessed</i>		Peso dell'apparecchio <i>Luminaire weight</i>
	Collegamento in parallelo <i>Parallel connection</i>		Incasso a parete <i>Wall recessed</i>		Dimensioni foro incasso <i>Cut-out</i>
	Collegamento in serie <i>Series connection</i>		Incasso a parete <i>Wall recessed</i>		Dimensioni foro incasso quadro <i>Square cut-out</i>
	Tecnologia Driverless <i>Driverless technology</i>		Montaggio a soffitto <i>Ceiling mounted</i>		Sistema Plug&Play <i>Plug&Play system</i>
	Alimentazione integrata <i>Built-in driver</i>		Montaggio a parete, soffitto <i>Wall, ceiling mounted</i>		Step MacAdam <i>MacAdam Step</i>
	Dimmerabile <i>Dimmable</i>		Montaggio a parete, soffitto, pavimento <i>Wall, ceiling, floor mounting</i>		Certificazione TM66 <i>TM66 Certification</i>
	Non dimmerabile <i>Not dimmable</i>		Montaggio a parete, pavimento <i>Wall, floor mounted</i>		Certificazione EN 60598-2-22 <i>EN 60598-2-22 Certification</i>
			Montaggio a pavimento <i>Floor mounted</i>		
			Montaggio a parete <i>Wall mounted</i>		
			Montaggio a parete <i>Wall mounted</i>		
			Montaggio a parete <i>Wall mounted</i>		
			Montaggio a pavimento <i>Floor mounted</i>		
			Montaggio a binario <i>Track mounted</i>		
			Sospensione a binario <i>Suspended track mounted</i>		
			Montaggio a sospensione <i>Pendant</i>		
			Montaggio per teca <i>Showcase mounted</i>		

CERTIFICAZIONI E IMPEGNO AMBIENTALE
CERTIFICATIONS AND ENVIRONMENTAL COMMITMENT

La qualità dei nostri processi è garantita da importanti certificazioni internazionali:

- ISO 9001
- ISO 14001

DGA ha inoltre avviato il processo per l'ottenimento della certificazione ISO 45001, relativa alla gestione della salute e sicurezza sul lavoro. Il rilascio è previsto entro dicembre 2025.

DGA ha ottenuto la certificazione TM66 su alcune linee di prodotto, a conferma dell'impegno verso la progettazione sostenibile, la durabilità e la riciclabilità dei corpi illuminanti.

Per agevolare la progettazione integrata, mettiamo a disposizione modelli BIM per una selezione di prodotti, offrendo un supporto concreto a progettisti e lighting designer.

L'attenzione all'ambiente si riflette anche nella logistica: grazie al programma GoGreen Plus di DHL, DGA contribuisce attivamente alla riduzione delle emissioni di CO₂ legate alle spedizioni.

In ottica di economia circolare, DGA è membro del Consorzio Ecolight, responsabile della gestione e del trattamento dei RAEE (Rifiuti da Apparecchiature Elettriche ed Elettroniche), nel rispetto delle normative ambientali in Italia, Germania e Austria.

Abbiamo inoltre aderito al Global Compact delle Nazioni Unite, condividendo i dieci principi fondamentali in materia di diritti umani, lavoro, ambiente e lotta alla corruzione.

DGA si impegna ogni giorno a coniugare innovazione, responsabilità e sostenibilità, contribuendo a costruire un futuro più consapevole per l'illuminazione professionale.

The quality of DGA's processes is supported by major international certifications:

- ISO 9001
- ISO 14001

DGA has also started the process to obtain ISO 45001 certification for occupational health and safety management, with completion expected by December 2025.

TM66 certification has been obtained for selected product lines, confirming DGA's commitment to sustainable design and to ensuring the durability and recyclability of its luminaires.

To support integrated design workflows, BIM models are available for a selection of products, offering concrete support to architects, planners, and lighting designers.

DGA's environmental commitment extends to logistics: through the DHL GoGreen Plus programme, the company actively contributes to reducing CO₂ emissions associated with shipments.

Aligned with the principles of the circular economy, DGA is a member of the Ecolight Consortium, responsible for the collection and treatment of WEEE (Waste Electrical and Electronic Equipment) in accordance with environmental regulations in Italy, Germany, and Austria.

DGA is also a participant in the United Nations Global Compact, endorsing its ten universal principles related to human rights, labour, environmental protection, and anticorruption.

DGA is committed to combining innovation, responsibility, and sustainability, helping shape a more conscious future for professional lighting.



Tutti i prodotti DGA sono progettati e realizzati nel pieno rispetto delle normative europee in materia di sicurezza. I dettagli relativi alla conformità sono disponibili nelle schede tecniche e nei manuali d'uso.

La tecnologia LED è in costante evoluzione e, per garantire standard sempre più elevati in termini di prestazioni, efficienza e affidabilità, i nostri apparecchi vengono regolarmente aggiornati. Per questo motivo, i prodotti realizzati in periodi differenti possono presentare lievi variazioni nella resa luminosa, nelle finiture o nelle dimensioni, nell'ottica di un costante miglioramento. Le informazioni contenute in questo catalogo hanno valore puramente indicativo e non costituiscono elemento vincolante.

DGA S.p.A. si riserva il diritto di modificare, aggiornare o sostituire i propri prodotti in qualsiasi momento, al fine di migliorarne le caratteristiche tecniche e qualitative, anche senza preavviso. L'azienda si riserva inoltre la facoltà di rimuovere articoli o intere collezioni dal presente catalogo. Eventuali variazioni saranno comunicate in fase di offerta o conferma d'ordine. Per accedere alle informazioni tecniche più aggiornate, comprese schede prodotto, codici articolo e documentazione scaricabile, vi invitiamo a consultare la sezione Prodotti del nostro sito ufficiale: www.dga.it, costantemente aggiornato. Per qualsiasi ulteriore informazione o necessità, il nostro Servizio Clienti è a vostra completa disposizione.

DGA è un marchio registrato.

La riproduzione del marchio su documenti commerciali, cataloghi, siti web o altri supporti è consentita esclusivamente previa autorizzazione scritta da parte di DGA S.p.A., titolare del marchio. Il marchio non può essere modificato né utilizzato in modalità differenti da quelle espressamente approvate dall'azienda. Le immagini e i disegni presenti in questo catalogo possono essere utilizzati unicamente a supporto di comunicazioni relative ai prodotti e alle attività di DGA S.p.A. Qualsiasi altro utilizzo, inclusa la riproduzione o diffusione dei contenuti visivi, è vietato senza l'autorizzazione scritta dell'azienda.

All DGA products are designed and manufactured in full compliance with European safety regulations. Detailed information on product compliance is available in the technical sheets and user manuals.

LED technology is constantly evolving and, to ensure ever higher standards in terms of performance, efficiency and reliability, our devices are regularly updated. For this reason, products manufactured at different times may exhibit slight variations in light output, finishes, or dimensions, all part of our commitment to continuous improvement.

The information contained in this catalog is for reference purposes only and does not constitute a binding commitment.

DGA S.p.A. reserves the right to modify, update, or replace its products at any time in order to enhance their technical and qualitative features, without prior notice.

The company also reserves the right to remove individual items or entire collections from this catalog. Any such changes will be communicated during the offer or order confirmation process. For the most up-to-date technical information — including product specifications, item codes, and downloadable documentation, please refer to the Products section of our official website: www.dga.it, which is constantly updated. Should you require any further information or support, our Customer Service team is always at your disposal.

DGA is a registered trademark.

Use of the trademark on commercial materials, catalogs, websites, or other media is permitted only with prior written authorization from DGA S.p.A., the trademark owner. The trademark may not be altered or used in any way that differs from the company's approved guidelines. All images and drawings featured in this catalog may only be used to support communications related to DGA S.p.A. products and activities. Any other use, including reproduction or distribution of visual content, is strictly prohibited without the company's written consent.

DGA S.p.A.**HEAD OFFICE**

Via Pietro Nenni 72/B
50013 Campi Bisenzio (FI) Italy
T +39 055 8986235

PRODUCTION SITE

Via Gattinella, 18
50013 Campi Bisenzio (FI) Italy
T +39 055 5391520

MILAN SHOWROOM

Corso Monforte 23
20122 Milan
milanshowroom@dga.it
T +39 02 25064156

EXPORT SALES DEPARTMENT

export@dga.it
T +39 055 8945892

ITALY SALES DEPARTMENT

commerciale@dga.it
T +39 055 8986235

COMMUNICATION DEPARTMENT

communication@dga.it
T +39 055 8986235

LIGHTING DESIGN & CONSULTANCY

lighting@dga.it
T +39 055 8986235

TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT

ufficiotecnico@dga.it
T +39 055 8986235

DGA France SAS

46 rue du Cherche Midi
75006 Paris
dga@dgafrance.fr
T +33 185092550

PARIS SHOWROOM

46 rue du Cherche Midi
75006 Paris

Editorial design:
Studio Iknoki

Graphic design:
creativearea.studio

Photo:
AsolanaGroup
Gavriil Papadiotis
if-agency
In-edito
Intothesign.it
Mirror
slowphoto.studio

© DGA S.p.A.
www.dga.it



Finished printing:
May 2026



Prodotto di stampa
contributo per il clima
ClimatePartner.com/23447-2506-1005

